OPEN DAYS IN 2017/18

The University hold a number of organised events, including Open Days, at our campuses and European centres. For dates and further information, visit: www.kent.ac.uk/opendays

University of Kent, The Registry, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NZ
T: +44 (0)1227 764000  www.kent.ac.uk/pg
NOW IT GETS INTERESTING

Our postgraduate programmes are informed by a proven commitment to research excellence. As a top-ranked UK university, Kent provides a dynamic and challenging academic environment.

The University offers you a wide choice of well-structured and ambitious postgraduate programmes. At every stage, you are supported by inspirational teaching and supervision, first-class library and IT facilities and a diverse schedule of seminars, workshops and events.
WELCOME FROM THE DEAN

The University of Kent is known as the UK’s European university and following the recent referendum, we are reinforcing our commitment to remain a European university that is outward facing and international. We are especially proud of our diverse student body and our European and international staff, and we believe that, not only does the University benefit from intellectual and cultural diversity, but that it is beneficial to the wider society.

In addition to our UK locations of Canterbury, Medway and Tonbridge, we have postgraduate centres in Brussels, Paris, Rome and Athens, where study and research is informed by specialist facilities and resources in these chosen sites. Wherever you choose to study, you benefit from a supportive environment working alongside world-class researchers.

The Graduate School works in partnership with academic schools to enhance the quality of your study experience. Whatever your choice of location or programme, the Graduate School is here to help and ensure that you have the right support.

I look forward to welcoming you to Kent and working with you to ensure excellence in all aspects of your postgraduate study experience.

Professor Paul Allain
Dean of the Graduate School
CONTENTS

Why come to Kent?
Recognised for Exceptional Performance in
  Teaching and Research 4
World-leading research 6
Strong academic community 8
A global outlook 10
Taught student profile 12
Research student profile 14
Kent: the UK’s European university 16
Inspiring locations 18
Research excellence 20
The Graduate School 24
Choosing your programme 26
Careers and employability 29

Your study experience 32
Postgraduate programmes 34
Actuarial Science 34
American Studies 37
Anthropology 40
Architecture 47
Biosciences 51
Business 56
Child Protection 63
Classical & Archaeological Studies 65
Comparative Literature 70
Computing 73
Conservation 79
Criminology 83
Drama and Theatre 86
Economics 91
Education 97
Engineering and Digital Arts 100
English 106
English Language and Linguistics 115
Film 119
Finance 123
French 127

German 131
Health Sciences 134
Hispanic Studies 136
History 138
History of Art 143
Italian 147
Journalism 149
Law 152
Mathematics 161
Medieval and Early Modern Studies 165
Music 168
Pharmacy 171
Philosophy 175
Physical Sciences 178
Politics and International Relations 184
Professional Practice 191
Psychology 195
Religious Studies 203
Social and Community Care 205
Social and Public Policy 209
Sociology 216
Sport and Exercise Sciences 221
Statistics 225

Postgraduate study at Kent 229
Fees and funding 230
International students 232
Canterbury 237
Medway 241
European centres 244
How to apply 250

Index 251

Visiting the University 261
RECOGNISED FOR EXCEPTIONAL IN TEACHING


GOLD in the Teaching Excellence Framework (TEF)*.


98% Of our postgraduate students who graduated in 2016, 98% were in work or further study within six months.

*Based on the evidence available, the TEF Panel judged that University of Kent delivers consistently outstanding teaching, learning and outcomes for its students. It is of the highest quality found in the UK.
PERFORMANCE AND RESEARCH

22ND

Kent is ranked 22nd in The Guardian University Guide 2018.

97%

of research at Kent was found to be of international quality in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (an independent national survey of UK universities).

4TH

Kent gained the 4th highest score for overall student satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2016.
Kent is a leading UK university. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), Kent was ranked 17th* for research output and research intensity in the *Times Higher Education*, outperforming 11 of the 24 Russell Group universities.

Our academic schools and centres produce world-leading research and our outstanding performance in the REF led to Kent receiving the fifth highest increase in research funding in the UK from the Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE).

With programmes of study that are informed by research, our students are able to develop skills and knowledge relevant to contemporary issues. Our research activities and international collaborations with outside organisations create knowledge that has demonstrable impact across a range of disciplines.

*of 122 universities not including specialist institutions.
STRONG ACADEMIC COMMUNITY

A thriving intellectual community of students and staff is fundamental to Kent’s position as a leading research university. Our students benefit from a rich and stimulating, intellectually challenging community where postgraduates work alongside staff.

We are proud of the diversity of our community; 42% of our teaching and research staff are from outside the UK and we have students from 158 nationalities. This vibrant and interdisciplinary academic community was acknowledged in a recent Higher Education Review by the UK’s Quality Assurance Agency. Schools hold regular events for students and staff to discuss their ongoing research activities, and schools also invite leaders in their field to give guest lectures. Postgraduate students are encouraged to take an active role in the academic community and develop their skills by presenting work at research seminars, participating in conferences and publishing papers. The Graduate School co-ordinates a range of activities to foster interdisciplinary dialogue and the development of research and transferable skills.
Kent has an excellent international reputation and our academic schools are engaged in collaborative research with universities from around the world.

Many of Kent’s programmes have a strong international focus with some offering the opportunity to study for dual or joint awards with prestigious overseas partner institutions. Kent has exchange links with over 100 universities around the world, providing students with the opportunity for research and study abroad. Our global outlook is strengthened by our long-standing links with continental Europe. Known as ‘the UK’s European university’, we have specialist postgraduate centres in Brussels, Paris, Athens and Rome (see 244-249), where study and research is enhanced by specialist facilities and resources in these chosen locations.

As an established research-intensive university, Kent acts as a gateway to Europe for students from the UK and across the world. Last year, over half of our postgraduate students came from countries outside the UK. This contributes to the cosmopolitan atmosphere at Kent and provides the ideal environment for analysis of global issues.
Lerzan Koc
MSc Marketing

**Why did you choose to study at Kent?**
A strong motivation was the good reputation of the University. Although ranking is crucial, the content of the programme and the quality of the academic staff were the main reasons that persuaded me to become part of the University.

**How does postgraduate study differ from undergraduate study?**
Postgraduate study is much more specialised. As a postgraduate student, you should be more focused, planned and organised.

**What are you particularly enjoying about your studies?**
The interactive system at Kent, with seminar activities, group projects and case studies, has made the programme more beneficial and entertaining. At the same time, the social life in Canterbury and the friends I have made here, have made my time more enjoyable.

**What is the level of support like for postgraduates?**
Postgraduates have access to special events, seminars and library resources. We have individual mentors, who support us throughout the year and allocated advisers to assist during thesis writing.

**What are you planning to do next?**
My plan is to join a brand management department in a multinational organisation and use the theoretical and practical knowledge gained during my studies.
RESEARCH STUDENT PROFILE

Justyn Campbell-White
PhD Physics

What are you researching?
I am researching ionised gas bubbles around massive stars in our galaxy. The underlying aim of my project is to better understand the structure, history and evolution of our galaxy.

What does doing a further degree give you that a first degree doesn’t?
The opportunity to learn more about your area of interest and potentially further the understanding of the subject through your research. It’s a great feeling to know you’re working on something that no one else has done before.

What support do you receive as a research student?
I was awarded a joint studentship by the School of Physical Sciences and the School of Mathematics, Statistics and Actuarial Science, so I have a supervisor from each school. As well as a monthly stipend, I receive an annual research allowance to support conference expenses. I’ve taken workshops run by the Graduate School and these sessions, such as scientific writing, will be of great use throughout my research career.

Any advice for those thinking of coming to Kent?
The University of Kent is known for promoting research excellence. I definitely feel that I can contribute to the wider research community thanks to the guidance and support I receive. I am sure this will be the same for you if you decide to start your research career at Kent.
KENT: THE UK’S EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY

As the UK’s European university, we are proud to be outward facing and international. We are an inclusive and diverse institution and recognise that we, and the wider society, benefit greatly from this diversity.

Since our establishment in Canterbury, we have extended our centres for learning throughout the county and Europe to include Medway, Tonbridge, Brussels, Paris, Athens and Rome. Our partnerships within Europe provide the foundation for our international approach to research and teaching. Kent’s centres in five major European cities allow study and research to be informed by the specialist facilities and resources in these chosen locations. We have over 100 European partners, including the highest ranking institutions of several countries. Our collaborations can boast links with, among others, the École Normale Supérieure, Paris, Philipps-Universität Marburg, Ruprecht-Karls-Universität, Heidelberg, Universiteit Gent, Uppsala University, and the Universities of Amsterdam, Bologna, Copenhagen, Helsinki and Vienna. Our strong connections within Europe enhance our international approach to all our academic activities.

Where the world meets Europe

With 158 nationalities represented in our student body and 42% of our research and teaching staff from outside the UK, we celebrate intellectual and cultural diversity with a commitment to educate our students to be the global citizens of tomorrow.

Canterbury, the location of our main campus, is the closest UK city to the European continent. Proximity to airports, the Channel ports and particularly the Eurostar terminals at Ashford and Ebbsfleet means quick and easy access to Paris, Brussels and Lille, and from there onwards to all major European cities. Kent acts as a gateway to Europe for students from the UK and across the world.
Centres in Brussels, Paris, Athens and Rome

These specialist centres, and the programmes we offer, exploit the specific historical, social, political and artistic resources available in these exceptional sites. Kent offers programmes in international studies in Brussels, the political heart of Europe; programmes in the humanities in Paris, the cultural hub of the Western world; heritage management in Athens, the cradle of Western civilisation; and the study of the ancient world in Rome, the centre of classical antiquity. Teaching in these locations allows students and staff alike to expand their knowledge, and both social and professional networks, through direct contact and exposure to source materials and expert knowledge; from internships in EU NGOs to easy access to the world-class museums in Paris and archaeological sites in Athens and Rome.

All of our campuses and centres are open to all of our students and can be used by all postgraduate students to host conferences and academic activities.

European students

We attract a high percentage of our students from outside the UK and many of these come from other European countries. International students make up over 27% of our overall student population with 11% of these coming from within Europe, representing 37 different European countries.

European programmes

Kent has a wide and growing range of programmes, with a particular European focus in areas such as European culture and languages, drama, politics, law, economics, business and migration. Some of our postgraduate programmes offer dual UK and European qualifications (International Double Degrees and Dual Research/cotutelle awards).

European research and projects

Many of our academics are involved in research projects in collaboration with other European universities. Kent leads or is involved in a large number of projects funded through the EU Interreg initiative within the European Regional Development Fund, as well as research and development projects within the EU’s Framework Programme and Horizon 2020.

European exchanges and credit systems

Kent has been a key player in the Erasmus student exchange programme and was one of the first universities to receive the E-quality label for its exchange programme. Kent uses the European Credit Transfer System (ECTS) throughout all its degrees and was the first UK university to introduce the European Diploma Supplement.
INSPIRING LOCATIONS

The University of Kent has two UK campuses in south-east England, Canterbury and Medway, a study centre in Tonbridge and postgraduate centres in Athens, Brussels, Paris and Rome. All the facilities in all of our locations are available to all of our students.

CANTERBURY
Our self-contained Canterbury campus provides a friendly and stimulating environment. It is within walking distance of the city centre and in a beautiful parkland setting overlooking Canterbury Cathedral, part of a world heritage site. It offers first-class study resources set among green and tranquil open spaces, as well as cafés, bars and entertainment venues, including a nightclub, top-quality sports facilities and a cosmopolitan atmosphere. Less than an hour’s train journey from London, it is also within easy reach of Paris, Brussels, Lille and the rest of Europe (see p237).

MEDWAY
Kent’s Medway campus delivers professionally focused programmes supported by state-of-the-art study facilities on The Historic Dockyard Chatham. The University has recently invested in the refurbishment of a number of key buildings as part of its expansion on this exceptional site. The campus has award-winning buildings, atmospheric cafés and a new Student Hub, creating a lively social life and a great sense of community. There is also student accommodation as part of a riverside development. All within easy reach of London and, from nearby Ebbsfleet, continental Europe via Eurostar (see p240).

TONBRIDGE
The University of Kent’s part-time study centre has its own facilities just five minutes’ walk from the railway station at Tonbridge. The centre provides flexible, high-quality teaching in a friendly and supportive environment to students of all ages and from a variety of backgrounds, through its short course programme. It also focuses on supporting the continuing professional development needs of the business community in the region. In addition to the library and e-resources, our Tonbridge students have access to the resources on Kent’s campuses at Canterbury and Medway.
**ATHENS**

Kent’s teaching centre in Athens is in the suburb of Eleusina, one of the most important archaeological sites in the world. The University has a unique collaboration with the Athens University of Economics and Business, capitalising on the specialist teaching, research and expertise of both partners. The MA in Heritage Management is taught in these historic surroundings. The centre of Athens is only 30km away, and students have easy access to many other major historical sites including the Parthenon, Ancient Corinth, Nemea and Thebes (see p244).

**BRUSSELS**

The Brussels School of International Studies (BSIS) has been offering postgraduate degrees in Brussels, the ‘capital of Europe’, since 1998. We offer programmes in the fields of international relations, conflict, development, migration and law. Our diverse staff and student body create a stimulating and international atmosphere and learning is enhanced by our proximity to organisations such as NATO, the European Union and the European Commission, which provide excellent networking, internship and career opportunities (see p245).

**PARIS**

The University’s Paris School of Arts and Culture offers postgraduate students the chance to study in the historic and cultural heart of the Montparnasse district. We offer programmes in the arts and humanities, where your learning is enhanced by immersion in the culture and language of one of the most inspirational cities in the world. As part of a thriving academic community, students work with internationally respected academics and enjoy all the opportunities that come with living and working in Paris (see p247).

**ROME**

Canterbury and Rome have been linked since the Middle Ages by the pilgrimage route Via Francigena. The School of Arts and the School of European Culture and Languages (SECL) both offer postgraduate programmes with the opportunity to spend a term studying at the University’s Rome School of Classical and Renaissance Studies. Rome is considered the centre of classical antiquity and inspiration for some of the world’s greatest artists. Students have access to key sites, museums and artefacts within this historical city (see p248).
Kent’s excellent research performance confirms our position as a leading UK university. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), we were ranked 17th* for research intensity. All of our academic schools are engaged in research of international standing.

With programmes of study that are informed by research, our students develop skills and knowledge sought by employers and relevant to contemporary issues. Our research activities and collaborations with outside organisations create knowledge that is highly influential.

Internationally renowned staff

Kent has some of the best academic and research staff in the country. These include research leaders who are renowned for their innovative thinking in areas such as history, modern languages, social policy, religious studies, law, and English.

For a sense of the teaching style at Kent, take a look at our new ‘Think Kent’ lectures. Similar in style to ‘TED Talks’ these short videos feature leading Kent academics talking about their research and the international impact of their work. See www.youtube.com/UniversityofKent

Research standing

Our REF results have led to excellent rankings for Kent in the Times Higher Education tables – we were rated 17th in the UK, outperforming 11 of the 24 Russell Group universities. The tables are based on research intensity, which takes into account the proportion of academic staff assessed as well as the quality of the research. An impressive 85% of Kent’s research staff submitted to the REF – the 13th highest percentage in the UK, and 97% of our research was judged to be of international quality.

Many of our subjects were ranked in the top ten for research intensity – architecture, biological sciences, English language and literature, history, law, pharmacy, and social work and social policy. In rankings for research impact, physics is 7th, demonstrating its importance to industry and the public sector, while religious studies is 3rd and classics is 2nd, an affirmation of our researchers’ contributions to social and cultural understanding. As testament to our position as the UK’s European university, Kent is ranked 1st for the quality of its research in modern languages.

For research intensity, other successes include anthropology, computer science, philosophy, psychology, and sport and exercise sciences – all in the top 20, while business and management is 25th of over 100 institutions. Politics and international studies is in the top 20 for research impact; music and drama is in the top 20 for research quality.

Our standing is an indicator of the world-leading research activity that takes place across the institution and is underpinned by our ability to attract external funding, which now consistently exceeds £12 million per annum. This also reflects our sustained investment in staff, buildings, laboratories and equipment.

Kent is part of the Eastern Academic Research Consortium (ARC), a collaboration between Kent and the universities of East Anglia and Essex. The Eastern ARC stimulates cross-institutional working and creates an environment in which collaborative research can flourish. By acting collaboratively, the consortium responds creatively and effectively to key drivers that are changing the landscape of research and research training in UK higher education.

Our academic staff are engaged in collaborative research projects with universities worldwide. This confirms the University’s academic, economic and cultural stature, and the direct, positive implications our research activities have on the region and beyond. Good research delivers a highly skilled workforce, improves business performance, creates opportunities for new business activities and enterprise, and improves public services.
We work with regional and local agents to synchronise our research agenda with the interests of the region while maintaining our national and international activities.

**Research achievements**

Kent has an outstanding record of research success. Recent research achievements, which have impacted on the economy, government policy and the daily lives of those affected, include:

- An asthma study showing that interventions by community pharmacists can help asthma patients achieve better asthma control, which could have major cost benefits
- A miniature radio device developed to protect rare plant species from poachers
- New research from psychologists suggesting that people who are using Facebook or surfing the web suffer impaired perception of time
- Research demonstrating that chimpanzees are learning to adapt their foraging behaviour to avoid human contact
- A new screening device developed to stop a faulty chromosome that can reduce pig litters by half
- Science moving a step closer to finding new ways to convert carbon dioxide into methane gas for energy use
- Research developed at Kent helping throat cancer patients speak again after having their larynx removed
- Analysis of farming subsidies showing that the UK Government must ensure a replacement to the Common Agriculture Policy is created or 250,000 rural economy jobs could be at risk
- Research to help teachers identify specific reasons for different types of pupil withdrawal in the classroom
- The work of academics from the School of Anthropology and Conservation, on both new Homo Naledi suggesting that a second species of human was alive at the same time as Homo Sapiens; and on new fossils in Morocco that add 100,000 years to human evolutionary history
- Economic analysis that found the polarisation of the labour market in Western economies that led to the decline of manufacturing jobs started in the 1950s, far earlier than originally thought.

In addition, Kent has been awarded a Queen’s Anniversary Prize for Higher and Further Education twice in the last ten years. The prizes are awarded for exceptional contributions by institutions in the higher and further education sectors.

**Strong research publishing record**

Our 650 academic staff regularly publish their research output. We maintain the Kent Academic Repository, an online database of...
RESEARCH EXCELLENCE (CONT)

the publications of our staff. This is a useful resource for both staff and students who are able to see what research is being conducted and enables cross-disciplinary work.

Details of these publications can be accessed by visiting the online Kent Academic Repository at www.kent.ac.uk/research/publications

Research funding support
Research Services at Kent supports the University’s research community, by promoting funding opportunities, assisting with the development of applications, negotiating research contracts and administering awards.

Doctoral training
South East Network for Social Sciences (SeNSS)
The University is a member of SeNSS, a ten-member multi-institutional consortium which has been awarded funding from the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) to offer PhD studentships across a range of social science disciplines. The collaboration unites an academic community of over 100 social science units and provides significant expertise in both quantitative and qualitative research methods. Other members of the consortium are the Universities of Essex, East Anglia, Reading, Roehampton, Royal Holloway, Surrey, Sussex, Goldsmiths University of London and City University of London.

Consortium for the Humanities and the Arts South-East England (CHASE)
We are also a partner within CHASE, a collaboration with the Courtauld Institute of Art, Goldsmiths University of London, the Open University and the Universities of East Anglia, Essex and Sussex, which was awarded a £17m award from the Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC) under its Doctoral Training Partnerships Scheme. SOAS and Birkbeck College, University of London also joined CHASE as Associate Members in 2014. As one of only 11 AHRC Doctoral Training Partnerships in the UK, this collaboration represents an exciting new era for arts and humanities doctoral research at Kent, and it provides funding for over 375 PhD students across the Consortium over the five-year period of the award.

Environment East Doctoral Training Partnership (EnvEast DTP)
Kent is part of the EnvEast DTP, a collaboration between the Universities of Kent, East Anglia, Essex and nine other core partners. The partnership draws together relevant expertise from a complementary set of research organisations to train scientists capable of making outstanding contributions to their discipline and able to apply their knowledge to the challenges facing the UK economy, the quality of life for its citizens and the state of the global environment. EnvEast has received funding from the Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) to support 60 PhD students over five years.

Eastern Academic Research Consortium (Eastern ARC)
The Universities of Kent, East Anglia and Essex have joined forces to form the Western ARC research consortium, a research and training collaboration which focuses on three broad interdisciplinary areas: digital humanities, synthetic biology and quantitative social science. Postgraduate researchers at Kent can apply for funding to run events and projects in these areas and benefit from academic expertise and training opportunities across the consortium.

Further information
www.kent.ac.uk/research
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding
THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

Regardless of whether you study at one of our UK campuses or one of our European centres, or further afield at a partner institution, the Graduate School supports our thriving postgraduate community and creates a stimulating intellectual and social environment.

The recent Higher Education Review by the UK’s Quality Assurance Agency recognised the vibrant and interdisciplinary academic community at Kent, created by the range of formal and informal opportunities provided for postgraduate research students.

The Graduate School works in partnership with academic schools and centres to enhance the quality of the postgraduate student experience across all campuses, and create a vibrant postgraduate community. The School is led by its Dean, Professor Paul Allain, who is responsible for the development of provision for postgraduate study and research.

The Graduate School ensures that the academic and social interests of postgraduate students are provided for within the University. It works alongside academic schools to support and develop internationally distinctive, exciting and innovative programmes of study that combine academic excellence with an exceptional student experience and appropriate learning resources through the provision of:

- high-quality postgraduate facilities
- a supportive environment for the intellectual interests of our postgraduates
- an excellent Researcher Development Programme
- an innovative Global Skills Award Programme
- a strong framework of specialist support for our postgraduates across the University
- the cultivation of external links with Research Councils, graduate schools and other organisations, nationally and internationally, to provide further funding and study opportunities.

Championing your interests

At Kent, there is a strong postgraduate course representation system working at school, faculty and institutional levels. The Dean chairs the Graduate School Board, which is responsible for all aspects of postgraduate education. It includes student members as representatives of the postgraduate community to ensure that your views on all aspects of the study experience are listened to and acted upon within the institution.

Researcher Development Programme

The Graduate School co-ordinates the Researcher Development Programme for research students, which includes workshops focused on research, specialist and transferable skills. The programme is mapped to the national Researcher Development Framework and covers a diverse range of topics, including subject-specific research skills, research management, communication skills, personal effectiveness, networking and teamworking, and career management skills. Research Councils UK have identified the development of these skills as essential for all postgraduate researchers.

Advanced Training

A wide range of specialised Advanced Training workshops are provided by the Graduate School delivered by world-class researchers from a range of disciplines. These workshops explore topics of interest to researchers in social, natural and medical sciences as well as the arts and humanities.

Global Skills Award Programme

The Graduate School also delivers the Global Skills Award Programme for students following taught programmes of study. The Programme provides a series of lectures and workshops which enhance your awareness of current global issues and improve your career prospects.
PG Minds
The Graduate School is developing a series of wellbeing sessions, PG Minds which will focus on non-academic activities allowing postgraduate students to focus on their mental wellbeing.

Woolf College
Located on the Canterbury campus, Woolf College is exclusively dedicated to postgraduate students and provides purpose-built accommodation. Named after the poet and writer Virginia Woolf, the College has a strong community feel and provides a support network during your studies. The Master of the College works closely with the Dean of the Graduate School and the Kent Graduate Student Association to ensure the provision of support and social activities for postgraduate students.

The Kent Graduate Student Association
The Kent Graduate Student Association (KGSA) represents postgraduate students across all campuses and centres of the University. The Association focuses on student issues covering welfare and education of both taught and research students. The KGSA also provides opportunities for postgraduate students to meet and socialise through regular events, and holds its executive meeting every three weeks. Elections for Kent Graduate Student Association officers are held in the summer term. Serving as an elected officer is a rewarding opportunity that allows you to represent the views of your fellow postgraduates, meet new people and play an active role in improving the postgraduate experience at Kent.

Academic, social and networking opportunities
The Graduate School provides opportunities for postgraduate students to meet and socialise and supports student-led initiatives, such as social events, conferences, workshops and monthly research cafés. Students are able to participate in the annual Postgraduate Festival and can apply to the Postgraduate Experience Awards for funding to deliver projects or events to enhance their skills base. Students can join The GradPost editorial team and contribute articles to the graduate newsletter (www.kent.ac.uk/graduateschool/news/gradpost.html).

The Graduate School and Woolf College are located centrally on the Canterbury campus, with offices for staff members a dedicated training room and communal study/social area.

Further information
The Graduate School, University of Kent, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 7NF, UK
T: +44 (0)1227 824089
E: graduateschool@kent.ac.uk
www.kent.ac.uk/graduateschool
Kent offers a wide choice of well-established postgraduate programmes, built upon our long-standing academic strengths. Drawing from these, we also develop new programmes that respond to contemporary issues and debates.

Whatever programme you choose to study, whether taught or research, at Kent you have the opportunity to work alongside leading academics, actively engaged in cutting-edge research.

Programme structure
All programmes carry a national academic credit rating. They also carry a European Credit Transfer System (ECTS) credit rating. If you have been studying elsewhere, for instance, you can apply to transfer the credit you have accumulated to a relevant programme at Kent.

Taught programmes
As a postgraduate taught student, you enrol on a structured programme of study made up of modules in specific areas. If you are taking a Master’s degree, you also complete a dissertation or project.

The majority of Kent’s taught Master’s degrees run for a full calendar year beginning in mid-September, but some offer flexible start dates. For the most up-to-date information, please see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

- MA/MSc/MRes/MA-R/LLM – one calendar year full-time/two years part-time
- MArch – two academic years full-time
- MBA – one calendar year full-time/on a modular basis
- GDip/PDip – one academic year full-time/two academic years part-time.

Master’s degrees
Taught Master’s programmes at Kent consist of taught modules (with a national credit rating of 120 credits), plus a dissertation or project of 10,000 to 15,000 words (60 credits), leading to a total of 180 credits (90 ECTS credits) for a full degree.

Modules run over the first nine months of the programme, are taught mostly by seminar and/or lecture, and are assessed by written coursework, examinations and seminar presentations.

You need to pass all your modules before proceeding to your project or dissertation. If, for whatever reason, you do not complete the dissertation or project stage, you may be eligible for the award of a postgraduate diploma (see below). Dissertations or projects must be completed by the end of your period of registration. Projects, particularly in the sciences, may be assessed by dissertation and a presentation.

Postgraduate diplomas
Postgraduate diplomas (PDips) are similar to a taught Master’s degree (see left), but you are only required to attend the taught modules. You do not complete a dissertation or project. Some courses initially register you for the PDip and then transfer your registration to the Master’s degree once you have successfully completed the modules.
Pre-Master’s graduate diploma

Pre-Master’s graduate diploma (GDip) is a ‘conversion’ programme, designed to prepare you for, and provide access to, specific Master’s degrees at Kent Business School. It allows you to develop your knowledge of your subject, improve your academic skills and your English language proficiency. The programme takes one academic year (from September to June). Successful completion at a sufficient level guarantees entry to specific postgraduate Master’s degrees at Kent Business School.

International Master’s programmes

The International Master’s courses are equivalent to a Pre-Master’s graduate diploma, followed by a one-year MSc programme with an optional industrial placement. They are for international students with undergraduate degrees from institutions that do not award the equivalent of UK honours degrees and who prefer (or whose financial sponsors require) enrolment on a single MSc programme.

Flexible and distance learning

Flexible and distance learning options differ from standard programmes in their mode of delivery/attendance. Students engage in distance learning through online study and via Skype discussions with staff and other students; attend the University in blocks of time, often over weekends; or in a combination of these methods known as blended learning. Programmes are available as short courses, Certificates, Diplomas or full postgraduate degrees (MA, MSc).

Research programmes

Many of our research students register for a PhD (doctorate), but Kent also offers various other types of research degrees at Master’s level.

Standard attendance times are:
- Master’s (MA, MSc, LLM) – one year full-time/two years part-time
- MPhil – two years full-time/three years part-time
- PhD (doctorate) – a minimum of three years to a maximum of four years full-time; a minimum of five years to a maximum of six years part-time.

The University is also investing in a number of blended/online programmes for specific subject areas. See the individual subject pages for further information (p34-228).

MA, MSc, LLM

A thesis (c30,000 words) at this level must show the ability to conduct an independent study and to understand its relationship to a wider field of knowledge.

MPhil

Your MPhil thesis (c60,000 words) must show the ability to conduct an original investigation, to test ideas, to understand the relationship of the theme to the wider field of knowledge and to organise material appropriately.

PhD

A PhD thesis (c80-100,000 words) should cover all the requirements of an MPhil thesis, plus make an original contribution to knowledge or understanding in the field you are investigating, and should be of a publishable standard.

As your PhD progresses, you will move through a series of progression points and review stages to ensure that you are engaged in a process of research that will lead to the production of a high-quality thesis and that you are on track to complete this in the time available.

Following submission of your PhD thesis, you will have a viva voce (oral) examination assessed by experts in your field.

Dual Research Awards

Dual Research Awards (or cotutelle awards) offer research students the chance to be supervised by a member of staff at the University of Kent and a...
member of staff at a university in another country, resulting in a dual award: a PhD from Kent and a doctorate from the partner university. For more information please see, www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**New Route PhD**
The University of Kent is one of a consortium of around 30 universities in the UK that offer New Route PhDs. This national initiative aims to provide professional and transferable skills for PhD students.

New Route PhDs are equivalent qualifications to traditional PhDs, but integrate taught subject-specific and skills modules with the research element.

The programme takes four years full-time. The first part of the programme consists of taught subject-specific modules, modules in research and professional skills training, and a research element.

You are assessed annually on your progress. You must satisfactorily pass all modules in order to proceed to the next stage of the programme.

**External research degrees**
External research degrees are a means by which students can undertake a research degree at another location or organisation while being supported by academic experts from the University. This is subject to individual circumstances, agreement of the academic school and approval by the University.

Through this arrangement, where it is not possible or appropriate for you to be in attendance at the University, we can provide you with supervision under the guidance of a supervisory team from the University of Kent. We conduct an assessment to ensure you have access to the appropriate facilities, resources and support available prior to your registration. Enquiries about the possibility of becoming an external research degree student should be directed to the relevant academic school in the first instance.

The University can award this degree to registered candidates whose submitted work:

- forms a coherent body of research
- is timely and current as determined by academic judgement
- demonstrates the use of appropriate research methodology
- meets the criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy as specified in the University of Kent Regulations for Research Programmes of Study.

Candidates must be graduates of normally at least seven years standing and normally holding a first or upper-second class honours degree or equivalent experience.
Kent has an excellent postgraduate employment record: of our postgraduate students who graduated in 2016, 98% found a job or further study opportunity within six months.

To be in a position to face the demands of a competitive job market, you need to acquire a high level of academic knowledge and develop transferable skills that can be applied to all aspects of employment. At Kent, we provide a comprehensive package of skills development training programmes, careers advice, and volunteering and paid work opportunities to enhance your career prospects in a global workplace.

Benefits of a postgraduate education
Whether you choose to study at postgraduate level to enhance your employment prospects, achieve a professional qualification, facilitate a career change or to simply further your interest in a particular subject area, a postgraduate qualification from Kent can be a life-changing experience. You enhance your subject knowledge and expertise in a multicultural environment, which provides you with an inspiring perspective on issues of global significance. In addition, postgraduate study at Kent enables you to:

- engage with complex issues and questions
- think critically and independently about your field of study
- plan a structured and effective programme of research
- develop learning, research and organisational skills
- develop associated skills – creativity, collaborative teamworking, problem-solving, communication, goal-setting
- communicate your knowledge and insights to peers, academic supervisors and laymen.

Pathway to an academic career
While many research degree graduates choose to pursue careers outside higher education, a PhD is a clear pathway to a career in academia for those with a passion for research in their specialist subject areas. A research degree provides you with the skills and training essential for a successful career as an academic.

Career development
In an ever-competitive global job market, a postgraduate qualification from a respected university can enhance your career and earning prospects, and set you apart. A postgraduate degree often leads employers to entrust you with greater responsibilities at an early stage in recognition of the wider portfolio of skills you have to offer. In turn, this is likely to lead to greater financial remuneration and accelerated career progression.

Graduate destinations
Our postgraduates have gone on to work for major world-leading companies and organisations, such as Renault, Accenture, the Government Statistical Service, Cancer Research UK, Guardian News & Media, the European Commission, Deutsche Bank and Lucasfilm.

Skills development
Employers want highly advanced skills from postgraduate students that will enable them to operate effectively at a senior level and pursue successful careers in business, industry and academia. At Kent, we help you develop transferable skills through your academic studies and through participation in the University’s range of skills development programmes.

The Graduate School co-ordinates the Researcher Development Programme for postgraduate research students, covering a broad selection of topics, including research management, teamworking, problem-solving, communication and leadership skills.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
It includes advice on how to make use of your degree subject in your career and an online database of graduate vacancies.

The Service has also produced booklets for both taught and research postgraduates, which cover the transferable skills gained through your studies, finding job opportunities and making successful applications.

Personal careers guidance is available at any stage of your studies for advice and information on your options after you graduate.

Languages at Kent

The Centre for English and World Languages offers a range of different foreign language classes, such as Arabic, French, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish, on a flexible and non-credit-bearing basis to all members of the University. Classes are usually scheduled for early evening so they fit alongside your main study commitments.

If you are a non-native English speaker and would like to enhance your skills, we also offer a range of English classes. See www.kent.ac.uk/cewl for details.

Kent Extra

Kent Extra is an excellent way to get more from your time at university. It provides opportunities to enhance your knowledge, learn new skills and improve your CV. You can do this in many ways, for example, by attending one of our summer schools; by volunteering; or by taking a Study Plus course in an area that interests you. For details, see www.kent.ac.uk/kentextra

Postgraduate placements

Kent’s international links provide a range of opportunities for postgraduate students to undertake part of their study or research abroad. International mobility within postgraduate programmes offers an experience that can enhance academic, personal and professional development. Please contact your academic school or see www.kent.ac.uk/goabroad for more information.

Student enterprise

Building on our students’ growing enterprise culture and activities, we can help you to develop enterprise skills and business ideas. On Kent’s Canterbury campus, The Bulb is the student innovation space in the Canterbury Innovation Centre, running talks and workshops with visiting speakers from the world of industry.

Employability Points Scheme

The Employability Points Scheme awards points for engaging in extra-curricular activities. The points lead to rewards ranging from vouchers and corporate activities to work experience, placements, training and internships. All rewards are carefully selected for their ability to encourage students
to reflect on their experience and continue their personal development. So not only do students enhance their skills through the activities, but the rewards themselves improve and increase their long-term employability opportunities.

**Volunteering**

Kent Union runs the Kent Student Certificate for Volunteering (KSCV), a formal recognition scheme for volunteers which is endorsed by the University. If you do any form of volunteering while at Kent, whether it is on campus or off, you are eligible for the award. It is designed to encourage volunteers to think about the skills that they have developed as a result of volunteering and can be used later in job interviews, or on CVs and applications. For more information about the KSCV award, see [www.kentunion.co.uk/volunteering](http://www.kentunion.co.uk/volunteering).

**Jobshop**

The students’ union at Kent run Jobshop, a job agency which advertises vacancies throughout the local region in areas such as translation, social media, website development, retail and charity fundraising. You can register for the service online as soon as you become a student at Kent.

Paid work, through temporary or part-time jobs, helps to cover living costs and provides the opportunity to gain practical experience and work-related skills. The University and Kent Union employ close to 2,000 students a year in a range of posts, from mentoring, research and teaching (including Graduate Teaching Assistantships, see p230) to clerical and administrative jobs in academic schools and through our professional service offices.

**International graduate work in the UK**

If you are an international student from outside the EU on a Tier 4 student visa, you are allowed to work part-time in the UK for up to a maximum of 20 hours per week during term-time and full-time during vacation periods. Term dates are available here: [www.kent.ac.uk/academic/University-term-dates/Menutermdates.html](http://www.kent.ac.uk/academic/University-term-dates/Menutermdates.html).

When you come to the end of your studies, you might consider the possibility of staying on in the UK to work. For the most up-to-date information on the options available to you, please visit: [www.kentunion.co.uk/welfare/advice-centre/international-students-and-visas/](http://www.kentunion.co.uk/welfare/advice-centre/international-students-and-visas/) or [www.ukcisa.org.uk/information-advice/working/working-after-studies](http://www.ukcisa.org.uk/information-advice/working/working-after-studies).

**Further information**

- **Careers and employability** [www.kent.ac.uk/ces](http://www.kent.ac.uk/ces)
- **Student immigration** [www.kent.ac.uk/studentimmigration](http://www.kent.ac.uk/studentimmigration)
- **Jobshop and volunteering** [www.kentunion.co.uk](http://www.kentunion.co.uk)
  [www.gkunions.co.uk](http://www.gkunions.co.uk)
YOUR STUDY EXPERIENCE

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES
Information on Kent’s wide range of postgraduate study programmes, and details of the teaching and research activities within our academic schools and centres.
See p34-228

POSTGRADUATE STUDY AT KENT
Information on fees and funding, our locations, how to apply and specific information for international students.
See p229-250

VISITING THE UNIVERSITY
Open Days, postgraduate events and making an informal visit.
See p261-263
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES
Qualifying as an actuary is a passport to a variety of careers in insurance, investments, pensions, health care and banking – not just in the UK, but throughout the world. Kent is one of a very few universities in the UK to teach the subject.

All of our programmes are fully accredited by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries; they also provide a fast-track route to qualifying as an actuary, because students who achieve a high enough overall mark in their studies can obtain exemptions from the professional examinations.

The PhD in Actuarial Science offers the opportunity to begin or consolidate your research career under the guidance of renowned researchers and professionals in the School of Mathematics, Statistics and Actuarial Science. The School has a strong reputation for world-leading research and a well-established system of support and training, with a high level of contact between staff and students. The Centre for Actuarial Science, Risk and Investment (CASRI) within the School reflects the scope of our teaching and research. Areas of research interest include economic capital and financial risk management; mortality and longevity modelling; longevity indices and markets; and insurance risk classification and loss coverage. Other research topics include insurance economics, and pensions and corporate reporting.

Postgraduate resources
The University has an exclusive arrangement with FIS, a leading global provider of technology for the financial services industry. As a result, our taught postgraduate courses include optional modules on the uses and applications of PROPHET.

Professional qualifications
The Postgraduate Diploma in Actuarial Science offers exemptions from up to eight subjects within the Core Technical Stage of the professional examinations of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. The MSc in Applied Actuarial Science offers exemptions from subjects in the Core Applications Stage and the Specialist Technical Stage of the professional examinations. The International Master’s degree offers exemptions from up to eight subjects within the Core Technical Stage in the first year and exemptions from the Core Applications and Specialist Technical stages in the second year.

Links with industry
The Centre for Actuarial Science, Risk and Investment maintains close relationships with industry actuaries through the Invicta Actuarial Society, a regional actuarial society which holds its meetings at the Canterbury campus and is organised by University of Kent students and academic staff.
Taught programmes
Please note: at the time of publication, the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries (IFoA) had proposed changes to the structure of the professional examinations. Our programme content and the exemptions offered will be updated to fully reflect these changes. Please see www.kent.ac.uk/smsas for details.

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Applied Actuarial Science MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/174

Applied Actuarial Science with an Industrial Placement MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1218

Location: Canterbury

The MSc offers exemptions from the following subjects in the Core Applications Stage and the Specialist Technical Stage. You must take 180 credits for the MSc award.

Course content
Modules include but are not limited to:
- Actuarial Risk Management (CA1)
- Communications (CA3)
- Life Insurance (ST2)
- Pensions and Other Benefits (ST4)
- Finance and Investment A (ST5)
- Finance and Investment B (ST6)
- General Insurance – Reserving and Capital Modelling (ST7)
- General Insurance – Pricing (ST8)
- Enterprise Risk Management (ST9)

Industrial placement

Competition for student employment remains fierce, so by combining your postgraduate degree with relevant employment experience in a full-time salaried placement you will have a real competitive advantage.

Work placements take place at the end of your programme. This gives you the opportunity to:
- apply actuarial knowledge within a practical situation
- gain a knowledge and understanding of the current practices within the major areas in which actuaries are involved.

STAFF PROFILE

Ian Rogers
Lecturer in Actuarial Science

Ian has over 20 years’ experience working in industry as a pensions actuary, most recently with Aon. While there, he was Scheme Actuary to several pension schemes, providing advice to employers and was a member of the national leadership team for the Integrated Pensions Service.

He has also undertaken a range of roles for the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries (IFoA) and is currently the lead for defined contributions pensions work.

Ian has previously been a member of the IFoA Education Committee and of panels reviewing university actuarial science programmes around the world.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
they are running. We are involved in developing rigorous risk management techniques to explicitly measure how much risk a firm or pension scheme is taking, holistically, across the entire spectrum of risks it accepts.

Longevity risk
Longevity risk represents a substantial threat to the stability of support programmes for the elderly. We look at modelling the key factors that influence mortality and investigate the positive quadrant dependence between lives through multivariate framework.

Public policy aspects of risk classification
Restrictions on risk classification can lead to adverse selection. However, restrictions do exist in many countries, suggesting that policymakers often perceive some merit in such restrictions. From a policymaker’s perspective, it is important that more ‘right’ risks, ie, those more likely to suffer loss, buy insurance. We investigate adverse selection and loss coverage under various risk-classification regimes and reconcile with economists’ concept of social welfare.

Academic staff
There are 11 fully qualified actuaries within the Centre for Actuarial Science, Risk and Investment, research-active staff below. For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/casri/our-people

Dr Daniel Alai: Lecturer in Actuarial Science
Professor Paul Sweeting: Professor of Actuarial Science
Dr Pradip Tapadar: Senior Lecturer in Actuarial Science

International Master’s in Applied Actuarial Science
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/176
Location: Canterbury
The International Master’s course is equivalent to a Graduate Diploma (which covers the subjects taught within the Postgraduate Diploma in Actuarial Science), followed by the MSc in Applied Actuarial Science. It is for international students with a good first degree (first or upper-second class) in mathematics, statistics or economics or another subject with a high mathematical content, who would like to gain exemptions from subjects in the Core Technical, Core Applications and Specialist Technical stages of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries’ examinations.

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/178

Actuarial Science PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/178
Location: Canterbury
Current research areas include economic capital and financial risk management; insurance risk classification and loss coverage; and all areas of mortality and longevity research. Other research topics include insurance economics, and pensions and corporate reporting.

Research areas
Economic capital and financial risk management
Financial services firms are expected to self-assess and quantify the amount of capital they need to cover the risks

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, mathematical sciences:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 25th for research power

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 827181
F: +44 (0)1227 827932
E: pgactsci@kent.ac.uk
The Centre for American Studies dates back to 1973 and for over more than 40 years, we have developed a strong research culture that matches the commitment of the University to interdisciplinary study as well as the mandate of American Studies to explore the US experience in innovative, groundbreaking ways. Our team of scholars maintain close links with a number of US research institutions and includes several alumni of the Fulbright programme.

In recent years, the Centre has received research funding from various bodies, including the Leverhulme Trust, the Arts and Humanities Research Council, the Wellcome Foundation and the Fulbright Commission. Students have been funded through the Consortium for the Humanities and Arts, South-East England (CHASE) and by internal studentships such as the Vice-Chancellor’s scholarship scheme.

The Centre for American Studies is home to several journals, *The European Journal of American Culture*, edited by John Wills, and *Transmotion*, edited by David Stirrup.

**Postgraduate resources**

American Studies benefits from excellent library resources. Specialist collections include slavery, native American culture, a large collection of works on photography and contemporary images, and a slide library. The Library also houses the British Cartoon Archive.

The Centre for American Studies runs regular research events each year and students are welcome to attend research seminars hosted by other schools.

**Taught programme**

For the most up-to-date information, see [www.kent.ac.uk/pg](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/7)

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the Centre for more detailed information on availability.

**Assessment**

For details of assessment, please see [www.kent.ac.uk/pg](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/7)

“The Centre for American Studies has provided me with excellent support and guidance in my postgraduate studies in North American environmental history. The Centre has a number of leading academics in the field who have shown real interest in my work.”

**Stuart Barker**  
MA by Research in American Studies

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
American Studies MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/7
Location: Canterbury

This interdisciplinary programme provides an opportunity for you to deconstruct the American experience at an advanced level. It interrogates, challenges and moves beyond the exceptionalist rhetoric and nation-states ideology of traditional American Studies to consider the USA, and its neighbours, in an insightful, challenging and relevant way.

A sophisticated awareness of the reach (and the limitations) of US hegemony, as well as issues of cultural collision, media penetration, region and identity, give our graduates an intellectual grounding well-suited to many careers, in addition to a solid foundation for graduate work at MPhil or PhD level.

Course content
- Transnational American Studies: Methods and Approaches
- Optional modules include: Advanced Film Theory; American Foreign Policy; American Modernism 1900-1930; The Awkward Age: Transatlantic Culture and Literature in Translation 1880-1920; Conceptualising Film; Critical Race Theory; Geiger Counter at Ground Zero: Explorations of Nuclear America; Film History; History and Memory; Post-45: American Literature and Culture in the Cold War Era
- Dissertation

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/8

American Studies MA, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/8
Location: Canterbury

Members of the Centre for American Studies provide supervision in many aspects of American Studies. Supervision is team-based and reflects the active research interests of the Centre.

Research areas
Cultural Forms, Cultural Politics
This cluster represents the wide variety of work in the Centre that is focused on questions of cultural forms, aesthetics and politics in the Americas, from literature and film to music and video games.

Migration, Borders and the Transnational
The Centre has become a major interdisciplinary hub for transnational American Studies, with many of our scholars examining the movement, circulation and exchange of people, objects and cultural practices across borders.

Race, Gender, Indigeneity
The Centre for American Studies has long been known for its scholarship on race and ethnicity in the Americas. It carries strong interests in questions of indigeneity, and is host to the journal Transmotion, which is dedicated to the study of Native and First Nations writing. It is also dedicated to exploring the cultural formation and politics of gender and sexuality.
Space and Environment
This research cluster addresses questions of space and identity in the Americas by asking how particular environments, from parks and urban spaces to reservations, regions and states, shape cultures and are represented by them.

Academic staff

Literature
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/english/staff

Professor David Ayers: Professor of Modernism and Critical Theory

Dr Stella Bolaki: Senior Lecturer in American Literature

Dr Michael Collins: Senior Lecturer in American Literature

Dr Sean Grattan: Lecturer in American Literature

Dr Will Norman: Senior Lecturer in American Literature

Dr Patricia Novillo-Corvalán: Senior Lecturer in Comparative Literature

Dr David Stirrup: Reader in Indigenous and Settler Literatures of the Americas

History
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/history/staff

Dr George Conyne: Lecturer in American History

Dr Ben Marsh: Senior Lecturer in American History

Dr John Wills: Reader in American History; Director, Centre for American Studies

Politics
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/politics/staff

Dr Andrew Wroe: Senior Lecturer in American Politics

Film
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/arts/staff-profiles

Dr Tamar Jeffers McDonald: Reader

Professor Peter Stanfield: Professor of Film

Latin American studies
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/modernlanguages/staff/

Dr William Rowlandson: Senior Lecturer in Hispanic Studies

Professor Natalia Sobrevilla Perea: Professor of Latin American History

History of Art
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/arts/staff-profiles

Professor Martin Hammer: Professor of History & Philosophy of Art

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014
English:
- 95% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 10th for research intensity
- 15th for research power

History:
- 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 8th for research intensity
- top 20 for research power

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the Centre for further details.

Further information
Claire Taylor
T: +44 (0)1227 823140
E: c.l.taylor@kent.ac.uk
Anthropology takes a holistic approach to human society, combining biological and social perspectives. Anthropology at Kent houses some of the largest research centres in the UK with leading academics in the fields of biological anthropology, palaeoanthropology, primatology, medical, social and visual anthropology.

Our biological anthropology staff conduct internationally recognised research in the fields of skeletal biology, forensics, human evolution, reproduction and sexuality, and the evolutionary ecology and behaviour of primates. Within social anthropology, our regional expertise covers Europe, the Middle East, the Balkans, Central Asia, Southeast and South Asia, Amazonia and Central America, East Timor, China and Taiwan and Oceania. Our submission in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF) was ranked 10th in the UK for research power. We invite you to join our active and vibrant research community.

Higher degrees in anthropology create opportunities in many employment sectors, including academia, non-governmental organisations and the civil service, through work in areas such as human rights, journalism, documentary filmmaking, environmental conservation and international finance.

Postgraduate resources

The School houses well-equipped research laboratories for genetics, ecology, visual anthropology, biological anthropology, anthropological computing, botany, osteology and ethnobiology. The Visual Anthropology Laboratory has digital and analogue facilities. The Biological Anthropology Laboratory is equipped for forensic and osteoarchaeological work. It curates the Powell-Cotton collection of human remains, together with Anglo-Saxon skeletons from Bishopstone, East Sussex. The Ethnobiology Laboratory serves as a transit station for receiving, examining and redirecting field material.

You are encouraged to participate in our centres of research excellence which facilitate cross-faculty and multi-institutional research, and focus on driving innovative, cutting-edge research: the Centre for Biocultural Diversity; the Centre for Ethnographic Research; Kent Interdisciplinary Centre for Spatial Studies; the Living Primates Research Group; and the Skeletal Biology Research Centre.

We have close links with the Powell-Cotton Museum which houses an extensive comparative collection of primate and other mammalian material, and has one of the largest ethnographic collections in the British Isles.
Human skeletal material is housed at the Kent Osteological Research and Analysis Centre within the School.

**Taught programmes**

Anthropology programmes are offered within the School of Anthropology and Conservation, which includes the Durrell Institute of Conservation and Ecology (DICE) (see Conservation p79).

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

All of our anthropology Master’s programmes are recognised by the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) as having research training status.

For those programmes marked with an asterisk*, we will, in certain circumstances, consider students who have not followed a conventional education path. These cases are assessed by the Director of Graduate Studies and the programme convenor.

Please note that modules are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**Environmental Anthropology MA, MSc**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/188](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/188)

**Location:** Canterbury

You acquire advanced knowledge of how different societies are influenced by the environment and manage natural resources and hazards, in relation to issues in human ecology, biodiversity management, sustainable development, environmental change and the practical applications of such knowledge.

You gain practical and evaluative skills, and experience of conducting empirical or other applied research. This allows you to pursue work as a researcher, perhaps in conjunction with national or international environmental bodies, governmental departments and non-governmental organisations.

**Course content**

Optional modules differ slightly between the MA and the MSc.

- Anthropological Research Methods 1 and 2
- Environmental Anthropology
- Ethnobiological Knowledge Systems
- Dissertation in Environmental Anthropology

**Ethnobotany MSc**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/189](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/189)

**Location:** Canterbury and Kew Gardens, London

This programme combines anthropological studies of human-environment interaction and socio-cultural knowledge of plants in different parts of the world with ecology, conservation science and biodiversity management. It also covers plant conservation and sustainable management practices, taxonomy, and economic botany.

The programme is partnered with the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew (a World Heritage Site) and DICE.

**Course content**

- Advanced Topics in Evolutionary Anthropology
- Advanced Topics in Human Behaviour
- Advanced Topics in Primate Behaviour
- Groups, Teams and Organisations
- Statistics and Methodology
- Research Project (Evolutionary and Human Behaviour)

**Forensic Osteology and Field Recovery Methods MSc**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1231](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1231)

**Location:** Canterbury

This exciting and innovative new MSc programme offers practical and lab-based training to provide you with core skills in skeletal identification, biological profiling from hard tissue, methods of excavation, and recovery of human hard tissue. You learn from real human skeletal material curated in the Human Osteology Research Laboratory, which provides a unique learning opportunity for students.
opportunity and further develops your deep awareness of professional and ethical standards and practices. The programme qualifies you for a career, or further postgraduate doctoral study in forensics, biological anthropology, and archaeology.

**Course content**
- Advanced Human Osteology and Anatomy
- Advanced Topics in Evolutionary Anthropology
- Field Excavation and Recovery Methods
- Forensic Methods of Identification
- Forensic Physical Methods
- Forensic Taphonomy
- Growth and Disease of the Human Skeleton
- Research Design and Advanced Analytical Methods
- Dissertation of 15,000 words

**Social Anthropology and Computing MA**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/199

**Location:** Canterbury

This programme usually requires computer programming skills and/or a broad understanding of computing at the applications level. You develop the basics of research in anthropology – the design, planning, implementation and analysis of anthropological research – and learn to apply specialised computing methods that you develop or adapt to anthropological research and analysis.

Please note: students with no background in Java programming must take a special three-week module before the beginning of the academic year in September.

**Course content**
- Introduction and Advanced Object-oriented Programming (Java)
- Two modules from Social Anthropology, usually including Anthropological Research Methods
- Two modules from the School of Computing
- Computing application and short dissertation (6-10,000 words)

**Social Anthropology and Conflict MA**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/787

**Location:** Canterbury

This programme is grounded in the study of social anthropology, but offers you an in-depth exploration of conflict and violence between and within human communities. It is particularly appropriate for students who want to make the world a better place by understanding and addressing the roots of human suffering.

This programme offers a preliminary step towards a research degree and can also serve as an introduction to anthropology for those who have studied other subjects.

**Course content**
- Advanced Topics in Contemporary Violence and Conflict
- Anthropological Research Methods 1 and 2
- Anthropology of Violence and Conflict
- Theory and Ethnography in Social Anthropology 1 and 2
- You also take two additional modules in social anthropology
- Dissertation of 12-15,000 words

**Social Anthropology of Europe MA**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/788

**Location:** Canterbury

At a time of rapid change in Europe, this programme provides a dynamic and contemporary anthropological approach to cultural difference and the challenges facing Europe today. You receive in-depth training in the anthropological study of Europe and a critical perspective grounded in research-led teaching on issues such as the politics of austerity and the EU.

The programme offers a preliminary step towards a research degree and can also serve as an introduction to anthropology for those who have studied other subjects.

**Course content**
- Anthropological Research Methods 1 and 2
- Anthropology of Europe
- Special Topics in the Anthropology of Europe
- Theory and Ethnography in Social Anthropology 1 and 2
range of topics. For further information, please refer to staff details on our web pages: www.kent.ac.uk/sac

Research students are invited to attend modules from the taught Master's (eg, in theory and field methods) and from the undergraduate programme. Kent's Graduate School runs a Researcher Development Programme for all postgraduate students.

Anthropology MA, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/202
Covering topics across biological and social anthropology.

Biological Anthropology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1234
Ethnobiology MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/204
Location: Canterbury

We welcome students with the appropriate background for research. The first year may include coursework, especially methods modules for students who need additional training. In general, you work closely with one supervisor, although you have a committee of three (including your primary supervisor) overseeing your progress. If your research is in the area of applied computing in social anthropology, you also have a supervisor from the School of Computing.

If you are interested in registering for a research degree, you should contact the member of staff whose research is relevant to your interests. You should include a curriculum vitae and a 1,500-word research proposal.

If you wish to study for a single year, you can do the MA or MSc by research, a 12-month independent research project.

The breadth of expertise within the School enables us to provide research supervision on a wide
“I like how my research degree has given me the opportunity to become an expert in my particular field and present my work to peers and lecturers in the School. It’s exciting to feel I am actually contributing to anthropological knowledge and I’m looking forward to publishing in an academic journal.”

Simon Chapple
PhD Anthropology
Research areas

Biological Anthropology
Our research encompasses a broad range of topics within biological and evolutionary anthropology, including bioarchaeology, forensic anthropology, archaeological science, human reproductive strategies, hominin evolution, primate behaviour and ecology, modern human variation, and cultural evolution. We have three dedicated research laboratories, as well as a commercial osteology unit.

Our research takes us to many regions of the world (Asia, Africa, Europe, South America and the United States). We collaborate with international research organisations, including the Instituto de Biología Subtropical (Argentina), German Primate Center, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology and Budongo Conservation Field Station (Uganda). Members of staff provide a wide research network, offering research opportunities in Africa, Southeast Asia and South America.

Skeletal Biology
Our Skeletal Biology Research Centre is the only UK Centre focusing on analysis of biological hard tissues (bones and teeth). It brings together innovative research, novel methodologies and international collaborations, with expertise and resources from the Schools of Physical Sciences and Biosciences at Kent, and the Powell-Cotton Museum. Research ranges from analyses of the most important human fossils, histological studies of teeth and bone, isotopic analyses and dietary reconstruction, virtual 3D analyses of the skeleton, and forensic identification that together aim to better understand humans and our evolutionary history.

Primateology
The Living Primates Research Group fosters research into the behaviour and ecology of primates. It addresses questions concerning adaptation using living primates as model species, to provide a comparative framework for the understanding of human biology and behaviour, and investigate the biological and social dimensions of anthropogenic impacts on non-human primates (NHPs). Research ranges from functional morphology to behavioural ecology and physiology, cultural primatology, and the interplay of primate biology, ecology and conservation, including primate rehabilitation and reintroduction and human-NHP coexistence.

Digital Anthropology: Cultural Informatics and Computational Methods
Within this research area we are exploring cloud media, semantic networks, multi-agent modelling, dual/blended realities, data mining, and smart environments. Currently we are also working to address quantitative approaches for assessing qualitative materials, mobile computing, sensing and communications platforms, and the transformation of virtual into concrete objects.

Environmental Anthropology and Ethnobiology
Work in these areas is focused on the Centre for Biocultural Diversity. We conduct research on ethno biological knowledge systems, ethnoecology, and other systems of environmental knowledge, as well as local responses to deforestation, climate change, natural resource management, medical ethnobotany, the impacts of mobility and displacement, and the interface between conservation and development.

The Centre has an Ethnobiology Laboratory and Ethnobotanical Garden, and extensive collaborative links, including with the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew and Eden Project.

Social Anthropology
Our regional expertise has a global reach, with field sites in Europe, the Middle East, the Balkans, Central Asia, Southeast and South Asia, Amazonia and Central America, East Timor, China and Taiwan, and Oceania. Themes of conflict, violence, economic crisis and precarity form a major focus of our current work in these areas, alongside new research on austerity and its social impact, immigration, and charity. We have emerging interests in social inequality, work, and organised crime and corruption; and are internationally recognised for our work on ethnicity, nationalism, and identity.

Research extends to diasporas, intercommunal violence, urban ethnogenesis, pilgrimage, intercommunal trade, indigenous representation and contemporary religions and their global connections (especially Islam). History and heritage is another key theme and the School hosts the leading journal, History and Anthropology. Other research addresses the anthropology of natural resources and tourism; and post-socialist economies and societies in Europe and Central Asia.
We have a strong interest in visual anthropology. Our work on identity and locality links with growing strengths in kinship and parenthood. This is complemented by work on the language of relatedness, and the cognitive bases of kinship terminologies.

A final focus concerns science, medical anthropology and contemporary society. We work on the anthropology of business, biotechnology and mental health. Related research focuses on policy and advocacy issues, and examines the connections between public health policy and local healing strategies. Kent is also well-known for its pioneering engagement with the anthropology of Europe.

**Academic staff**

For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/sac/staff-profiles

- **Dr David Henig**: Lecturer in Social Anthropology
- **Dr Matthew Hodges**: Senior Lecturer in Social Anthropology
- **Dr Sarah Johns**: Senior Lecturer in Evolutionary Anthropology
- **Dr Alastair Key**: Lecturer in Biological Anthropology
- **Dr Tracy Kivell**: Reader in Biological Anthropology
- **Dr Patrick Mahoney**: Senior Lecturer in Biological Anthropology
- **Dr Nicholas E Newton-Fisher**: Senior Lecturer in Primate Behavioural Ecology
- **Dr Daniela Peluso**: Senior Lecturer in Social Anthropology
- **Professor João de Pina-Cabral**: Professor of Social Anthropology
- **Dr Mike Poltorak**: Senior Lecturer in Social Anthropology
- **Dr Rajindra Puri**: Senior Lecturer in Environmental Anthropology
- **Dr Matthew Skinner**: Senior Lecturer in Evolutionary Anthropology
- **Dr Dimitrios Theodossopoulos**: Professor of Social Anthropology
- **Dr Anna Waldstein**: Lecturer in Medical Anthropology and Ethnobotany
- **Dr Brandon Wheeler**: Lecturer in Biological Anthropology

**Location**

Canterbury

**Entry requirements**

Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**

See p234

**Fees**

See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**

www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**

REF 2014, anthropology:

- 94% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 10th for research power
- Top 20 for research impact and research intensity

**Applications**

**Taught programmes**

Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**

See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

T: +44 (0)1227 827013
E: sacadmissions@kent.ac.uk
ARCHITECTURE

Architects and the designers of our surroundings are the driving force behind the design and development of our built environment. Whether designing new buildings, giving a new lease of life to existing ones, developing urban spaces, landscapes or contemporary interiors, architects have a profound influence on all our lives.

The Kent School of Architecture (KSA) offers a two-year full-time ‘professional’ Master of Architecture (MArch), which gives exemption from ARB/RIBA Part 2 on completion. We also offer a research degree programme (PhD) and taught Master’s programmes in Architectural Conservation, Architectural Visualisation, Architecture and the Sustainable Environment, and Architecture and Urban Design. These programmes benefit from expertise in urban studies, animation and art within other schools at Kent.

In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), Architecture was ranked 8th for research intensity and research output in the UK. School staff have design expertise and specialist knowledge. They are at the forefront of current architectural issues, including sustainability, technology, professional practice and research.

Postgraduate resources
Kent School of Architecture has exclusive computing facilities with a range of environmental construction software, a digital crit studio, and a fully equipped architectural model-making workshop for constructing models and large-scale prototypes.

Professional links
We have excellent contacts including the Kent Architecture Centre, Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA), a number of regional councils and Kent Design Initiative. We also have excellent links with schools of architecture in Lille, Bruges, Rome, Bauhaus Dessau, Beijing and in the USA. Academic study is complemented by a mentoring scheme in collaboration with RIBA, and by involving students in events with local practices.

“The programme allowed me to become familiar with a range of software required for developing CGI animation as well as still images; so I had the chance to acquire the necessary skills to start working in industry as soon as I finished the course.”

Mark Eszlari
MA Architectural Visualisation graduate

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Master of Architecture (MArch with ARB/RIBA Part 2 exemption)
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/186
Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: Minimum 2.1 (or international equivalent) in architecture plus a strong design portfolio. Applicants should also achieve a minimum 2.1 (or international equivalent), for their final-year design project (or design modules).

Applicants also need a minimum of six months of experience in architectural practice, following their first degree, when they begin their MArch studies.

Any student admitted to the MArch, without ARB Part 1, or without a first degree giving exemption from this, may apply directly to the ARB to take Part 1 as an external candidate. See the ARB website www.arb.org.uk/student for details.

Kent’s Master of Architecture programme is a two-year full-time undergraduate professional programme (known as Stage 4 and Stage 5), focused on architectural design. It forms the second part of the UK’s traditional five-year continuum of professional undergraduate education in architecture leading to, for graduates with the required exemptions from professional examinations, registration in the UK as an ‘architect’.

All students within a particular unit follow the same design project brief. Additional lecture and seminar modules support design through the teaching of technology, culture, dissertation and employability. There is also an opportunity to spend a term abroad.

Course content
Stage 4
• Cultural Context
• Design 4a
• Design 4b*
• Employability
• Technology 4

Stage 5
• Design 5a*
• Design 5b
• Technology 5
• Dissertation or Pedagogy or Artefact

*These modules can be substituted with the Study Abroad module.

Architectural Conservation MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/362
Location: Canterbury
You develop a critical understanding of historic buildings and gain insight into conservation philosophy and policy. Case studies and workshops in collaboration with Canterbury Cathedral introduce you to the properties of historic building materials and the techniques employed in the repair of old buildings.

Course content
• Conservation Principles
• Intervention at Historic Buildings
• The Legislative Framework
• Structural Appraisal of Historic Buildings
• Dissertation of 15,000 words

Architectural Visualisation MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/245
Location: Canterbury
Architectural visualisation focuses on the communication of architectural space and form through digital media. You develop advanced skills in modelling, rendering, compositing, and animation and film/video, building a portfolio ready for your industry placement. Our students have worked at the cutting edge of the architectural visualisation profession, leading to work in the film and digital effects industry.

Course content
• Architectural Photography
• Digital Architecture
• Film and Architecture
• Film and Video Production
• High-Definition Compositing
• Professional Group Work
• Virtual Cities
• Visual Effects Project or Independent Research Project

Architecture and the Sustainable Environment MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/182
Location: Canterbury
This programme is designed for professionals and academics with an interest in sustainability in the built environment, including architects, engineers, surveyors, geographers and urban designers. It bridges the boundaries between architecture and the sciences, research and practice.

Course content
• Monitoring and Modelling of Environmental Performance
• Principles of Environmental Design
contemporary city and the visual arts, drama, film and other media that influence the urban landscape.

All teaching is provided in English, by University of Kent academics.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Course content
All students take:
- Research Methods and Analysis
- Theory and History of Urban Design
- Urban Design Project
- Urban Landscape
- Dissertation of 15,000 words

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/184

Architecture PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/184

Location: Canterbury

Entry requirements: Minimum 2.1 honours degree, plus a Master's degree or MArch in architecture or an appropriate subject, or professional experience in architecture.

We offer a full-time and part-time research programme, leading to a PhD research degree. The School promotes innovative and interdisciplinary research study in architecture, urbanism and related fields, and welcomes applicants who wish to pursue a programme of research through design.

Research centres
The Centre for Research in European Architecture (CREAte) focuses on research in architectural humanities and design, and the Centre for Architecture and Sustainable Environment (CASE) promotes research in the field of sustainable architecture.

STAFF PROFILE
Henrik Schoenefeldt
Senior Lecturer in Sustainable Architecture

Having trained as an architect in England and Austria, Henrik chose to specialise in the study of the environmental technologies and principles of historic building during his MPhil and PhD at the University of Cambridge. He has been the co-ordinator of the technology curriculum within the MArch programme since 2013, introducing a strong research culture within the design-centred education of architects.

He is currently principal investigator of a large Arts and Humanities Research Council-funded research project ‘Between Heritage and Sustainability’ involving partnership with the Palace of Westminster, that looks into the re-utilisation of the historic principles underlying the original Victorian ventilation system of the Houses of Parliament.
CREAte
The research focus is on architecture in the European context, in particular the role and contribution of humanities to architecture and urban design in the context of urban and regional regeneration. The Centre provides a platform for evening lectures by contemporary architects and scholars, and hosts debates and events that are at the heart of the architectural agenda of today.

CASE
The Centre promotes research in the sustainable environment, from the individual building to the urban block. It pursues research into the historical and cultural dimension of environmental design to foster links between the sciences, arts and humanities. The Centre has secured funding from various sources, including three Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC) projects on climate change, including weather data for a sustainable built environment and sustainability of airport terminal buildings.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/architecture/staff

Professor Gerald Adler: Deputy Head of School
Dr Timothy Brittain-Catlin: Reader in Architecture
Dr Luciano Cardellicchio: Lecturer in Design and Technology

Professor Gordana Fontana-Giusti: Professor of Architecture and Urban Regeneration
Howard Griffin: Senior Lecturer; Programme Director, Architectural Visualisation MA
Dr Manolo Guerci: Senior Lecturer in Cultural Context and Design
Dr David Haney: Senior Lecturer in Cultural Context and Design
Dr Tim Ireland: Director of Digital Architecture
Dr Nikolaos Karydis: Senior Lecturer; Programme Director, Architectural Conservation MSc
Professor Marialena Nikolopoulou: Professor of Sustainable Architecture; Programme Director, Architecture and the Sustainable Environment MSc
Dr Giridharan Renganathan: Lecturer in Sustainable Architecture
Michael Richards: Senior Lecturer; Programme Director, MArch
Dr Henrik Schoenefeldt: Senior Lecturer in Sustainable Architecture
Dr Richard Watkins: Lecturer in Sustainable Architecture

Locations
Canterbury and Paris

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, architecture:
• 88% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 8th for research intensity and research output

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 824689
E: ksaadmissions@kent.ac.uk
The University of Kent’s School of Biosciences ranks among the most active in biological sciences in the UK. Our expertise in disciplines such as biochemistry, microbiology and biomedical science allows us to exploit technology and develop ground-breaking ideas in the fields of genetics, molecular biology, protein science and biophysics.

In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), an impressive 100% of our research was deemed to be of international quality and we were ranked 7th in the UK for research intensity.

Our research revolves around understanding systems and processes in the living cell. It has a strong molecular focus with leading-edge activities that are synergistic with one another and complementary to the teaching provision. Fields of enquiry also encompass a range of molecular processes from cell division, transcription and translation through to molecular motors, molecular diagnostics and the production of biotherapeutics and bioenergy.

Postgraduate resources

The School is well equipped, with excellent general research laboratories, together with a range of specialised research resources including facilities for growing microorganisms of all kinds, extensive laboratories for animal cell culture and monoclonal antibody production and an imaging suite providing high-resolution laser confocal and electron microscopy.

Additionally, the macromolecular analysis facility provides resources for protein and mass spectrometry, CD and fluorescence spectroscopy, surface plasmon resonance, and HPLC and FPLC systems for all aspects of biochemical and microbiological research. Notably, the School has a new state-of-the-art Bruker Avance III four-channel 600 MHz NMR spectrometer equipped with a QCI cryoprobe. Our NMR spectrometer was upgraded to this status via an equipment research award from the Wellcome Trust.

The School runs FIREBio (Forum for Innovation, Research and Enterprise in Biosciences), which is a weekly informal meeting for staff, postdocs and postgraduates involving short presentations and discussions. Postgraduates can use the opportunity to present unpublished research findings and discuss them in a supportive environment.
Worldwide partnerships

Staff in the School of Biosciences not only collaborate extensively with other universities in the UK (Cambridge, Cardiff, King’s College London, University College London, Newcastle, Oxford, Sussex, York, Manchester, Durham and Sheffield), but also have a wide-ranging network across the world with institutes including: the Boston Biomedical Research Institute; University of Hanover; Monash University, Melbourne; Harvard; University of California, Davis; Université Claude Bernard – Lyon 1; Goethe-Universität Frankfurt; University of Queensland, Australia; University of Utah; Texas A&M University; and Braunschweig University of Technology.

We also collaborate with organisations such as the Marie Curie Research Institute, Cancer Research UK, National Institute for Medical Research, Medical Research Council (MRC) London, GSK (GlaxoSmithKline) and the European Union Framework 5.

The School currently receives funding from: Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council (BBSRC); Biochemical Society; British Heart Foundation; E B Hutchinson Charitable Trust; the European Commission (EC); Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC); Kent Cancer Trust; The Leverhulme Trust; National Institutes of Health (USA); Nuffield Foundation; Royal Society; Wellcome Trust.

Taught programmes

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Biomedicine MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1700
Location: Canterbury

You undertake a period of advanced training in research, technical and transferable skills with application in the biomedical research area, including an extended practical training in cutting-edge genome editing. You then choose options from a wide selection that include oncology, microbiology, biotechnology and instrumentation, drug development and reproductive science – allowing you to pursue particular interests within a flexible curriculum.

During the summer term and summer vacation, you also undertake an extended research project in one of our research groups, under the supervision of a member of academic staff.

Course content
• Practical and Applied Research Skills for Advanced Biologists
• Science @ Work
• Research Project
• Optional modules may include: Advanced Analytical and Emerging Technologies in Biotechnology and Bioengineering; Advanced Control Systems; Advanced Drug Design; Advanced Instrumentation Systems; Advanced Molecular Processing for Biotechnologists and Bioengineers; Advances in Parasitology; Bacterial Pathogens; Biological Information Processing; Biotechnology and Public Affairs; Cancer Research in Focus; Cancer Therapeutics; Enterprise; Fungi as Human Pathogens; Genomic Stability and Cancer; The IVF World; The Science of Reproductive Medicine; Viral Pathogens

Biotechnology and Bioengineering MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/213
Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: Minimum 2.2 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject.

This interdisciplinary MSc focuses on providing advanced academic training in the cellular and molecular processes that relate to the production of biomedicines for use in healthcare. This is coupled with rigorous practical training in the design, production and characterisation of biomolecules using state-of-the-art biotechnological and bioengineering analytical and molecular technologies.

Course content
• Advanced Molecular Processing for Biotechnologists and Bioengineers
• Practical and Applied Research Skills for Advanced Biologists
• Science @ Work
• Research Project
• Optional modules include: Advanced Analytical and Emerging Technologies in Biotechnology and Bioengineering; Cancer Research in Focus; Cancer Therapeutics: From the Laboratory to the Clinic; New Enterprise Start-up
• Research Project

Cancer Biology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/226
Location: Canterbury

The MSc in Cancer Biology is for students who wish to gain an advanced education and training in the biological sciences, within
the context of a disease that affects a large proportion of the global population. It trains you in modern biological research skills, which can be harnessed to further our understanding of cancer and improve treatment.

**Course content**
- Cancer Research in Focus
- Cancer Therapeutics: From the Laboratory to the Clinic
- Genomic Stability and Cancer
- The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Cancer
- Practical and Applied Research Skills for Advanced Biologists
- Science @ Work

**Infectious Diseases MSc**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/361

Location: Canterbury

This MSc programme is for students who wish to gain an advanced education and training in the biological sciences within the context of a range of human diseases that affect a significant proportion of the global population.

The programme provides training in the practical, academic and research skills that are used in academia and industry. It culminates with a research project under the supervision of expert staff who are currently conducting research on disease-causing microorganisms.

**Course content**
- Advances in Parasitology
- Bacterial Pathogens
- Fungi as Human Pathogens
- Practical and Applied Research Skills for Advanced Biologists
- Science @ Work
- Viral Pathogens
- Project/Dissertation

**Drug Design MSc**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/227

Location: Canterbury

The programme gives a grounding in the early stage drug discovery process for those interested in careers in biotechnology or the pharmaceutical industry. It covers application of technologies to early stage drug discovery focusing on target identification, target validation, and lead discovery and design follow-up through understanding protein ligand interactions and biophysics at a molecular level in order to produce good drug candidate molecules via rational drug design.

The programme also includes site visits to biotechnology companies and industry, plus workshops and lectures from invited industrial experts.

**Course content**
- Advanced Drug Design
- Practical and Applied Research Skills for Advanced Biologists
- Research project focused on drug design
- Science @ Work
- Optional modules include:
  - Advanced Analytical and Emerging Technologies in Biotechnology and Bioengineering
  - Advanced Molecular Processing for Biotechnologists and Bioengineers
  - Cancer Research in Focus
  - Cancer Therapeutics: From the Laboratory to the Clinic

**Reproductive Medicine: Science and Ethics MSc**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/228

Location: Canterbury

This programme is for those who wish to gain an advanced education and training within the context of a medical issue that affects one in six couples wishing to start a family.

**Staff Profile**

Michelle Garrett
Professor of Cancer Therapeutics

Michelle Garrett was appointed Chair of Cancer Therapeutics in September 2014.

She studied at Leeds and The Institute of Cancer Research (ICR), London before moving to the US to undertake postdoctoral studies at Yale.

Michelle worked for Onyx Pharmaceuticals in California, involved in the development of cancer drugs targeting the cell division cycle. Returning to the ICR in 1999, she became team leader in the Cancer Research UK Cancer Therapeutics Unit, with her research specialising in the discovery and development of novel small molecule therapeutics for the treatment of cancer. She became a Reader in Cancer Therapeutics and Head of Biology for the Unit. Michelle currently has two cancer drugs in the clinic.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
The MSc is taught by world-leading academics at the University of Kent and leading industry practitioners from The Bridge Centre, London.

This programme provides you with a deep and broad overview of the modern practice of reproductive medicine.

This programme is of interest to prospective researchers, clinical embryologists, clinical scientists or individuals simply interested in reproductive medicine.

**Course content**
- The IVF World
- Practical and Applied Research Skills for Advanced Biologists
- Reproduction and the Beginnings of Life
- Science @ Work
- The Science of Reproductive Medicine
- Project/Dissertation

**Research programmes**
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**Biochemistry MSc, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/229

**Cell Biology MSc, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/285

**Computational Biology MSc, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1202

**Genetics MSc, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/286

**Microbiology MSc, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/287

**Location:** Canterbury

You can select topics for the MSc or PhD from any of our research areas.

We also offer a conventional MSc programme by research and dissertation, in which you undertake a single, focused, research project from day one, and attend only certain components of our transferable skills modules. We assign a Postgraduate Supervisory Committee to MSc students, to offer advice and keep a regular check on progress.

**Research areas**
Research in the School of Biosciences is focused primarily on essential biological processes at the molecular and cellular level, encompassing the disciplines of biochemistry, genetics, biotechnology and biomedical research.

The School’s research has three main themes:
- Protein Science – encompasses industrial biotechnology and synthetic biology, and protein form and function
- Molecular Microbiology – covering yeast molecular biology (incorporating the Kent Fungal Group) and microbial pathogenesis
- Biomolecular Medicine – involved in cell biology, cancer targets and therapies and cytogenomics and bioinformatics.

Each area is led by a senior professor and underpinned by excellent research facilities. The School-led development of the Industrial Biotechnology Centre (IBC), with staff from four other schools in the Faculty of Sciences, facilitates and encourages interdisciplinary projects. The School has a strong commitment to translational research, impact and industrial application with a substantial portfolio of enterprise activity and expertise.

**Associated centres**

**Kent Fungal Group (KFG)**
KFG brings together a number of research groups in the School of Biosciences that primarily use yeasts or other fungi as ‘model systems’ for their research. One strength of the KFG is the range of model fungi being exploited for both fundamental and medical/translational research.

In addition to studying key cellular processes in the fungal cell such as protein synthesis, amyloids and cell division, members of the KFG are also using yeast to explore the molecular basis of human diseases such as Alzheimer’s, Creutzfeldt-Jakob, Huntington’s and Parkinson’s diseases as well as ageing.

**Centre for Interdisciplinary Studies of Reproduction (CISoR)**
The Centre comprises several like-minded academics dedicated to the study of reproduction in all its forms. Drawing on a range of academic disciplines, CISoR’s core philosophy is that the study of this fascinating field will advance further through a multidisciplinary approach. Impactful, excellent research forms the basis of CISoR’s activities including scientific advance, new products and processes, contribution to public policy, and public engagement.

**Industrial Biotechnology Centre**
Within one of the University’s flagship research centres, staff from biosciences, mathematics, chemistry, physics, computing and engineering combine their expertise into pioneering interdisciplinary biosciences research, in order to unlock the secrets of some of the essential life processes. These approaches are leading to a more integrated understanding of biology in health and disease.
Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/bio/profiles/staff

Dr Anthony Baines: Reader in Molecular Cell Biology
Dr Ian Blomfield: Senior Lecturer in Molecular Microbiology
Professor David Brown: Professor of Structural Biology
Dr Alessia Buscaino: Lecturer in Fungal Epigenetics
Dr Peter Ellis: Lecturer in Molecular Biology and Reproduction
Dr Tim Fenton: Lecturer in Molecular Biosciences
Dr Natali Fili: Newton International Research Fellow
Professor Michelle Garrett: Professor of Cancer Therapeutics
Professor Michael Geeves: Professor of Physical Biochemistry
Dr Ben Goult: Lecturer in Biochemistry
Dr Campbell Gourlay: Senior Lecturer in Cell Biology
Professor Darren Griffin: Professor of Genetics
Dr Chieh Hsu: Eastern ARC Research Fellow
Dr Neil Kad: Senior Lecturer in Molecular Biophysics
Dr Dan Lloyd: Reader in Pharmacology
Professor Martin Michaelis: Professor of Molecular Medicine
Dr Christopher Mulligan: Lecturer in Molecular Biosciences
Dr Dan Mulvihill: Reader in Cell and Molecular Biology
Dr Jose Ortega-Roldan: Lecturer in Biological NMR
Dr Pauline Phelan: Senior Lecturer in Cell Biology
Professor Colin Robinson: Professor in Biotechnology
Dr Gary Robinson: Senior Lecturer in Microbial Biotechnology
Dr Jeremy Rossman: Senior Lecturer in Virology
Dr Mark Shepherd: Lecturer in Microbial Biochemistry
Professor Mark Smales: Professor of Industrial Biotechnology
Dr Christopher Toseland: MRC Research Fellow
Dr Anastasios Tsaousis: Lecturer in Molecular and Evolutionary Parasitology
Professor Mick Tuite: Professor of Molecular Biology
Dr Jennifer Tullet: Lecturer in Biosciences
Dr Tobias von der Haar: Reader in Systems Biology
Professor Martin Warren: Professor of Biochemistry
Dr Mark Wass: Senior Lecturer in Computational Biology
Dr Richard Williamson: Senior Lecturer in Protein Biochemistry
Dr Wei-Feng Xue: Senior Lecturer in Chemical Biology

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.2 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, biological sciences:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality; 88% of this being world-leading or internationally excellent
• 7th for research intensity
• top 20 for research output

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 823025
E: bioadmin@kent.ac.uk
BUSINESS

Kent Business School (KBS) is a world-class business school combining rigorous teaching with real-world relevance and strong links to the business community.

Our flagship programme, the Kent MBA, has AMBA accreditation and awards students the Chartered Management Institute (CMI) Level 7 Diploma in Strategic Management and Leadership (QCF). The CMI is committed to excellence in management and leadership and this qualification is highly sought after by employers.

KBS also offers programmes in Management, Marketing, Business Analytics, Human Resource Management, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Finance and Accounting, attracting applicants with a wide range of backgrounds from 102 countries.

In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), we were placed 25th (out of 101 institutions) in the UK for research intensity in business and management studies and 98% of our research was judged to be of international quality.

We have strong links to local and national organisations providing opportunities for projects, internships and graduate placements. The School attracts high-profile speakers from industry including visits and lectures from staff of the Bank of England, BAE Systems, Barclays, Lloyds Insurance, Cummins, Delphi and Kent County Council.

An international focus
KBS has more than 40 internationally recognised academics from 23 different countries. Most of our teaching faculty are involved with researching the latest issues in business and management, working with organisations to provide new insight for business leaders and policymakers. Their knowledge and findings feed into the programmes to ensure they are both leading-edge and globally relevant.

Worldwide partnerships
Kent Business School has close links with a number of European institutions including: Neoma Business School, Jean Moulin University Lyon III and Rennes School of Business (France); EBA University of Business and Law (Germany); IE University, Madrid (Spain) and LIUC Università Carol Cattaneo (Italy). Our international partners include: Hong Kong Baptist University where we offer dual Master’s programmes in both Finance and Business Analytics; City University of Hong Kong; Renmin University of China and Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

For those programmes marked with an asterisk*, we will consider applicants with extensive relevant professional experience.
The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The Kent MBA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/291
Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: A good degree from a UK or other approved university and/or an equivalent professional qualification; a minimum of three years’ relevant managerial work experience. An individual interview forms part of the selection process.

Our AMBA-accredited MBA transforms you into a responsible business leader, using sustainable management practices for the advancement of local and global communities. We ensure you develop the skills to enhance the scope and potential of your career in a senior leadership role.

The Kent MBA combines a rigorous grounding in business theory with opportunities to put it into practice with global live case studies, a European study tour, Consultancy Week – working with a range of businesses on live issues – and internships with high-profile, multinational corporations.

Throughout the duration of the Kent MBA you engage with a range of organisations, small, medium and large, regional to multinational, allowing you the experience to test theories immediately in real-world situations. You also have the opportunity to gain the CMI Level 7 Diploma in Strategic Management and Leadership (QCF) on completion of your studies – a qualification highly sought after by employers.

Course content
Stage 1
• Compulsory modules: Accounting and Financial Management; Contemporary Issues in Strategic Management; Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability Management; The Fundamentals of Corporate Finance and Investment; International Business; Introduction to Strategic Management; Leadership and Change; Marketing Analysis and Planning; Models for Decision Making; Operations Management; Strategic People Management
• One from: Delivering Innovation or Entrepreneurship

Stage 2
• Business Report

Business Analytics MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/292
Location: Canterbury

The programme focuses on the application of state-of-the-art quantitative and qualitative analytical systems to interpret data. You undertake predictive and strategic business modelling by data mining, forecasting, spreadsheet and mathematical techniques. You have the opportunity to work for real organisations, improve your consultancy skills and enhance your employability through the Student Implant Scheme, which bridges the gap between classroom learning and business application.

Course content
Stage 1
• Compulsory modules: Advanced Spreadsheets and Decision Support Systems; Business Decision Modelling; Business Simulation; Business Statistics and Database

STAFF PROFILE
Marian Garcia
Professor of Marketing and Innovation

Marian Garcia’s research focuses on marketing-led innovation, with a particular focus on new product development and value co-creation strategies.

She has published in leading international journals, including Research Policy, Technovation, California Management Review and MIT Sloan Management Review. Her book, Open Innovation in the Food and Beverage Industry, has become a key reference source for innovation scholars and practitioners in the food industry.

Marian established the KBS Open Innovation Network in 2013, a user-led regional network bringing together businesses, academics and practitioners to facilitate connections and knowledge transfer.
Management; Consultancy and Research Skills; Managing Organisational Performance; Quantitative Business Analysis and Forecasting
- Two from: Applied Marketing Research; Buyer Decision Making; Corporate Finance; Financial Statement Analysis; Foundations of Finance; Integrated Marketing Communications; International Financial Reporting; International Marketing Strategy

Stage 2
- Dissertation

Digital Marketing and Analytics MSc* (subject to approval)
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1232
Location: Medway

This MSc is for students who have previously studied marketing at undergraduate level and wish to develop a deeper understanding of the tools and techniques available to marketers today. You learn how digital marketing and analytics are changing the face of marketing and develop key practical skills for running digital campaigns, including social media and analytical skills. Through consultancy projects, you gain further practical experience within these areas.

The programme has a Graduate Gateway accreditation from the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM).

Course content
Stage 1
- Digital and Social Media Design; The Digital Consumer; Digital Marketing: Research; Digital Marketing: Strategy and Planning; Emerging IT Trends for Digital Marketing, Data Mining and Analytics;

Digital Marketing; Principles of Digital Marketing and Social Media Marketing; Social Media Analytics; Web Marketing and Analytics

Stage 2
- Digital Marketing Report

Human Resource Management MSc*
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/293
Location: Canterbury

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD), this MSc offers you an insight into the principal areas of managing human resources (HR) by providing critical assessment of the human resource management (HRM) and employment relations (ER) approach. As a CIPD Approved Centre, we are recognised as a deliverer of HRM education so you acquire the level of knowledge and understanding to apply for full professional membership of the CIPD.

Our teaching staff are members of the University’s Centre for Employment, Competitiveness and Growth, which develops world-class research and knowledge transfer activities via a multidisciplinary approach to human resource management and operations management.

Course content
Stage 1
- Compulsory modules: Developing Skills for HRM; HRM in Context; HRM and Development in Practice; Leadership and Management; Research Methods
- Four from: Employee Resourcing; Employment Relations; HR Strategy; Learning and Development; The Psychology of Selection and Assessment; Reward and Performance Management

Stage 2
- HRM Business report

International Human Resource Management MSc* (subject to approval)
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1233
Location: Canterbury

This MSc addresses a growing demand for the knowledge and skills associated with managing people across international borders. This programme gives you a strong foundation in the field of international HRM in terms of the knowledge and skills required to pursue an international management career working trans-nationally.

The programme is delivered by a multi-disciplinary group of academics from KBS with research expertise, alongside guest speakers from industry.

Course content
Stage 1
- Compulsory modules include: Business in an International Perspective; Developing Skills for HRM; HRM and Development in Practice; HRM in an International Context; Leadership and Management; Managing Across Cultures; Research Methods
- Two from: Corporate Responsibility and Globalisation; Employment Relations; Employee Resourcing; HR Strategy; Learning and Development; Managing the Multinational Enterprise; The Psychology of Selection and Assessment; Reward and Performance Management

Stage 2
- International HRM Business Report
Business, Management and Finance Pre-Master’s GDip*
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1699
Location: Canterbury

This programme develops your knowledge and understanding of organisations, the external context in which they operate and how they are managed. It enables you to identify processes, procedures and practices for effective management and to understand international business environments and global perspectives on business and management issues.

As part of your programme, Kent International Pathways offers dedicated modules in English for the purposes of study in the fields of business and finance, giving you the opportunity to improve specific language skills.

On successful completion of the Diploma (and through meeting the University’s rules of progression and English language requirements), you can choose from a number of postgraduate degree programmes offered within Kent Business School.

Logistics and Supply Chain Management MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/294
Location: Canterbury

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport (CILT), this MSc enables you to develop enhanced conceptual, analytical and research skills to support decision making in any logistic area within an organisation. Logistics and supply chain management problems may include inventory, transportation, warehousing, location, reverse and green logistics, and customer and supplier relationships. These aspects provide a company with competitive advantage, if approached correctly.

Course content
Stage 1
• Compulsory modules:
  Contemporary Topics in Logistics and Global Supply Chain Management;
  Introduction to Logistics and Supply Chain Management;
  Logistics Modelling and Applications; Managing Operations and Services;
  Strategic and Sustainable Procurement; Warehousing and Global Transportation Management
• Two from: Business Decision Modelling; Business Simulation;
  Business Statistics and Database Management;
  Digital Marketing; Financial and Management Accounting;
  Managing the Multinational Enterprise; Managing Organisational Performance;
  Marketing; Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management;
  Quantitative Business Analysis and Forecasting; Structure and Organisation of the e-Commerce Enterprise

Stage 2
• Industry-based Project

Logistics and Supply Chain Management MSc*
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1240
Location: Medway

Our MSc in Management provides you with a broad understanding of all areas of general management together with modules that reflect the distinct strengths of Kent Business School. The emphasis is on developing employability and career development skills with a 14-week work placement.

You study key aspects of business and management, all designed to build on your existing knowledge and experiences. This develops managerial expertise and capabilities necessary for...
a career in whichever area you choose, including running your own business.

Course content
Stage 1
- Compulsory modules: Accounting and Financial Management; Consultancy Skills and Practice; Corporate Strategy and Performance Management; Global Business Analysis; Leadership and Change Management; Marketing Management and Communications; Professional Skills and Employability Development
- Three from: Business Analytics; Digital Innovation and New Media Management; Programme and Project Management; Socially Responsible Management; Strategic Operations and Supply Chain Excellence

Stage 2
- Management Consultancy Report

Management (International Business) MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/299

Location: Canterbury

The Management (International Business) programme provides an insight into a number of areas of general management, with particular emphasis on key aspects of international business. It gives you the tools, techniques and concepts to understand how international business is conducted and how firms and countries can thrive in today’s global marketplace.

Course content
Stage 1
- Compulsory modules: Business in an International Perspective; Financial and Management Accounting; Managing the Multinational Enterprise; Managing Operations and Services; Marketing; Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Strategy
- Two from: Corporate Responsibility and Globalisation; Digital Marketing; Integrated Marketing Communications; International Marketing Strategy; Models for Decision Making; Structure and Organisation of the e-Commerce Enterprise

Stage 2
- Personal Skills Development Report
- Business Report

Marketing MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/303

Location: Canterbury

This programme covers all aspects of marketing, equipping the modern marketing manager with the necessary tools for a successful career. It places great emphasis on socially responsible marketing and the role of marketing within society and you learn from an internationally recognised team of marketing and business experts.

“The teaching has been of a fantastic standard. It is clear that the lecturers are exceptionally knowledgeable in their field of expertise and work very hard to make the content current and relatable. They challenge your opinions, forcing you to develop an analytical mind and be open to discussion; a great introduction to the atmosphere of a workplace environment.”

Georgie Kemsley
MSc Management (International Business)
Kent Business School has partnered with the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM), the leading professional body for marketers worldwide, to give you a unique opportunity to gain highly sought after CIM qualifications alongside the MSc in Marketing through their Graduate Gateway.

Course content
Stage 1
- Compulsory modules: Applied Marketing Research; Buyer Decision Making; Financial and Management Accounting; Integrated Marketing Communications; International Marketing Strategy; Marketing; Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management
- Two from: Corporate Responsibility and Globalisation; Digital Marketing; Models for Decision Making; New Product Development and Innovation Management

Stage 2
- Marketing Report

Related taught programmes
Finance (Finance, Investment and Risk) MSc
See p124.

Finance (Finance and Management) MSc
See p124.

Finance (Financial Markets) MSc
See p125.

Finance (International Banking and Finance) MSc
See p125.

International Accounting and Finance MSc
See p126.

International Business and Economic Development MSc
See p93.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Accounting MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/309

Finance MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/312

Industrial Relations MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/313

Management MA, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/314

Management Science MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/316

Marketing MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/317

Operational Research MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/319

Location: Canterbury

Entry requirements: A 2.1 at undergraduate level and, for PhD applicants, a Merit at Master’s level in a relevant discipline from a UK or other approved university and/or equivalent. You must submit a research proposal of approximately 1,500 words on your intended topic.

We have international expertise in the following areas: accounting; finance, operational research, international business strategy, organisational behaviour, human resource management, marketing and supply chain management.

Master’s and PhD degrees are available in most of these areas, or in the general subject area of management.

Research groups
Accounting
Our Accounting Group has an international reputation for its research on public sector critical accounting and accounting history. Recent topics include privatisation, health and new public management.

Finance
The Finance Group addresses academically interesting and practical contemporary issues in finance and banking. Staff pursue research in several areas, including: derivatives pricing and risk management; financial econometrics; international banking; financial regulation; corporate finance; asset pricing and real estate modelling.

Marketing
Research in this group cuts across four main domains including, marketing strategy and performance; product development and innovation; buyer behaviour; and the management of supply (value) chains and market delivery systems. Strong links with industry and an international network of research partners support the group’s empirical research.

Management Science
This group covers a wide range of research areas in operational research and systems thinking. These include research in the area of logistics, including green logistics and network security with a special emphasis on the innovative design and analysis of heuristic and exact optimisation, DEA, operation management, multi-variate analysis, biometrics, multi-methodology and soft OR/systems.

People, Management and Organisation
Research examines themes in the areas of employment relations, human resource management, organisational behaviour and leadership. The group covers a wide range of research, including employment relationships, the role of social partners, the effects of skills, technology and culture on the
world of work, employee engagement, and the role of leadership.

**Strategy and International Business**
Research focuses on strategic alliances, non-market strategies, performance management, business in emerging economies, international strategy, management of multinational enterprises and corporate social responsibility.

**Academic staff**
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/kbs/our-staff/academic.html

**Professor Ben Lowe**: Professor of Marketing
**Professor Martin Meyer**: Professor of Business and Innovation; Director of KBS
**Professor Roman Matousek**: Professor of Banking and Finance
**Professor John Mingers**: Professor of Operational Research and Systems
**Dr Gábor Nagy**: Senior Lecturer in Management Science
**Dr Jesse O’Hanley**: Senior Lecturer in Environmental Systems Management
**Dr Ekaterini Panopoulou**: Reader in Finance
**Professor Thanos Papadopoulos**: Professor of Management (Information Systems/Operations Management)
**Dr Dan Petrovici**: Senior Lecturer in Marketing
**Professor Paul Phillips**: Professor of Strategic Management
**Dr Katherine Robinson**: Senior Lecturer in Applied Economics and Business Statistics
**Professor Said Salhi**: Professor of Management Science and Operational Research
**Dr Maria Paola Scaparra**: Reader in Management Science
**Dr May Seitanidi**: Senior Lecturer in Strategy
**Dr Carmen Stoian**: Lecturer in International Business
**Professor Radu Tunaru**: Professor of Quantitative Finance
**Dr Niaz Wassan**: Reader in Management Science
**Dr Shaomin Wu**: Reader in Business-Applied Statistics
**Dr Madeleine Wyatt**: Senior Lecturer in Human Resources Management

**Location**
Canterbury and Medway

**Entry requirements**
Usually, a minimum 2.2 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. Applicants may also be considered on the basis of professional qualifications, work experience and the relevance of the programme to their current professional role. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**
See p234

**Fees**
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**
REF 2014, business and management:
• 98% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 25th (out of 101 institutions) for research intensity

AMBA-accredited MBA
Member of the European Foundation for Management Development (EFMD), CIPD, CILT, CIM and CMI

**Applications**
**Taught programmes**
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**
T: +44 (0)1227 827726
F: +44 (0)1227 761187
E: kbsadmissions@kent.ac.uk
E: kentmba@kent.ac.uk
Visit Kent Business School on Facebook and Twitter.
The Centre for Child Protection is part of the School of Social Policy, Sociology and Social Research (SSPSSR) and is the first centre of its kind in Europe. Combining research with distance learning and innovative, serious training games, the Centre is leading the way in building knowledge and training opportunities for professionals working in this area.

We develop cutting-edge techniques for professional training and support, and apply the latest research and knowledge to inform best practice. We create diverse, flexible learning programmes, address gaps in post-qualification training provision and facilitate safe, realistic environments in which child protection professionals can develop their skills and professional practice.

In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), the School’s submission was ranked 2nd in the UK for research power.

The Centre for Child Protection is led and informed by experts in the field, with many years of experience in research and practice, who are committed to improving the provision of professional development to enhance the skills of those involved in child protection.

**Serious training games**

The team at the Centre for Child Protection is leading the way in developing new ways to deliver training and opportunities for simulated role play for professional development. The serious game concept offers a safe medium to explore and reflect upon child protection assessment. It offers professionals a unique way to evaluate real-life situations.

The Centre for Child Protection’s award-winning range of serious game simulations (Rosie; Rosie: myCourtroom; Looking out for Lottie; Visiting Elliott; Zac; Maryam and Joe) provide research-based case studies and opportunities to explore the complex dynamics involved in making professional assessments and decisions in the context of child protection issues, including chronic neglect, internet grooming and child sexual exploitation.

**Taught programme**

For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/326

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the Centre for more detailed information on availability.

**Assessment**

For details of assessment, please see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/326
Advanced Child Protection
PCert, PDip, MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/326

Location: Canterbury/distance learning

Teaching is through guided study using an online learning environment (Moodle), strengthened by consistent and continuous tutor support. The programme is delivered through distance learning using innovative and progressive techniques and technology. These include interprofessional serious training games, expert video lectures, filmed role-plays and online discussion forums. There are also study days held over the two years to enhance student learning and interaction.

Course content
• Contemporary Child Protection Practice and Policies
• Definitions, Prevalence, Causes and Consequences of Child Abuse and Neglect
• New Perspectives on Assessment and Observation
• Support, Help and Intervention
• The ‘Unconscious at Work’: The Organisational Dimensions of Risk Management
• Understanding Social Research

Those following the full Master's programme complete a dissertation on an agreed aspect of multi-agency child protection.

Stand-alone MA modules
The modules can be taken on their own or as a taster to Master's-level study. All the work is completed online where you participate in online forums and have access to journal articles and specialist materials.

Successful completion of the module assignment is equivalent to 20 credits at Master's level. For further information, see our website: www.kent.ac.uk/sspssr/ccp

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/sspssr/staff

Dr Jane Reeves: Reader in Child Protection and Simulation Development; Co-director, Centre for Child Protection; Director of Studies, Advanced Child Protection MA

Professor David Shemmings OBE: Professor of Child Protection Research; Co-director, Centre for Child Protection

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
A minimum 2.1 honours degree. In certain circumstances, the Centre will consider candidates who have not followed a conventional education path and these cases are assessed individually.

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, social work and social policy:
• 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 2nd for research power
• 3rd for research intensity
• 5th for research impact and quality

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 823684
E: sspssr-pg-admin@kent.ac.uk
CLASSICAL & ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDIES

Classical & archaeological studies examines the textual and material evidence for a wide cross-section of the ancient world and includes three convergent research and teaching pathways: ancient history, classical literature, and archaeology. Many core areas in the investigation of the ancient world can be studied with us at postgraduate level.

The Department of Classical & Archaeological Studies is part of the School of European Culture and Languages (SECL), where there is a high level of interdisciplinary interaction among our modern languages, philosophy, theology and religious studies, and comparative literature departments, in addition to the informal links with staff in the rest of the University. We have good partnerships with high-profile universities and organisations in Europe, the US, Canada, Australia and Brazil.

We offer bursaries to enable students to participate in departmental fieldwork projects that have included research and training excavations in Britain, Italy and Greece, relating to sites of Bronze Age Greek (Minoan), Iron Age, Roman, and Late Antique and Anglo-Saxon date.

Postgraduate resources

The University has extensive holdings in all of our areas of research interest. These include specialist collections such as: the library of A S L Farquharson, specialising in the age of Marcus Aurelius, and generous donations from the libraries of Victor Ehrenberg in ancient social history and Anthony Snodgrass, Richard Reece and Jill Braithwaite in archaeology. We have access to Canterbury Cathedral Library and archives, other archaeological libraries and collections in Kent, and first-rate connections with London and continental Europe. Kent is the home of the Colin Renfrew Archive, a major resource for research on the history of archaeology, archaeological theory, prehistoric Orkney and the Aegean Bronze Age.

The Department has its own specialist technician, Lloyd Bosworth, who is widely experienced and skilled in landscape archaeology, geographic information systems (GIS), digital imaging and laser scanning, as well as geophysical surveying. We also have specialist equipment, including a Romer laser scanner, portable XRF machinery, resistivity and magnetometer survey machines, GPS and a photographic lab.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Training
Research centres within SECL combine overlapping interests from our various departments to foster interdisciplinary support and dialogue, while Kent’s Graduate School offers a Researcher Development Programme to improve your effectiveness as a researcher.

We offer optional training in Greek and Latin languages at the appropriate level; and specialist skills training in epigraphy, papyrology, palaeography and Egyptology, artefact studies and fieldwork methods.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Course content
All students take:
• Research Skills in Ancient History
• Dissertation.

Canterbury students take three from:
• Ancient Greek Science; Latin or Ancient Greek at an appropriate level (Beginners, Intermediate or Advanced);
• The Political, Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World; Roman Archaeology; Rome: The Myth of the Eternal City.

Canterbury and Rome students take:
• Rome: The Imperial City
• One from: Heritage and Human Rights; International Heritage, Archaeology and Development; Latin or Ancient Greek at an appropriate level (Beginners, Intermediate or Advanced);
• The Political, Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World; Rome: The Myth of the Eternal City
• One from modules offered by the American University of Rome, relevant to your programme.

Assessment
For details of assessment, please see website details below.

Ancient History MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/289
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/290

Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Rome

It is possible to study this programme entirely in Canterbury or to split your studies between Canterbury and our Rome School of Classical and Renaissance Studies.

The MA in Ancient History has a focus on research training that places you in a strong position for further study for a PhD or for careers outside academia that require research skills. The MA provides a full study of the use of various types of evidence, which is underpinned by a compulsory module on interpretation. The wide range of modules in Greek and Roman history means you can specialise in an area of particular interest to you.

If you are taking the split-site programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury before relocating to the University’s Rome School, where you are based at the American University of Rome. A key focus of your studies are the cities of the Roman Empire, especially the capital, Rome. You study the monuments and artefacts of the ancient city at first hand, visiting relevant sites and museums, with options to study site conservation and museum presentation as well as the history of Rome.

For further information about the Rome School of Classical and Renaissance Studies, please see p248.

Archaeology MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/297

Location: Canterbury

This MA provides you with a robust grounding in theories, methods and approaches within contemporary archaeology through a compulsory taught module. You can then specialise in selected periods and regions through a range of optional taught modules.

The Dissertation module enables you to learn and enhance skills in areas such as field survey techniques, including geophysical survey, excavation and artefact analysis.

You engage first-hand with archaeological evidence, exploring areas such as the relationship of sites to their wider landscape and cultural setting, processes of continuity and change within the archaeological record, and the interpretation of material culture.

This programme includes day and longer visits to view sites and material, to undertake practical work, and to attend seminars and lectures at partner institutions.

Course content
• Contemporary Archaeology
• Practical Archaeology Report
• Two from: Ancient Greek Science; Dissertation of 12-15,000 words; Heritage and Human Rights; International Heritage, Archaeology and Development; Roman Archaeology
Heritage Management MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/301
Location: Athens
Attendance: 16 months full-time (part-time enrolment possible)

This unique programme combines the worlds of archaeology and business, and is taught near Athens at Eleusis, an area of world-class archaeological significance. It focuses on teaching the skills required for the management of heritage sites across the world and how to work effectively with archaeologists, architects, conservators, marketing and education specialists, while also fundraising and supervising specific projects.

The programme is a collaborative dual award from the University of Kent and the Athens University of Economics and Business (AUEB), a partnership which ensures world-class tuition and an interdisciplinary learning environment. It is overseen by the Initiative for Heritage Conservancy, a dynamic new research and education project with international funding, which is creating its own opportunities in the field.

For further information about the University of Kent, Athens centre, please see p244.

International Heritage and Law MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/759
Location: Canterbury

Heritage is a major geopolitical issue, with law and development arguably the two most central issues in the field. You engage with both intellectual and practical approaches to the key issues in heritage and there is a particular focus on the protection of international heritage and development.

The programme is offered by the Department of Classical & Archaeological Studies and Kent Law School. It is of particular interest to those who wish to study cultural heritage as an academic subject, those who would like to pursue a career in international heritage and development, lawyers who want to specialise in cultural heritage issues, or heritage specialists who want to acquire a better understanding of legal issues.

Course content
• One from: Contemporary Archaeology; International Heritage, Archaeology and Development
• One from: Cultural Heritage Law; Heritage and Human Rights; Research Skills in Ancient History or the other module from above
• Three from: Contemporary Topics in Intellectual Property; Cultural Heritage Law (if not already chosen above); International Human Rights Law; Land Development and Conservation Law; Law and the Humanities

Roman History and Archaeology MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/307
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/308
Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Rome

It is possible to study this programme entirely in Canterbury or to split your studies between Canterbury and our Rome School of Classical and Renaissance Studies.

This unique MA is for students who wish to adopt a twin-tracked approach to the past by using both historical and archaeological evidence. A key focus of the MA is on the cities of the Roman Empire (including the capital, Rome) and engagement with the material remains of the Empire. You can choose to specialise in the study of age, gender and ethnicity, as well as taking modules in the wider history and archaeology of the Roman period.

If you are on the Canterbury and Rome programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury, relocating to Rome for the spring term where you are based at the
American University of Rome. Studying in Rome, you have the opportunity to study the monuments and artefacts at first hand, as well as visit relevant sites and museums.

For further information about the Rome School of Classical and Renaissance Studies, please see p248.

Course content
All students take:
• Contemporary Archaeology; Research Skills in Ancient History; Dissertation.

Canterbury students take two optional modules from:
• Ancient Greek Science; The Political, Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World; Roman Archaeology; Rome: The Myth of the Eternal City.

Canterbury and Rome students also take:
• Rome: The Imperial City
• Optional modules from those listed in Ancient History (see p66).

Rome – Ancient and Modern MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/364

Taught jointly with: School of Arts
Locations: Canterbury and Rome

On this programme, you engage with the city of Rome as a contemporary city with major archaeological, artistic and historic significance.

In the first term, you develop your research skills to enable you to study the cultural history of Rome on site in your second term. You study the early modern art and architecture of the city, as well as engage with the remains from antiquity. There is no other programme that offers this combination and the opportunity to study on site in Rome where you can study the monuments and artefacts of the city at first hand.

For further information about the Rome School of Classical and Renaissance Studies, please see p248.

Course content
• Discovering Rome in Rome
• Key Concepts and Classic Texts in History & Philosophy of Art
• Research Skills in Ancient History
• Rome: The Imperial City
• Dissertation

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/310

Classical & Archaeological Studies PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/310

Location: Canterbury

You can undertake supervised research within SECL, specialising in one of the topics listed under research areas.

Each research student is assigned two internal supervisors who agree the programme of study and research to suit individual student interests.

Recent dissertations have included Development, Decline and Demise: The Cult of Mithras c. AD 270-430; Greco-Persian Relations in the 5th and 4th Century BC; Exploring the Miniature Clay Body: A Materially Orientated Study of the Anthropomorphic Figurines from the Minoan Peak Sanctuary of Gonies-Phiilioremos;

STAFF PROFILE

Patty Baker
Senior Lecturer in Classical and Archaeological Studies

Prior to working at Kent, Patty Baker studied for her PhD under Professor Philip van der Eijk at the University of Newcastle; the topic of her doctoral thesis was Medical Care in the Roman Army on the British, Rhine and Upper and Middle Danube Frontiers.

Her research focuses principally on ancient medicine, publishing her book The Archaeology of Medicine in the Gerco-Roman World (Cambridge University Press) in 2013. She is also an active field archaeologist as well as an ancient historian, and has worked on excavations in the UK, United States and Italy.
Miniaturisation and Materiality: The Ritual Significance of Miniature Pottery Votives in Ancient Greek Sanctuaries; and The Birth House in Hellenistic and Roman Egypt: Childbirth in Domestic Contexts.

**Research areas**

**Ancient History**
Archaic, Classical and Hellenistic Greece; ancient medicine; age, family and ethnicity; Roman and Byzantine Egypt; the history of the Roman Republic; the life course; interpretations of Roman history; Hellenic intellectual life; tourism and the classical tradition; Greek and Egyptian papyrology; epigraphy and palaeography.

**Archaeology**
Currently, particular areas of interest are: Roman ceramics; archaeology and gender; classical medicine; Aegean archaeology including Minoan and Mycenaean; archaeoastronomy; catasterism myths; later prehistory in temperate Europe, including the British Isles; Britain and the Western Provinces; Roman artefacts and art; the late post-Roman transition in the West; the archaeology of the Transmanche region; Late Antique cities.

**Classical studies, Late Antiquity and Byzantium**
Research areas are: ancient literature; myth and philosophy in drama; Greek palaeography; ancient sciences; Greek and Roman epic; early Christian hagiography; gender studies; reception studies.

**Academic staff**
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/classics/staff

- Dr Anne Alwis: Senior Lecturer in Classical Literature
- Dr Patricia Baker: Senior Lecturer in Archaeology; Head of Department
- Dr Efrosyni Boutsikas: Lecturer in Archaeology
- Dr Christopher Burden-Stevens: Lecturer in Ancient History
- Dr Evangelos Kyriakidis: Senior Lecturer in Archaeology and Heritage
- Dr Sophia Labadi: Senior Lecturer in Heritage and Archaeology
- Dr Csaba La’da: Reader in Ancient History
- Dr Luke Lavan: Lecturer in Archaeology
- Dr Dunstan Lowe: Lecturer in Latin Literature
- David Nightingale: Senior Lecturer in Ancient History
- Dr Kelli Rudolph: Lecturer in Classics and Philosophy
- Dr Ellen Swift: Senior Lecturer in Archaeology
- Dr Steven Willis: Senior Lecturer in Archaeology
- Dr Rosie Wyles: Lecturer in Classics

**Locations**
Canterbury, Athens and Rome

**Entry requirements**
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**
See p234

**Fees**
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**
REF 2014, classics:
- 97% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 2nd for research impact
- top 20 for research intensity, research power, research quality and research output

**Applications**
**Taught programmes**
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

**Archaeology**
Dr Steven Willis
T: +44 (0)1227 827966
E: s.willis@kent.ac.uk

**Classics and Ancient History**
Dr Dunstan Lowe
T: +44 (0)1227 827785
E: d.m.lowe@kent.ac.uk
Comparative Literature at Kent offers an excellent environment for the postgraduate study of literature beyond national and linguistic borders.

The research interests of our staff are comparativist in nature, and include the European avant-garde, modernism and postmodernism, postcolonial literature, literary theory, literature and medicine, and the relationship between literature and the visual arts. All postgraduates in Comparative Literature benefit from the activities organised by the Centre for Modern European Literature, such as lectures by prestigious guest speakers, research seminars, conferences and a reading group.

Comparative Literature is part of the School of European Culture and Languages (SECL), which embraces five other disciplines: classical and archaeological studies, English language and linguistics, modern languages, philosophy and religious studies. This means that our students can draw on the excellent resources of a diverse team of teachers with expertise in many key areas of global culture.

Postgraduate resources

The Templeman Library has excellent holdings in all our areas of research interest, with particular strengths in modern European literature. The School provides high-quality IT facilities, with state-of-the-art language laboratories, dedicated technical staff and designated areas for postgraduate study. Language-learning and translation facilities include eight all-purpose teaching rooms, two networked multimedia laboratories and a streamed film library, as well as satellite TV channels offering self-instruction facilities.

Training

Research centres within SECL combine overlapping interests in various departments to foster interdisciplinary support and dialogue. Kent's Graduate School offers a Researcher Development Programme, which improves your effectiveness as a researcher. Research students gain further academic experience by giving research talks in the Centre for Modern European Literature seminar series, and attending national and international conferences.

Language speaking skills

Every year, a considerable number of native speakers of foreign languages follow our courses, and several European exchange students stay on to do graduate work. There are also foreign language lectors who are
either combining teaching with a Kent higher degree or completing a dissertation for their home universities. We can assist with language-training needs for overseas postgraduates, particularly where English is concerned, and are also involved in the Erasmus and Tempus networks.

**Taught programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**Comparative Literature MA**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/318](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/318)
[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/320](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/320)

**Locations:** Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris

It is possible to study this programme entirely in Canterbury or to split your studies between Canterbury and our Paris School of Arts and Culture.

The programme comprises three main interweaving strands:
- themes and major figures in European literature
- interactions between European national literatures, as reflected in important genres such as autobiography and the fantastic
- comparative literature in theory and practice, with an emphasis on the history of the discipline and ways of reading literature comparatively.

These complementary strands encourage comparative analysis in a variety of contexts: national literatures, genres, media and theory.

If you are on the split-site Canterbury and Paris programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury, relocating to Paris for the spring term where you study at our centre in the heart of historic Montparnasse. Modules are Paris-focused but taught in English, and you are encouraged to make full use of the city’s cultural resources.

You are able to hone your comparative literary analytical skills and gain direct experience of French culture. You can also enhance your language skills while living in a city that has inspired some of the world’s finest writers.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

**Course content**

**Canterbury** students take:
- Comparative Literature in Theory and Practice; European Modernism; Postcolonial Cultures; Writing the Self.

**Canterbury and Paris** students take two from the above list and:
- Paris: Reality and Representation
- One from: Diaspora and Exile; Film and Modernity; Modernism and Paris; Paris and the European Enlightenment or any other Paris module.

**Related taught programme**

**European Culture MA**
(under approval)
See p128.

**STAFF PROFILE**

Anna Katharina Schaffner
Reader in Comparative Literature and Medical Humanities

Before taking up a post at Kent in 2007, Dr Schaffner studied General and Comparative Literature and English and American Studies in Berlin, and completed an MSc and a PhD at the University of Edinburgh.

Anna’s research interests include the medical humanities, cultural history, the history of psychiatry and psychoanalysis and mind-body theory. She has authored *Modernism and Perversion: Sexual Deviance in Sexology and Literature, 1850-1930* (2012) and *Exhaustion: A History* (2016). She has recently published her first novel, *The Truth About Julia* (2016) to critical acclaim.
Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Comparative Literature PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/324
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1208

Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris

It is possible to study this programme entirely in Canterbury or to split your studies between Canterbury and Paris. For the split-site option, you spend the first year in Canterbury, relocate to our Paris School of Arts and Culture for the second year before returning to Canterbury to complete your studies.

Research students need to demonstrate competence in the relevant languages.

We undertake supervised research in any of the topics listed below: the European avant-garde, modernism and postmodernism, postcolonial literature, literary theory, literature and medicine, literature and the visual arts, literature and sexuality, and literature and philosophy. Many of our staff are members of the Centre for Modern European Literature. If you are considering applying for a research degree, we encourage you to contact us to discuss your plans at an early stage of your application.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Research centres
Centre for Language and Linguistics (CLL)
See p118.

Centre for Modern European Literature
Co-directed by members of Comparative Literature, French and German, the Centre for Modern European Literature promotes collaborative interdisciplinary research. Ranging across English, French, German, Italian and Spanish literature, the Centre focuses in particular on the European avant-garde, European modernism and postmodernism, literary theory, the international reception of European writers, and the relations between modern European literature and the other arts, including painting, photography, film, music and architecture. It also works with the editors of the postgraduate journal Skepsi to produce an online journal and conference.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/complit/staff

Dr Katja Haustein: Lecturer in Comparative Literature
Professor Ben Hutchinson: Professor of European Literature
Dr Amy Li: Lecturer in Comparative Literature
Dr Patricia Novillo-Corvalán: Senior Lecturer in Comparative Literature; Head of Department
Dr Anna Katharina Schaffner: Reader in Comparative Literature and Medical Humanities
Dr Axel Stähler: Reader in Comparative Literature
Professor Shane Weller: Professor of Comparative Literature; Head of SECL

Locations
Canterbury and Paris

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, modern languages and linguistics:
  • 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
  • 3rd for research quality and research output
  • top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Dr Katja Haustein
T: +44 (0)1227 823617
E: k.m.haustein@kent.ac.uk
Our world-leading researchers, in key areas such as cyber security, programming languages, computational intelligence and data science, earned the School an outstanding result in the most recent Research Excellence Framework. Our submission was ranked 12th in the UK for research intensity, with an impressive 98% of our research judged to be of international quality.

The School of Computing is a leader in computer science teaching and an internationally recognised Centre of Excellence for programming education. Our staff have received the ACM SIGCSE Award for Outstanding Contribution to Computer Science Education and two have been honoured as Distinguished Scientists by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).

While studying with us, you can gain work experience through our industrial placement scheme or with the Kent IT Consultancy, which provides a project-based consultancy service to businesses in the region. We also have strong links with major players in industry such as Cisco Systems Inc, IBM, Microsoft and Oracle.

Postgraduate resources

The School of Computing has a large range of equipment providing both Linux and PC-based systems and a cluster facility consisting of 30 Linux-based PCs for parallel computation. New resources include a multicore enterprise server with 128 hardware threads and a virtual machine server that supports computer security experiments.

The School has a makerspace on the Canterbury campus, which offers exciting new teaching and collaboration opportunities. Among other equipment, it contains milling machines, a 3D printer, laser cutter and extensive space for building and making digital artefacts.

Students whose programme includes an industrial placement are supported by a dedicated team, which helps them gain a suitable position and provides support throughout their placement.

Our research students are offered funds for academic conference travel, to assist in publishing papers and getting involved in the international community.

Links with industry

Strong links with industry underpin all our work, notably with Cisco Systems Inc, Microsoft, Oracle, IBM, Nvidia, Erlang Solutions, GCHQ and Google.
The Kent IT Consultancy

The Kent IT Consultancy (KITC) offers School of Computing students consultancy experience while studying. KITC provides a project-based consulting service to small businesses in Kent. Our services focus on helping companies understand the latest trends in technology and how solutions can be applied to their specific business.

Taught programmes

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Programme structure

Each of our programmes is available in a number of formats:

- Intensive – 12 months full-time
- Part-time – 36 months
- Intensive with an industrial placement – 14-24 months full-time.

Industrial placements

All programmes (except Cyber Security MSc) may optionally include a paid industrial placement of between eight and 50 weeks. The timing and duration of the placement depends on the particular employer. We have a dedicated team to help you organise your placement.

Programming

Most programmes include at least one module on object-oriented programming in Java, depending on the student’s level of prior experience.

Assessment

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Taught Conversion Master’s programme

Computer Science MSc

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/243

Location: Canterbury

This conversion programme prepares graduates from any discipline for a career in computing, or a career involving the application of computing within their original professional field. No prior knowledge of computer science is required.

Course content

- Object-Oriented Programming (Java)
- Advanced Object-Oriented Programming (Java)
- Logic and Logic Programming
- Software Engineering
- Systems Architecture
- Web-based Information Systems Development
- Project Research
- Project and Dissertation
- One from: Computer Graphics and Animation; Computing Law, Contracts and Professional Responsibility; Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery; Internet of Things and Mobile Devices; Introduction to Intelligent Systems

Advanced Computer Science (Cloud Computing and Big Data) MSc

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1211

Location: Canterbury

This programme is for computing graduates interested in these new and emerging paradigms and applications of computing, especially those with a view to working in a research environment or as preparation for PhD study.

Course content

- Either Advanced Java for Programmers or Object-Oriented Programming, plus Advanced Object-Oriented Programming
- Project Research
- Project and Dissertation
- Five or six modules from a wide variety drawn from the Advanced Master’s programmes in Computational Intelligence; Advanced Software Development; Cloud Computing and Big Data; Networks and Computer Security.

Taught Advanced Master’s programmes

Advanced Computer Science MSc

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/246

Location: Canterbury

This flexible programme offers a largely free choice of modules from our range of Advanced Master’s programmes. It is likely to appeal to computing graduates whose interests span more than one specialism and/or those seeking the freedom to explore a variety of advanced topics.

Course content

- Either Advanced Java for Programmers or Object-Oriented Programming plus Advanced Object-Oriented Programming
- Cloud Computing
- Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery
- Data Science
- Project Research
- Project and Dissertation
- Optional modules include: Advanced Network Security; C++ Programming; Cognitive Neural Networks; Computer Security; Computing Law, Contracts and Professional Responsibility; Concurrency and Parallelism; Development Frameworks; Internet of Things and Mobile Devices; Logic and
Logic Programming; Natural Computation; Networks and Network Security; System Security; Trust, Security and Privacy Management

**Advanced Computer Science (Computational Intelligence) MSc**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/249
**Location:** Canterbury

This MSc combines a wide choice of advanced topics in computer science with specialist modules relating to computational intelligence, including logic-based, connectionist and evolutionary artificial intelligence, inspirations from the natural world, practical applications and the philosophy of machine reasoning.

**Course content**
- At least two from: Cognitive Neural Networks; Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery; Logic and Logic Programming; Natural Computation
- Either Advanced Java for Programmers or Object-Oriented Programming, plus Advanced Object-Oriented Programming
- Project Research
- Project and Dissertation
- Up to four optional modules from the MSc in Advanced Computer Science

**Advanced Software Development MSc**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/251
**Location:** Canterbury

Employers often complain that computing graduates lack real-world practical skills. This programme addresses software development for new and emerging platforms such as wireless devices, multicore processors and cloud computing. Modern development environments, languages and tools are also covered.

**Course content**
- Advanced Java for Programmers
- Cloud Computing
- Concurrency and Parallelism
- Development Frameworks
- Internet of Things and Mobile Devices
- Project Research
- Project and Dissertation
- Two optional modules from the MSc in Advanced Computer Science

**Computer Security MSc**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/254
**Location:** Canterbury

The programme addresses computer and information security holistically because vulnerability in any one component can compromise an entire system. This includes computer architectures, operating systems, network technologies, data storage and software development processes. A wide range of threats and other security issues (for example, denial-of-service attacks, hacking, viruses and worms) are covered along with defences and countermeasures.

This GCHQ provisionally certified MSc is for computing graduates seeking careers as computer security professionals or careers that need a systematic and deep understanding of the subject. You learn about the motivation, design, operation and management of modern systems for encryption, authentication and authorisation, including quality of service issues.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
STAFF PROFILE

Mark Batty
Lecturer

Mark’s research is developing rigorous mathematical specifications, testing tools, and verification techniques for real-world concurrent systems, focusing on established interfaces (e.g., C, C++, and OpenCL) and concrete testable artefacts. His interests also include empirical testing of the behaviour of hardware and compilers and building formal models of parts of the system.

Prior to coming to Kent, Mark completed his PhD at Cambridge and worked in Nvidia Corporation. He is a Lloyds Register Foundation and Royal Society of Engineering Research Fellow, and he has received awards from both BCS, the Chartered Institute for IT, and the Association of Computing Machinery Special Interest Group on Programming Languages.

Course content
- Advanced Network Security
- Computer Security
- Computing Law, Contracts and Professional Responsibility
- Networks and Network Security
- System Security
- Trust, Security and Privacy Management
- Project Research
- Project and Dissertation
- Optional modules include: Biometric Technologies; Image Analysis with Security Applications

Networks and Security MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/259
Location: Canterbury

This programme provides a broad coverage of computer networks, computer security and wireless device technologies. It looks in depth at some of the security issues that fixed and wireless networks are subject to, and the current solutions employed to address these problems.

Course content
- Computer Security
- Networks and Network Security
- Advanced Network Security
- Internet of Things and Mobile Devices
- Either Advanced Java for Programmers or Object-Oriented Programming, plus Object-Oriented Programming
- Project Research
- Project and Dissertation
- Up to two optional modules from our other Advanced Master’s programmes and the MSc in Information Security and Biometrics (see p103)

Related taught programme
Information Security and Biometrics MSc
See p103.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/283

Computer Science MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/283
Location: Canterbury

Your research should produce an original contribution in your chosen field of study. You work closely with your supervisor, a member of academic staff, who is your principal source of support. If you choose a research area that has interdisciplinary aspects, you may have more than one supervisor.

You also join one or more of our well-integrated, active research groups where you are able to test and discuss your ideas and place your research in a broader context.

Research groups
Computational Intelligence Group

Areas of research within the group include:
- bio-inspired computing including neural networks, evolutionary computation and swarm intelligence
- applications of computational intelligence in biology, medicine, finance and creativity
- bioinformatics and systems biology, including gene expression modelling
- theory and application of diagrammatic visualisation methods
- data mining and knowledge discovery, machine learning (supervised and reinforcement learning)
- neural modelling of cognition, and theoretical and applied research on brain signals
Computing Education Group
Areas of interest include:
• building an evidence base of research on early programming education
• tool support for learning and teaching of programming, including custom-made development tools, such as educational programming languages, or development environments, which can adapt to changes in programming paradigms and technology and pedagogical advances
• analysis of data generated as a part of the learning process, which could be text-based, naturally occurring in the classroom (eg, assessments), generated as a reflective process on learning (eg, diaries), or generated from interaction with programming environments.

Data Science Research Group
Research areas include:
• biomedical signal analysis for applications such as brain-computer-interfacing, biometrics, cardiovascular diagnosis, mental disorders and virtual reality
• financial econometrics and time-series modelling and forecasting
• speech and audio signal processing with embedded system designs for applications related to hearing and communications
• computational intelligence techniques for business-related problems such as weather derivative and algorithmic trading
• supervised machine learning algorithms to analyse biological data
• computational creativity, semantic web and natural language processing
• memristor technology for data storage, cloud and green computing
• parallel and stream data processing
• cryptology, steganography and steganalysis.

Programming Languages and Systems Group
Research areas include:
• theoretical and architectural questions concerning designs for both hardware and software abstractions and implementations of concurrency in programming languages
• formal specification of systems and their architecture
• design patterns and tools for enabling the safe and scalable exploitation of concurrency
• compilers, memory managers and garbage collectors
• lightweight multithreading kernels and highly concurrent operating systems
• refactoring of functional and concurrent languages
• applications of formal methods to provably correct, secure systems
• model checking and abstract interpretation, including applications to discovering security vulnerabilities
• program verification and theorem proving.

"Without the degree and the placement year, I would not have the great job I have now – simple as that! The help from the placement team is invaluable as they teach you how to deal with future employers and get the best deal for you."

Christian Baverstock
MSc Computer Science with an Industrial Placement
Security Research Group
Research areas include:
• authorisation infrastructures
• cybercrime
• internet of things security and privacy
• authentication
• quantum computation and information, with security applications
• formal methods for cryptography
• steganography and steganalysis
• trust management and metrics and reputation systems
• tools for vulnerability analysis
• self-adaptation applied to security and privacy
• cloud security
• human aspects of security
• blockchain and distributed ledger technology
• identity management
• data ethics and privacy

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.cs.kent.ac.uk/people

David Barnes: Senior Lecturer
Dr Mark Batty: Senior Lecturer
Dr Laura Bocchi: Senior Lecturer
Professor Howard Bowman: Professor of Cognition and Logic
Professor David Chadwick: Professor of Information Systems Security
Dr Olaf Chitil: Lecturer
Dr Dominique Chu: Senior Lecturer
Dr Carlos A Perez Delgado: Lecturer
Dr Rogério de Lemos: Senior Lecturer
Professor Sally Fincher: Professor of Computing Education
Professor Alex Freitas: Professor of Computational Intelligence
Dr Marek Grzes: Lecturer
Dr Julio Hernandez-Castro: Reader
Dr Colin Johnson: Reader
Professor Richard Jones: Professor of Computer Systems; Head of School
Dr Anna Jordanous: Lecturer
Dr Stefan Kahrs: Lecturer
Dr Michael Kampouridis: Lecturer
Dr Peter Kenny: Senior Lecturer
Professor Andy King: Professor in Program Analysis
Dr Caroline Ling Li: Lecturer
Professor Ian McLoughlin: Professor of Computing; Head of School (Medway)
Dr Matteo Migliavacca: Senior Lecturer
Dr Fernando Otero: Lecturer
Dr Scott Owens: Reader
Dr Palaniappan Ramaswamy: Reader
Dr Peter Rodgers: Reader
Professor Simon Thompson: Professor of Logic and Computation
Gerald Tripp: Lecturer
Ian Utting: Senior Lecturer
Professor Frank Wang: Professor of Future Computing

Locations
Canterbury and Medway

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, computer science:
• 98% of our research judged to be of international quality; 81% of this being world-leading or internationally excellent
• 12th for research intensity

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 824227
E: computing@kent.ac.uk
CONSERVATION

The Durrell Institute of Conservation and Ecology (DICE), based in the School of Anthropology and Conservation, is Britain’s leading research and postgraduate training centre dedicated to conserving biodiversity, as well as the ecological processes that support ecosystems and people. We focus on combining natural and social sciences to understand complex conservation issues and design effective interventions to conserve biodiversity.

Our staff have outstanding international research profiles, yet integrate this with considerable on-the-ground experience, working in collaboration with conservation agencies around the world. This blend of expertise ensures that our programmes deliver the skills and knowledge that are essential components of conservation implementation.

Our taught Master’s programmes cover topics in conservation management, economics, wildlife trade, policy, ecotourism and sustainable natural resource use. The research degree programmes (MSc by Research and PhD) encourage you to undertake original, high-quality research, which culminates in the submission of a thesis.

Postgraduate resources
DICE has various long-term study sites around the world, in addition to maintaining an ecology field trials area and field laboratory on the University campus. DICE is part of the School of Anthropology and Conservation, which is well equipped with computing facilities and research laboratories for biological anthropology, ecology, ethnobotany and molecular genetics.

The DICE postgraduate student body is global. Since 1991, there have been over 650 taught MSc graduates from 85 countries, many of whom now have successful full-time conservation careers. The PhD research degree programme has produced over 110 graduates from 29 different countries. Several graduates have gone on to win prestigious international prizes for their outstanding conservation achievements.

“DICE has a well-earned reputation and there’s a lot of mutual support among postgraduates and researchers. The Institute was my first choice and I wouldn’t have wanted to go anywhere else.”

Dr Julia Baker
Awarded Biodiversity Management PhD
for example: Cheryl Mvula, MBE; Diogo Verissimo, International Union for the Conservation of Nature Young Professional Award; Arnaud Desbiez and Sanjay Gubbi, Whitley Award for Nature.

**Taught programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The six MSc pathways offered by DICE follow a common pattern, comprising 24 weeks of teaching with the remaining time set aside for research and private study. Within each pathway, there are optional modules that allow you to devise a programme that suits your specific interests, with an appropriate balance between natural and social sciences.

In exceptional circumstances, DICE admits applicants without a first degree if their professional career and experience shows academic achievement of a high enough standard.

**Course content**

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

**Common compulsory modules for all MSc courses**
- Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Conservation
- Research Methods for Social Sciences
- Research Skills for Natural Sciences
- Dissertation Project (Conservation)

**Optional modules**
- These include: Conservation and Community Development; Current Issues in Primate Conservation; Economics of Biodiversity Conservation; Ecotourism and Rural Development Field Course; Integrated Species Conservation and Management; International Wildlife Trade; Leadership Skills for Conservation Managers; Managing Protected Areas; Population and Evolutionary Biology; Primate Behaviour and Ecology; Principles and Practice of Ecotourism; Principles of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Remote Sensing; Special Topics in Conservation.

You may take up to two wild modules from those available across the University.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**Conservation and Primate Behaviour MSc**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/269

**Location:** Canterbury

This MSc provides a forum for understanding not only the behaviour of non-human primates (NHPs), but also the current issues and hot topics in NHPs conservation and management.

The pathway offers collaborations with NGOs around the world, from the neotropics to Africa and Southeast Asia, as well as zoological institutions across Europe (eg, Howletts and Port Lympne Wild Animal Parks, Kent) and African primate sanctuaries.

**Course content**

You take the compulsory modules and Current Issues in Primate Conservation, plus a selection of the optional modules listed left.

**Conservation and International Wildlife Trade MSc**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/268

**Location:** Canterbury

This pathway is designed for people from areas such as government, management and scientific authorities, NGOs, international agencies and donors who are working to improve sustainability of wildlife trade. It examines a number of mechanisms for delivering sustainable wildlife trade, especially the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES).

**Course content**

You take the compulsory modules and International Wildlife Trade, plus a selection of the optional modules listed left.

**Conservation and Rural Development MSc**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/271

**Location:** Canterbury

This pathway provides substantive natural and social science training in both conservation and relevant aspects of rural development.

The pathway will be of particular interest to applicants with a strong interest in conservation, with a view to working for a conservation-related organisation or in a leadership role in a conservation NGO.

**Course content**

You take the compulsory modules and Conservation and Community Development, plus a selection of the optional modules listed left.
Conservation and Tourism MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/272
Location: Canterbury

On this pathway, you explore the environmental, social and economic impacts of conservation and tourism, and consider the impact of our interventions on different cultures now and in the future.

This pathway is relevant to the work of NGOs, consultancy firms and contractors, tour operators, conservation managers, international agencies and donors.

Course content
You take the compulsory modules and Principles and Practice of Ecotourism, plus a selection of the optional modules listed on p80.

Conservation Biology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/273
Location: Canterbury

This pathway takes an interdisciplinary approach and is international in its outlook. It covers the biological, economic, political and social aspects of biodiversity conservation and how these operate across spatial scales (from local to global). The pathway is for wildlife officers and administrators with practical experience in international conservation work, which they want to reinforce with formal scientific training. It is also for students with academic qualifications in other subjects, who wish to retrain for a new career in conservation.

Course content
You take the compulsory modules and Population and Evolutionary Biology, plus a selection of the optional modules listed on p80.

Conservation Project Management MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/274
Location: Canterbury

This MSc pathway draws upon the extensive conservation project management experience of Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust and equips you with the skills and tools you need to manage conservation projects effectively. It is particularly suitable for managers of conservation projects who wish to build on their existing skills, or conservation practitioners who wish to move into a project management role.

Course content
You take the compulsory modules and Leadership Skills for Conservation Managers, plus a selection of the optional modules listed on p80.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information see: www.kent.ac.uk/pg/276

Biodiversity Management MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/276
Location: Canterbury

DICE’s research degree programmes all carry the generic title of Biodiversity Management. We welcome students with the appropriate background for research. All research students have a supervisory committee, which is led by a main supervisor who oversees the day-to-day administration and management of the project. The committee also includes a chair, and, if necessary, a supplementary member (often based in the country where the research is conducted). In conjunction with the supervisory committee, an individual training programme is devised for each student that

STAFF PROFILE

Bob Smith
Reader in Conservation Science; Director of DICE

Dr Smith is a passionate conservation scientist mainly focusing on identifying priority areas for conservation and designing protected area networks. Much of this work has involved leading long-running projects in southern Africa and the UK, whilst also working on projects in 22 countries in Africa, Asia, Europe and South America.

His research also encompasses a broad range of conservation topics, including understanding spatial patterns of deforestation and human-wildlife conflict. In particular, he has published seminal work on the influence of corruption in conservation and the role of marketing in conservation.
includes both the generic and specific skills required to undertake the programme of research.

Overseas students who wish to spend most of their time in their home country while undertaking research may register as an external student or for a split PhD. See p28 for further information.

**Current research**

Recent or current projects cover topics such as:

- understanding adaptation to climate change; ringneck parakeets in the UK
- improved management of socio-ecological landscapes in Western Ghats
- cost, benefits and trade-offs in creating large conservation areas
- monitoring population trends in tigers and their prey in Kirinci Seblat National Park, Sumatra
- chameleon trade and conservation in Madagascar
- conservation genetics of the critically endangered Seychelles paradise-flycatcher
- traditional knowledge, intellectual property rights and protected area management
- the economic value of mammals in Britain
- estimating extinction dates of plants, birds and mammals.

Examples of topics being researched by current PhD students can be found at www.kent.ac.uk/sac/current-students/research-students

**Academic staff**

For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/sac/staff-profiles

Dr Peter Bennett: Reader in Biodiversity and Evolutionary Ecology

Dr Ian Bride: Senior Lecturer in Biodiversity Management

Dr Joseph Bull: Lecturer in Conservation Science

Dr Zoe Davies: Reader in Biodiversity Conservation

Dr Robert Fish: Reader in Human Ecology

Professor Richard Griffiths: Professor of Biological Conservation

Professor Jim Groombridge: Professor of Biodiversity Conservation; Head of School of Anthropology and Conservation

Dr Mark Hampton: Reader in Tourism Management

Dr Tatyana Humle: Senior Lecturer in Primate Conservation

Professor Douglas MacMillan: Professor of Conservation and Applied Resource Economics

Dr David Roberts: Reader in Biodiversity Conservation

Dr Bob Smith: Reader in Conservation Science

Dr Matthew Stuebig: Senior Lecturer in Biological Conservation

Dr Joseph Tzanopoulos: Reader in Landscape and Biodiversity Conservation

**Location**

Canterbury

**Entry requirements**

Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**

See p234

**Fees**

See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**

www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**

REF 2014

Kent was ranked 17th in the UK for research intensity and 97% of our research was deemed to be of international quality.

**Applications**

**Taught programmes**

Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**

See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

T: +44 (0)1227 827013
E: sacadmissions@kent.ac.uk

“I think that having classmates from various areas of the world, together with the quality of the professors and their experience in conservation, made discussions a great learning experience.”

Dr Nicolas Galvaz

Awarded Biodiversity Management PhD
Criminology has a long and distinguished tradition at Kent with its research base in the Crime, Culture and Control cluster (see p85). You are tutored by a team of scholars and researchers who are internationally renowned for their world-class teaching and research.

Criminology is an important part of the activities of the School of Social Policy, Sociology and Social Research (SSPSSR), one of the top institutions of its kind in the UK. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), the School’s submission was ranked 2nd in the UK for research power.

The atmosphere in the School is informal and friendly, and there is a lively and diverse postgraduate community enriched by the contribution of visiting professors including Jeff Ferrell, Frank Furedi and David Brotherton. Regular seminars introduce you to the work of academic staff and research students, as well as academic visitors, providing opportunities both for intellectual stimulation and sociability. The large number of academic staff and our favourable staff/student ratios mean that academic staff are readily accessible. Where appropriate, research students are encouraged to teach part-time in the School.

Postgraduate resources
Our postgraduate students have access to dedicated space within the School and are able to take advantage of excellent library and computing facilities.

The Common Study Programme in Critical Criminology
All Canterbury-based Kent postgraduate students are offered the opportunity to add an international dimension to their criminological study by participating in the Common Study Programme in Critical Criminology.

This student-led event provides the opportunity to exchange ideas and deliver papers on topics relating to critical, cultural and international criminology at a biannual conference run in collaboration with Kent’s international criminology partners.

The Common Study Sessions are hosted in turn by each of the participating institutions.

Partner universities
Erasmus University, Rotterdam; the Universities of Ghent, Hamburg, Middlesex, Porto and Utrecht; ELTE, Budapest; the Democritus University of Thrace; the University of the Peloponnese, Corinth; and the CUNY Graduate Center, New York.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
You have the chance to spend a semester at one of our European partner universities. Our partner universities include: Erasmus University, Rotterdam; ELTE University, Budapest; Ghent University; University of Hamburg; and Utrecht University.

Related taught programmes
International two-year MA programme in Criminology
See p211.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Criminology MA, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/177
Location: Canterbury

Across SSPSSR, there is a breadth and depth of research expertise and we offer high-quality supervision in a wide range of areas in criminology. You will find details on the research activities and publications of staff and the School’s research units on our website.

All research students take a research training programme with the School or Graduate School.

Doctorate in Cultural and Global Criminology (DCGC)
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/179
Location: Canterbury and a partner institution of your choice (see below).

The DCGC is an international, collaborative, three-year postgraduate research programme led by the University of Kent, with partners ELTE, Budapest, University of Hamburg and Utrecht University, leading to the submission of a doctoral thesis.

STAFF PROFILE

Caroline Chatwin
Senior Lecturer in Criminology

Caroline’s research in drug policy ranges from considerations about a harmonised European drug policy to explorations of UK cannabis markets, the subcultural nature of psytrance events and motivations of prolific users of legal highs (psychoauts).

Caroline says: ‘SSPSSR postgraduate learning experiences are not confined to the classroom, during term we invite experts in the field to present their latest research to inspire debate and discussion. Your learning is further enriched by many extra-curricular activities such as participation in the common study programme, the opportunity to spend a term abroad and field trips.’

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Criminology MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/173
Location: Canterbury

You study issues at the leading-edge of current criminological debate with a strong emphasis on the cultural context of crime.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Theories of Crime; Research Methods in Criminology
- Four from: Critical and Global Criminology; Cultural Criminology; Gender and Crime in a Globalised World; Policing; Prisons and Penal Policy; Social Suffering; Sociology of Violence; Terrorism and Modern Society
- Dissertation

Criminology MA with a Semester Abroad
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/175
Location: Canterbury and a semester (spring or summer) at one of our European partner universities.

The course content is the same as for the Criminology MA. This programme also offers opportunities for you to develop your career in the area of criminal justice.
The programme is divided into three main strands: research, subject-specific training and transferable skills training. You develop a politically engaged, international understanding and approach to crime, harm and its control. The programme prepares high-level doctoral candidates to work in a wide range of arenas concerned with understanding, preventing and responding to crime, taking into account the global and cultural context.

You must submit a high-quality research proposal fitting the DCGC research themes and demonstrate eligibility and academic achievement.

**Research group**

**Crime, Culture and Control**

The School has a long tradition of conducting criminological research. The Crime, Culture and Control cluster covers a diverse range of topics and employs both qualitative and quantitative methodologies. We have particular expertise in the following: cultural criminology; crime, punishment and social change; drug use; gender, crime and criminal justice; penology and imprisonment (especially female offenders); policing; quasi-compulsory treatment for drug-using offenders; race, crime and criminal justice; restorative justice and young offenders; terrorism and political crime; violence; youth crime and youth justice.

Present and current research has been funded by the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), the Home Office and the Youth Justice Board.

**Academic staff**

For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/sspssr/staff

- **Dr Thomas Akoensi**: Lecturer in Criminal Justice and Criminology
- **Dr Phil Carney**: Lecturer in Criminology
- **Dr Caroline Chatwin**: Reader in Criminology
- **Dr Simon Cottee**: Senior Lecturer in Criminology
- **Dr Marian Duggen**: Lecturer in Criminology
- **Professor Julien Forder**: Professor of the Economics of Social Policy; Head of School
- **Professor Chris Hale**: Professor of Criminology
- **Dr Tina Haux**: Lecturer in Quantitative Social Policy
- **Professor Roger Matthews**: Professor of Criminology
- **Professor Larry Ray**: Professor of Sociology
- **Dr David Redmon**: Lecturer in Criminology
- **Dr Simon Shaw**: Lecturer in Criminal Justice and Criminology; Director of Studies
- **Professor Alex Stevens**: Professor of Criminal Justice

**Location**

Canterbury

**Entry requirements**

Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject or substantial experience in social or political research or a relevant profession. For PhD programmes, you require a good honours degree and usually an MA in a relevant subject or a related social science discipline. For specific details see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**

See p234

**Fees**

See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**

www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**

REF 2014, social work and social policy:

- 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 2nd for research power
- 3rd for research intensity
- 5th for research impact and research quality

**Applications**

**Taught programmes**

Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**

See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

T: +44 (0)1227 823684
F: +44 (0)1227 827005
E: sspssr-pg-admin@kent.ac.uk
Drama and Theatre at Kent has a very strong reputation for research and supervision in contemporary theatre and performance. We are the home of three renowned international research centres, the European Theatre Research Network (ETRN), the Centre for Cognition, Kinesthetics and Performance (CKP), and the Centre for Popular and Comic Performance.

The wide-ranging interests of our international team researchers include contemporary performance, applied theatre, Shakespeare, 18th-century theatre, multimedia performance, theatre directing and dramaturgy, and physical acting. Arts at Kent was ranked 1st for research power in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF).

Our distinctive focus at Kent is on theatre as practice, whatever the topic, area, mode and methodology of research. We were the first department in the country to offer, since the late 1990s, MA and PhD degrees by practice-as-research. We encourage postgraduate students to make use of our close links and contacts with local, national and international (especially European) theatre companies, venues, schools and artists, both for research and to encourage professional development.

Postgraduate resources

The School of Arts’ award-winning Jarman Building offers professional-standard drama facilities, along with social spaces and a dedicated centre for postgraduate students. In addition to the two performance studios and the gallery in the Jarman Building, Drama and Theatre facilities across the Canterbury campus include two further theatre spaces – the 113-seat Aphra Theatre (a courtyard-type gallery theatre space) and the Lumley Theatre, which is a flexible and adaptable studio space – as well as further rehearsal facilities in Eliot College, a sound and simulation suite, and an extensively equipped construction workshop and costume collection.

Conferences and seminars

We have strong links with organisations such as the International Federation for Theatre Research (IFTR) and the Theatre and Performance Research Association (TaPRA), and encourage postgraduates to present work within national and international conferences.

Taught programmes

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.
**Assessment**
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**Creative Producing MA**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1212

**Location**: Canterbury

This programme offers you the opportunity to understand theatre at its most dynamic, from its creative concept through to its realisation. Working with industry names, we pull together all the business and commercial skills needed to make a creative idea a reality. We work using real-life case studies, guest lecturers from industry, work placement residencies and by analysis of existing techniques. From developing given projects through to creating your own imaginative ideas, you gain the skills and confidence to be able to produce live and performance theatre. This culminates in an individual MA dissertation or extended practical project.

**Course content**
- Compulsory modules: Creative Producing: Audience and Development; Creative Producing: The Business; Creative Producing: Proposal and Professional Study.
- Optional modules either: Creative Producing: The Creative Idea or any other suitable available module in the spring term with agreement of the programme convenor
- Dissertation

**European Theatre MA**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/743

**Locations**: Canterbury, Canterbury and Paris

It is possible to study this MA either entirely in Canterbury or split between Canterbury and Paris.

You study current creative practices, different theatre systems, performance aesthetics and their histories, from across Europe. You explore theoretical paradigms of European theatre, from post-dramatic to postcolonial, and investigate the works of key modern and contemporary practitioners, from Jerzy Grotowski to Thomas Ostermeier and Katie Mitchell.

Our research-led teaching is informed by the work of the European Theatre Research Network, based at the University, which hosts leading researchers in European Theatre including Paul Allain (Polish and Russian theatre), Peter Boenisch (German and Low Countries performance and dance), Angie Varakis (Greek theatre from classics to contemporary practice; theory of tragedy and comedy) and Margherita Laera (Italian performance and translation).

If you are on the split-site Canterbury and Paris programme, you spend the autumn term in Canterbury, moving to our Paris School of Arts and Culture in the spring term where your studies are based in the heart of historic Montparnasse. In Paris, you can choose from a range of Paris-focused modules, taught in English by University of Kent academics. You have the opportunity to visit the many theatres in Paris and to attend theatre-related lectures, conferences and other events run by the university theatre departments of Paris III, Paris VII, Paris VIII and Paris X.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

---

**Staff Profile**

**Paul Allain**
Professor of Theatre and Performance

Paul is an internationally acclaimed specialist in physical actor training practices, who set up the MA Physical Acting and advises on the MA Theatre Making. He collaborated with the Polish Gardzienice Theatre Association from 1989-93, and has published widely on Jerzy Grotowski, Tadashi Suzuki and Andrei Droznin. He is also co-author of *The Routledge Companion to Theatre and Performance*.

Paul currently works on Physical Actor Training – An Online A to Z, a project funded by the Leverhulme Trust which explores new digital means to talk about, document, teach and analyse aspects such as movement, space, rhythm, sound and voice.
“The teaching I’ve experienced on this course has been outstanding. The depth of knowledge of my tutors is so impressive and all of them have their own practice as well, often involved in national and international research projects. This kind of experience is invaluable, and we’ve been very lucky to share in it.”

Hannah Waters
MA Physical Acting
Course content
All students take:
• European Theatre: Landscapes and Dramaturgies
• Theatre and Audiences
• Theatre Practices: Professional Study Casebook
• Dissertation.

Canterbury students take:
• One module from the range available within the Faculty of Humanities, with the agreement of the programme leader.

Canterbury and Paris take:
• One optional module from those available in Paris.

Canterbury and Paris students have a minimum of three group trips to the theatre. They may attend one of the many world-renowned theatres in the city (Théâtre de la Ville; Théâtre de la Colline; Chaillot, Comédie Française; Cartoucherie, Théâtre Nanterre-Amandiers; Théâtre de la Commune) or visit smaller, fringe venues (Théâtre de l’Échangeur; Anis Gras).

Physical Acting MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/277
Location: Canterbury

This programme explores 'physical actor training' and performance practice. It is based on an intensive, sustained and sophisticated engagement with this specialist aspect of theatre practice, giving you the opportunity to work as an individual practitioner and within an ensemble. You participate fully in the activities of the renowned European Theatre Research Network.

The programme explores:
• physical and vocal training processes for actors
• acting processes for performers
• autonomous and collaborative practice
• interdisciplinary approaches.

Course content
• Ensemble Devising and Performance
• Physical and Vocal Training for Actors
• Solo Acting: Composition and Performance
• Dissertation/Practice

Stand-up Comedy MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/345
Location: Canterbury

This MA offers a unique opportunity to study the theory and practice of stand-up comedy. You learn how to write and perform your own material, reflect on your work, and engage with theories of comedy. Stand-up relies on a dynamic interaction between performer and audience and, for this reason, live performance is a central part of the teaching strategy. You perform regularly for audiences of up to 200 people throughout the year.

Course content
• Stand-up Comedy Archive
• Stand-up Comedy Club
• Stand-up Comedy: Open Mike Project
• Stand-up: Reflect and Perfect
• Dissertation

Theatre Making MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1222
Location: Canterbury

On this programme you develop an advanced knowledge of practices, traditions and professional contexts of theatre making. You have the opportunity to advance your skills in your chosen area of directing, devising, playwriting, dramaturgy, or applied theatre. This MA is intended for graduates from theatre and performing arts degrees and other subjects as well as emerging theatre artists who want to continue their experimentation with a range of advanced theatre-making practices.

You work in a varied range of artistic approaches, while also gaining an insight into key critical discourses and practical theatre production concerns. The research-led teaching by Kent’s world-leading specialists is complemented by a sustained engagement with professional theatre-makers in workshops and guest sessions. We also work closely with the Canterbury theatres (Marlowe and Gulbenkian), who have mentored and supported many previous graduates to further develop their artistic work.

Course content
• Ensemble Work
• Performance Practices
• Professional Study
• Theatre and Audiences
• Dissertation

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Drama: Practice as Research MA, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/280
Location: Canterbury

The programme is for practitioners who want time to develop and reflect on their work in a supportive and challenging environment. It is also for recent graduates who want to either develop a body of practice or to conduct practice-based research at a higher level.
investigates a real variety of related areas including: stand-up comedy; music hall and variety; 18th-century popular theatre; melodrama; Greek Old and Middle comedy; community performance work; puppetry; TV and film production; and punk performance.

**Academic staff**

For details of individual staff research interests, see [www.kent.ac.uk/arts/staff](http://www.kent.ac.uk/arts/staff)

*Professor Paul Allain*: Professor of Theatre and Performance

*Professor Peter Boenisch*: Professor of European Theatre

*Dr Helen Brooks*: Lecturer

*Dr Oliver Double*: Reader

*Dr Rosemary Klich*: Senior Lecturer

*Dr Margherita Laera*: Senior Lecturer

*Dr Shaun May*: Lecturer

*Dr Roanna Mitchell*: Lecturer

*Dermot O’Brien*: Senior Lecturer

*Dr Sophie Quirk*: Lecturer

*Professor Nicola Shaughnessy*: Professor of Drama and Theatre

*Professor Robert Shaughnessy*: Professor of Theatre

*Sian Stevenson*: Senior Lecturer

*Jayne Thompson*: Senior Lecturer

*Dr Melissa Tringham*: Senior Lecturer

*Dr Angeliki Varakis-Martin*: Lecturer

*Dr Freya Vass-Rhee*: Lecturer

*Will Wollen*: Lecturer

**Locations**

Canterbury and Paris

**Entry requirements**

Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. In certain circumstances, the School will consider candidates who have not followed a conventional education path or who may have relevant experience in the industry. For specific details see [www.kent.ac.uk/pg](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg)

**English language requirements**

See p234

**Fees**

See [www.kent.ac.uk/pg](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg)

**Funding**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding)

**National ratings**

REF 2014, music, drama and performing arts:

- 98% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 1st for research power
- top 20 for research quality

**Applications**

Taught programmes

Online at [www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply](http://www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply)

**Research programmes**

See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

T: +44 (0)1227 827567

E: arts-pgadmin@kent.ac.uk
Kent’s School of Economics offers taught and research postgraduate degrees. We are dedicated to excellence in both teaching and research and in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), our submission was ranked 21st in the UK for research intensity. Teaching and learning are informed by the School’s thriving research culture and cosmopolitan academic community.

We offer excellent training in economics and the opportunity to specialise in areas such as finance, econometrics, development, agriculture and the environment, as well as the skills to work as an economist at a senior level.

Our staff serve as academic advisers and experts to UK and international agencies, including the World Bank, International Monetary Fund, Asian Development Bank, European Central Bank, Bank of England, European Commission, European Parliament, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), HM Treasury, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra), and the Food Standards Agency.

Postgraduate resources
All MSc students are assigned an academic adviser to be their point of reference for advice, support and guidance during their studies. They are also allocated a supervisor for the MSc dissertation, who can advise on data and provide comments on methodologies and written material.

The School provides rooms specifically for use by MSc students, with computer facilities and open space for discussion and group work.

There is an active and inclusive research culture in the School, involving all postgraduate students, with a regular seminar programme during the year, to which we invite outside speakers. There is also a student Economics Society, which invites its own speakers for discussion of topics in economics, and Kent Invest Society, which manages a virtual portfolio.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Our teaching is informed by the research and scholarship of teaching staff, and is aimed at motivating you to achieve your full potential.
All MSc students take a module in Research Methods, which provides practical skills and knowledge for MSc-level research. Students have widely differing backgrounds in mathematics, so the first week of all our Master's programmes is given over to compulsory intensive teaching in mathematics.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Applied Economics and International Development MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/192
Location: Canterbury

This MSc provides training in the application of economic principles to the problems of international development. It is designed for students with a good first degree in a sciences or social sciences subject, plus evidence of a quantitative background, who would like to pursue a career in economics and international development.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Applied Econometrics for Business and Economic Development; Economic Principles; Growth and Development Theory; Political Economy of Public Policy; Quantitative Methods for Economists; Rural and Peasant Economies
- Research Methods
- One optional module
- Dissertation of 12,000 words on an approved topic

Economics Conversion MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/196
Location: Canterbury

If you have an undergraduate degree in a subject other than economics, the Conversion programme provides a two-year route to an MSc. During the first year, you take the Diploma in Economic Analysis (DEA). This brings you up to the standard required to continue with MSc study. Students who pass the Diploma with 60% and above then proceed to one of our MSc programmes. Students who pass but do not achieve 60% are awarded the Diploma.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Introduction to Econometrics; Introduction to Time-Series Econometrics; Macroeconomics; Microeconomics
- Either Policy Analysis or Environmental Economics, Institutions and Policy
• Either Economic Controversies or The Economics of Money and Banking
• Chosen MSc pathway (in Year 2)

Economics and Econometrics MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/198
Location: Canterbury

This programme offers a thorough training in advanced economics and econometrics. Economists with quantitative skills and experience in empirical research are in high demand in both the private and public sector.

Course content
• Compulsory modules: Advanced Macroeconomics; Advanced Microeconomics of Consumers, Markets and Welfare; Applied Microeconometrics; Econometric Methods; Time Series Econometrics
• Research Methods
• Two optional modules
• Dissertation of 12,000 words on an approved topic

Finance and Econometrics MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/203
Location: Canterbury

This programme provides an education in advanced finance theory and econometric methods. The compulsory modules build on your existing knowledge and skills, so that you develop a deeper understanding of econometric and financial theories, quantitative and research methods, and policy applications.

Course content
• Compulsory modules: Advanced Macroeconomics; Applied Microeconometrics; Econometric Methods; Financial Economics and Asset Pricing; Financial Economics: Capital Market Instruments; Time Series Econometrics
• Research Methods
• One optional module
• Dissertation of 12,000 words on an approved topic

International Finance and Economic Development MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/206
Location: Canterbury

This MSc prepares you for work as a professional economist in the various public and private institutions concerned with international finance and development throughout the world, or for a career in research or teaching in the field of international finance. You develop a deeper understanding of international finance, development, economic theory, econometric and research methods, and policy applications.

Course content
• Advanced Macroeconomics; Advanced Microeconomics of Consumers, Markets and Welfare; Econometric Methods; Growth and Development Theory; International Finance; Trade and Development
• Research Methods
• One optional module
• Dissertation of 12,000 words on an approved topic

International Business and Economic Development MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/773
Taught jointly with: Kent Business School
Location: Canterbury

This multidisciplinary degree brings together the areas of international business and economic development. It is particularly suited to business graduates who require and understanding of economics in order to pursue a career in multinational enterprises, international organisations and consultancy companies.

Related taught programme
International Development MA
See p186.
“A lot of modules offer practical applications which help give you a complete insight into the topic. That makes it much easier to understand the subject matter and, later on, to use these methods for assessments or your dissertation.”

Hendrik Hellhammer
MSc Economics
Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Economics PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/208
Agri-Environmental Economics PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/207

Location: Canterbury

Our four-year PhD programmes are open to students who have successfully completed a taught Master’s programme in economics. We provide an environment in which you can both develop as an economist and complete a high-quality thesis.

In the first year of study, you are required to take PhD-specific advanced training courses across macroeconomics, microeconomics and econometrics. The content, structure and level of these courses provide the skills needed for independent economic research.

The final three years of the PhD are devoted to independent research, under the guidance of a supervisory panel. At the end of this period, you submit a thesis, which is examined by viva voce. Research generated during the PhD can result in publication of papers in top economics journals.

You are encouraged to take part in regular reading groups, workshops and seminars that take place throughout the academic year.

Research areas
The School of Economics has a strong research culture and an international reputation in a number of fields, particularly applied microeconomics (labour and agri-environmental), quantitative macroeconomic theory, macro and microeconometrics, and economic development.

Centre for European Agri-Environmental Studies (CEAS)
CEAS has a long history of participating in agri-environmental research and policy debate. Founded in 1974 to conduct research into the implications of the UK’s entry to the European Economic Community, CEAS has developed into a centre of research excellence, focusing on food and agri-environmental policy in the UK and Europe.

Macroeconomics, Growth and History Centre (MaGHiC)
MaGHiC brings together a large number of researchers at the School of Economics whose main interests lie in the wide area of macroeconomics. MaGHiC is the focal point for macroeconomic research, impact and training at the University of Kent.

The Centre’s main focus is on the analysis of macroeconomic issues, including productivity and growth, labour markets, income distribution, business cycles and macroeconomic phenomena from a historical perspective. The group also has technical strength in computational economics, macroeconometric modelling and forecasting, and expertise in building long-run macroeconomic time series and reconstructing historical national accounts.

Microeconomics Research Group
In addition to the two research centres, the School has an active microeconomics research group, whose members’ research spans applied and theoretical microeconomics, and microeconometrics. The group’s research covers a wide range of areas with the main focus being on development economics, labour and education economics, microeconometrics, games and behavioural economics, the economics of food, economic geography, industrial organisation and the economics of tax.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/economics/staff

Professor Nizar Allouch: Professor of Economics
Dr Amrit Amirapu: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Alastair Bailey: Reader in Agricultural Economics
Dr Sylvain Barde: Lecturer in Economics
Professor Alan Carruth: Professor of Economics
Dr Edward Cartwright: Reader in Economics
Professor Jagjit Chadha: Professor of Economics
Dr William Collier: Senior Lecturer in Economics
Professor Sophia Davidova: Professor of European Agricultural Policy
Dr Alfred Duncan: Lecturer in Financial Macroeconomics
Professor Iain Fraser: Professor of Agri-Environmental Economics
Dr Maria Garcia-Alonso: Senior Lecturer in Economics
Dr Amanda Gosling: Senior Lecturer in Economics
Dr Adelina Gschwandtner: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Wei Jiang: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Alex Klein: Senior Lecturer in Economics
Professor Hans-Martin Krolzig: Professor of Economics
Dr Andrey Launov: Senior Lecturer in Labour Economics
Professor Miguel León-Ledesma: Professor of Economics
Dr Fernanda Leite Lopez de Leon: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Bansi Malde: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Anirban Mitra: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Olena Nizalova: Senior Lecturer in Economics
Dr John Peirson: Reader in Economics

Dr Matloob Piracha: Senior Lecturer in Economics
Dr Mathan Satchi: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Anthony Savagar: Lecturer in Macroeconomics
Dr Christian Siegel: Lecturer in Macroeconomics
Dr Katsuyuki Shibayama: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Anna Stepanova: Lecturer in Economics
Dr Guy Tchuente: Lecturer in Economics
Professor Tony Thirlwall: Professor of Applied Economics
Dr Zaki Wahhaj: Senior Lecturer in Economics

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in economics, or a relevant subject, plus evidence of a quantitative background. For PhD programmes, you require a Master’s degree in Economics or relevant discipline at merit level or above, or equivalent. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, economics and econometrics:
• 84% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 21st for research intensity

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Canterbury
T: +44 (0)1227 827440
E: econpg@kent.ac.uk
The Centre for the Study of Higher Education provides a base for taught postgraduate provision with a distinctive focus on the field of Higher Education. The Centre is a focal point for research in this area, supported by seminars and events to which all postgraduate students are warmly welcomed.

We offer four postgraduate programmes, tailored according to different levels of experience and designed for you to select subject matter according to your own professional interests and role within Higher Education. The emphasis is on developing an understanding of the current Higher Education context, the diversity of provision and the implications for academic work.

Students on our taught programmes come from a wide range of subject backgrounds and bring a rich variety of experiences to their work, resulting in a lively interdisciplinary dimension to the taught modules and opportunities for debate.

The Centre offers a PhD programme in Higher Education, which can be taken on a full or part-time basis. It is for those with a professional or scholarly interest in any aspect of Higher Education who wish to develop as independent researchers in this field.

Postgraduate resources

The Centre has staff based in all faculties in the University, as well as a core team of Higher Education specialists. Higher Education is a broad interdisciplinary field, and members of the Centre research and publish on a wide range of subjects. The Centre draws on expertise from a range of disciplines; we offer joint supervision with other academic schools and can accommodate a wide range of research topics.

The University library houses a growing collection of books and journals on Higher Education, many of which can be accessed online. You also have access to the extensive training and other resources provided by the Graduate School.

The Centre holds regular research seminars where academic staff and postgraduate students discuss their research and work in progress. Every term, we also invite a number of external speakers to give lectures and seminars. Our students have access to lively national and international research networks and conferences through the Centre’s active involvement in the Society for Research into Higher Education (SRHE), the British Educational Research Association (BERA) and other scholarly bodies.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the Centre for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Higher Education PCert (PGCHE)
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/239
Location: Canterbury, with some compulsory modules also taught at Medway
Entry requirements: You should be teaching at Higher Education (HE) level for at least two hours per week throughout one term, so that there are opportunities for sustained teaching observation.

This programme offers theoretical and practical support for those embarking on a career in HE. It considers different approaches to teaching and learning, grounded in educational research, and related aspects, such as curriculum design and delivery, and the principles and purposes of assessment. It enables you to bring these considerations to bear on your own work and experience as a teacher, researcher or practitioner.

The emphasis throughout is on developing an understanding of the HE context, recognising the diversity of provision – universities, Further Education institutions, specialist institutions, professional providers – and practices, for example, in different disciplinary fields.

Completion can enable eligibility for Higher Education Academy (HEA) Fellowship.

Course content
• Compulsory modules: Educational Research Methodology; Interrogating Higher Education Research
• One module from the PGCHE optional modules listed above

Higher Education PDip (research pathway)
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/241
Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: A PGCHE or equivalent professional qualification, or negotiated alternative, plus a minimum of two years’ recent experience as an HE professional.

This programme offers an opportunity for HE professionals to deepen their understanding of principles, theoretical concepts and the policy context of HE. Practice-based specialist modules are combined with modules supporting the development of research skills, culminating in a dissertation for the MA. The emphasis throughout is on a critical understanding of the HE context and its implications for academic work.

Course content
• Compulsory modules: Educational Research Methodology; Interrogating Higher Education Research
• One module from the PGCHE optional modules listed above

STAFF PROFILE
Edd Pitt
Lecturer in Higher Education and Academic Practice

Dr Pitt joined the Academic Practice Team in September 2013, as Programme Director for the PGCHE and Lecturer in Higher Education and Academic Practice.

Edd has worked in academia for 12 years in various teaching and research roles. His principal research field is Assessment and Feedback, with a particular focus upon students’ emotional processing during feedback situations.

His current research utilises visual methods of drawing and Lego Serious Play to foster deeper participant engagement within the research interview.
PDip (teaching pathway)
- Four optional modules from the PGCHE optional modules listed on p98

MA
- Compulsory and optional modules as for PDip
- Dissertation

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/242

Higher Education PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/242
Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: A good honours degree or Master’s in a subject relevant to your proposed research topic. You should contact the Centre to discuss your plans before making a formal application.

Please note: applicants must have current working knowledge of HE and we cannot offer supervision on topics related to school teaching or TESOL.

Research on HE at Kent includes work on education policy, the management and politics of HE, disciplinary teaching and learning, learning technology, academic practice and sociological perspectives on academic work.

The Centre draws on expertise from across the University, so we can offer high-quality PhD supervision; we work very carefully to match you with a supervisory panel that suits your interests and ambitions. You will find details on the research activities of our staff on the Centre’s website.

In addition to regular meetings with supervisors, all research students take part in a tailored research training programme, which can include research methods modules offered by the Centre or by other schools, as appropriate. You are also encouraged to participate in the seminars, workshops, newer researcher networks and masterclasses offered by the scholarly bodies in the discipline, including the Society for Research into Higher Education (SRHE) and the British Educational Research Association (BERA).

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/cshe/about.html
The Centre also includes academics from other schools across the University with interests in Higher Education research.

Fran Beaton: Senior Lecturer in Higher Education and Academic Practice; Director of Taught Programmes in Higher Education
Dr Julia Hope: Lecturer in Higher Education and Academic Practice
Dr Jennifer Leigh: Lecturer in Higher Education and Academic Practice
Dr Kathleen M Quinlan: Reader in Higher Education and Academic Practice; Director, Centre for the Study of Higher Education
Dr Tom Parkinson: Lecturer in Higher Education and Academic Practice; Programme Director, Higher Education MA
Dr Edd Pitt: Lecturer in Higher Education and Academic Practice; PGCHE Programme Director

Location
Canterbury

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014:
- 97% of the University’s research is of international quality
- 73% of the University’s research is internationally excellent

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the Centre for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 824013
E: cshe@kent.ac.uk
The School of Engineering and Digital Arts successfully combines modern engineering and technology with the exciting new field of digital media. The School was established over 40 years ago and has developed a top-quality teaching and research base, receiving excellent ratings in both research and teaching assessments.

The School undertakes high-quality research that has had significant national and international impact, and our spread of expertise allows us to respond rapidly to new developments. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), 98% of our research was judged to be of international quality.

We have research funding from the Research Councils UK, European research programmes, a number of industrial and commercial companies and government agencies. Our Electronic Systems Design Centre and Digital Media Hub provide training and consultancy for a wide range of companies. Many of our research projects are collaborative and we have well-developed links with institutions worldwide.

Postgraduate resources
The School has a broad range of hardware and software for image acquisition and processing, and facilities for designing embedded systems using programmable logic and chip technology, supported by CAD tools and development software from international companies, including Cadence™, Xilinx™, Altera™, National Instruments®, and Mentor Graphics™. A full suite of Matlab/Simulink® tools is available. Our instrumentation laboratory has multiphase flow and combustion test rigs, which can generate a range of real-life, albeit reduced-scale, industrial processes.

There are tools for the software design of RF, antenna and photonic systems (such as ADS™, CST™, HFSS™ and VPITransmissionMaker™) and subsequent testing with network and spectrum analysers up to 110 GHz, arbitrary waveform generator to 12 GSa/s, high-speed sampling oscilloscope to 100 GSa/s, on-wafer prober and high-quality anechoic chambers.

Its extensive digital media computing resources include leading-edge PC workstations running Alias™ Maya and Foundry Nuke, a photographic studio and a production studio with green screen.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact
the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Engineering programmes
Our engineering programmes all have IET accreditation or is currently being sought.

Advanced Communications Engineering (Wireless Systems and Networks) MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1709
Location: Canterbury

This programme reflects the latest developments in the rapidly evolving world of the increasingly mobile internet, covering future systems such as 5th generation mobile (5G) and ultra-high-speed wireless and fixed access systems. In addition to this knowledge, you have the opportunity to hear from industry experts through our strong links with telecommunications operators and equipment vendors.

Course content
Stage 1
- Compulsory modules: Advanced Communication Theory; Advanced Networking Systems and Technology; Data Networks and the Internet; Research Methods and Project Design; RF System and Antenna Design; Satellite and Optical Communications
- Optional modules: Advanced Networking Systems and Technology; Computer and Microcontroller Architectures; Reconfigurable Architectures; Wireless Communications

Stage 2
- MSc Project

Advanced Communications Engineering (Wireless Systems and Networks) MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1709
Location: Canterbury

The programme reflects the latest developments in the rapidly evolving world of the increasingly mobile internet, covering future systems such as 5th generation mobile (5G) and ultra-high-speed wireless and fixed access systems. In addition to this knowledge, you have the opportunity to hear from industry experts through our strong links with telecommunications operators and equipment vendors.

Course content
Stage 1
- Compulsory modules: Advanced Communication Theory; Advanced Networking Systems and Technology; Data Networks and the Internet; Research Methods and Project Design; RF System and Antenna Design; Satellite and Optical Communications
- Optional modules: Advanced Networking Systems and Technology; Computer and Microcontroller Architectures; Reconfigurable Architectures; Wireless Communications

Stage 2
- MSc Project

Advanced Digital Systems Engineering MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1710
Location: Canterbury

This MSc targets a well-known, electronics industry-wide need for engineers who can develop programmable and controllable electronics. The programme helps you develop an in-depth understanding of a range of digital technologies and design techniques from the chip level right up to embedded processors and operating systems. Options are available for you to focus on applications such as instrumentation or control.

Course content
Stage 1
- Compulsory modules: Advanced Communication Theory; Advanced Networking Systems and Technology; Data Networks and the Internet; Research Methods and Project Design; Wireless Communications
- Optional modules: Computer and Microcontroller Architectures; Digital Signal Processing; Reconfigurable Architectures; RF System and Antenna Design

Stage 2
- MSc Project
Advanced Digital Systems Engineering (Integrated Circuit Design) PDip, MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1701
Location: Canterbury

While this programme enables you to develop an in-depth understanding of a range of digital technologies, there is an increased focus on integrated circuit/chip design covering techniques for digital, mixed-signal (analogue and digital) and system level design. The use of industry standard tools to build complex circuits enhances your employability in an area fundamental to the world of low-cost, ubiquitous electronics.

Course content
Stage 1
• Compulsory modules: Analogue Integrated Circuit Design; Computer and Microcontroller Architectures; Digital Integrated Circuit Design; Electronic Design Automation for IC Design; Reconfigurable Architectures; Research Methods and Project Design
• Optional modules: Advanced Communication Theory; Digital Signal Processing

Stage 2
• MSc Project

Programmable digital electronics has been key to the rapid developments seen in the communications industry and this MSc programme helps you develop much sought-after skills and knowledge in this area. You gain an in-depth understanding of digital technologies and design techniques, as well as detailed knowledge of the latest wireless communications or network protocols to which the digital designs can be applied.

Advanced Digital Systems Engineering (Communications) PDip, MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1707
Location: Canterbury

Taking this programme allows you to choose from a wide range of options reflecting the different and varied research strengths of the School. You develop an understanding of advanced electronic systems (hardware and software) and how they are used in many applications. The options available enable you to focus more in the second term, or to maintain a broader perspective.

Course content
Stage 1
• Compulsory modules: Computer and Microcontroller Architectures; Embedded Real-time Operating Systems; Reconfigurable Architectures; Research Methods and Project Design
• Optional modules: Advanced Communication Theory; Advanced Networking Systems and Technology; Data Networks and the Internet; Digital Signal Processing; Wireless Communications

Stage 2
• MSc project (MSc only)
and Technology; Advanced Pattern Recognition; Advanced Sensors and Instrumentation Systems; Computer and Microcontroller Architectures; Data Networks and the Internet; Digital Signal Processing; Real-time Operating Systems; Reconfigurable Architectures; RF System and Antenna Design; Wireless Communications

Stage 2
• MSc Project

Digital Marketing programmes
For these programmes, applicants must present a portfolio of work.

Computer Animation MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/248
Location: Canterbury

Oriented towards current industrial needs, technology and practice; this programme is a good route into this high-profile modern, creative industry, and was developed jointly by the School and Framestore. We have guest and associate lecturers delivering some parts of the course who work directly in industry.

Course content
• Digital Visual Art Set-up (intensive four-week introductory course)
• Acting in Animation
• Action in Animation
• Advanced 3D Modelling
• Animation Principles
• Pre-visualisation
• Professional Group Work
• Visual Training
• Computer Animation Project

Digital Visual Effects MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/250
Location: Canterbury

This programme develops skills and knowledge within the field of high-definition digital effects, equipping you to become a CG generalist or specialist in the visual effects industry. It covers 3D model building, texturing, lighting, rendering, procedural animation, advanced compositing and high-definition digital effects. We have guest and associate lecturers delivering some parts of the course who work directly in industry.

Course content
• Digital Visual Art Set-up (intensive four-week introductory course)
• Advanced 3D Modelling
• Effects Animation
• Film and Video Production
• High-Definition Compositing
• Pre-visualisation
• Professional Group Work
• Technical Direction
• Visual Effects Project

Information Security and Biometrics MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/256
Taught jointly with: School of Computing
Location: Canterbury

This MSc is designed for practitioners, professionals and graduates with an interest in information security, access control technologies, and application domains using biometric identification and verification systems.

Course content
Stage 1
• Compulsory modules: Biometric Technologies; Computer Security; Image Analysis with Security Applications; Research Methods and Project Design
• Optional modules: Advanced Java for Programmers; Advanced Pattern Recognition; Advanced Sensors and Technology; Advanced Pattern Recognition; Advanced Sensors and Instrumentation Systems; Computer and Microcontroller Architectures; Data Networks and the Internet; Digital Signal Processing; Real-time Operating Systems; Reconfigurable Architectures; RF System and Antenna Design; Wireless Communications

STAFF PROFILE

John Batchelor
Professor of Antenna Technology and EPSRC Foresight Manufacturing Fellow

John Batchelor has been researching small antennas for over 20 years. His work specialises in the creation of abel-based sensors that use passive RFID links for communications in IoT and proposed connected objects in future ‘smart cities’ and healthcare systems. Developing these new devices is highly interdisciplinary and he frequently collaborates with material scientists, sensing experts and additive manufacturing researchers.

Throughout his career, he has led research in academic and industrial projects and he has won continuous funding from EPSRC and other agencies. His team is currently developing passive on-skin wireless accelerometers to optimise equipment for disabled users.
offers excellent opportunities for graduate studies. We have consistently attracted substantial research funding from the UK Research Councils, European research programmes, industrial and commercial companies, government agencies and others, and our spread of expertise allows us to respond rapidly to new developments.

We offer higher degree research programmes in the three areas listed below on a full-time or part-time basis.

Digital Arts MSc, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/264

Location: Canterbury

This programme is for students looking to become mobile application developers with skills that are in high demand by the software industry. Focusing on the popular platforms of iOS, Android and Mobile Web, the programme is shaped around practical, project work. At the end, you will have developed a portfolio of five mobile applications and have experience in developing applications for commercial clients.

**Course content**

**Stage 1**
- Compulsory modules: Android Application Design; HCI for Mobiles; iPhone Application Design; Mobile Application Design Project; Mobile Web Development; Research Methods and Project Design for Mobile Applications
- Optional modules: Advanced Java for Programmers; Object-Oriented Programming

**Stage 2**
- MSc Project

**Research programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The School conducts high-quality significant national and international research and offers excellent opportunities for graduate studies. We have consistently attracted substantial research funding from the UK Research Councils, European research programmes, industrial and commercial companies, government agencies and others, and our spread of expertise allows us to respond rapidly to new developments.

We offer higher degree research programmes in the three areas listed below on a full-time or part-time basis.

Digital Arts MSc, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/264

Location: Canterbury

The School of Engineering and Digital Arts successfully combines modern engineering and technology with the exciting new field of digital media, including interactive multimedia, digital film and animation.

Electronic Engineering MSc, MPhil, PhD, EngD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/262

Location: Canterbury

The School offers research-led degrees in a wide range of research disciplines, related to electronic, control and information engineering, in a highly stimulating academic environment. In addition to traditional PhD research programmes, we also offer an engineering doctorate (EngD) for students who want a career in industry. The four-year programme combines PhD-level research projects with taught courses and you spend about 75% of your time working directly with a company.

**Research groups**

**Communications**

Current main research themes include:

- antenna systems
- electromagnetic bandgaps and metamaterials
- frequency selective surfaces
- microwave and millimetre-wave systems
- wireless systems and networks
- beamforming and advanced wireless techniques
- fibre-formed systems
- photonic-wireless systems
- optical signal processing
- optical components.

**Instrumentation, Control and Embedded Systems**

The Group is currently working in the following areas:

- advanced control of industrial systems
- application-specific integrated circuits
- decentralised control of interconnected/networked systems
- detection of liquid and gas leakage from pipelines and vessels
- fault detection and isolation
- computer simulation for biological cell signalling
- controller and observer design of complex systems
- electrostatic sensors and instrumentation
- flow measurement of pneumatically conveyed solids
- high-speed architectures for real-time image processing
- low-power signal processing
- molecular simulation for soft matter
- monitoring and characterisation of burner flames
- signal processing architectures for high-speed OCT

**Intelligent Interactions**

Current research themes include:

- advanced pattern recognition (medical imaging, document and handwriting recognition, animal biometrics)
- assistive robotics and human-robot interaction
• behaviour models for security
• biometric and forensic technologies
• brain-computer interfaces
• computer animation, game design and game technologies
• digital arts, virtual narratives
• distributed systems security (cloud computing, internet of things)
• mobile, ubiquitous and pervasive computing
• sensor networks and data analytics
• social and affective computing
• virtual and augmented reality

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.sch.eda.kent.ac.uk/staff_directory.aspx

Dr Jim Ang: Senior Lecturer in Multimedia/Digital Systems

Professor John Batchelor: Professor of Antenna Technology

Ania Bobrowicz: Senior Lecturer in Digital Arts; Director of Studies, Digital Media

David Byers Brown: Senior Lecturer

Professor Marc Cavazza: Professor of Intelligent Interactions

Dr Farzin Deravi: Professor of Information Engineering; Head of School

Dr Christos Efstratiou: Lecturer in Ubiquitous Computing

Professor Steven Gao: Professor of RF/Microwave Engineering; Director of Graduate Studies

Professor Nathan Gomes: Professor of Optical Fibre Communications

Dr Richard Guest: Reader; Deputy Head of School

Dr Sanaul Hoque: Lecturer in Secure Systems Engineering

Dr Gareth Howells: Professor of Secure Electronic Systems

Dr Benito Sanz Izquierdo: Lecturer in Electronic Systems

Dr Rocio von Jungenfeld: Lecturer in Digital Media

Dr Layla Larsen: Lecturer in Bioengineering

Dr Peter Lee: Senior Lecturer in Embedded Systems; Director of Innovation and Enterprise

Dr Gang Lu: Senior Lecturer in Electronic Instrumentation

Dr Gianluca Marcelli: Lecturer in Engineering

Robert Oven: Lecturer in Electronic Engineering; Director of Education

Dr Konstantinos Sirlantzis: Senior Lecturer in Intelligent Systems

Dr Les Walczowski: Senior Lecturer in Electronic Engineering

Winston Waller: Senior Lecturer in Electronic Engineering

Dr Chao Wang: Senior Lecturer in Electronic Systems

Professor Jiangzhou Wang: Professor of Telecommunications

Dr Xinggang Yan: Senior Lecturer in Control Engineering

Professor Yong Yan: Professor of Electronic Instrumentation; Director of Research

Dr Paul Young: Senior Lecturer in Electronic Engineering; Director of Studies, Engineering

Dr Huiling Zhu: Reader in Communications

---

“The School provides a great study environment, has a strong commitment to research and innovation, and friendly and dedicated staff. In addition, amazing friends and colleagues, from diverse cultures and backgrounds, have helped me to learn new things every day and opened my mind to new possibilities.”

Shabnam Noor
PhD Electronic Engineering

---

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, general engineering:
• 98% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 21st for research intensity

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 827535
F: +44 (0)1227 456084
E: eda-admissions-pg@kent.ac.uk
The School of English at the University of Kent has established a reputation as one of the leading departments in the country. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), our submission was ranked 10th for research intensity with an impressive 95% of our research judged to be of international quality. With over 40 permanent members of academic staff, the School is a lively and intellectually stimulating environment.

Expertise and specialisms range from the medieval to the contemporary including: British, American and Irish literature, postcolonial writing, 18th-century studies, Shakespeare, early modern literature and culture, Victorian studies, modern poetry, critical theory and cultural history. The School also counts a number of highly acclaimed and award-winning creative writers among its staff, many of whom are both critics and widely published authors of novels, short stories or collections of poetry. We explore crossovers between creative and critical writing in all our areas of teaching and research. The variety and flexibility of our specialist postgraduate programmes, coupled with our inclusive international community, fosters an atmosphere of cultural and intellectual engagement and inquiry.

Postgraduate resources
The Templeman Library is well stocked with excellent research resources. There are a number of special collections: the John Crow Collection of Elizabethan and other early printed texts; the Reading/Raynor Collection of theatre history (over 7,000 texts or manuscripts); ECCO (Eighteenth-Century Collections Online); the Melville manuscripts relating to popular culture in the 19th and early 20th centuries; the Pettingell Collection of 19th-century drama (over 7,500 items); the Eliot Collection; children’s literature; and popular literature. A gift from Mrs Valerie Eliot has increased the Library’s already extensive holdings in modern poetry. The British Library in London is also within easy reach.

Conferences and seminars
Our research centres organise many international conferences, symposia and workshops. The School’s research centres often host conferences and symposia during the Easter and summer vacations and postgraduate students are encouraged to participate and attend. These events represent an excellent opportunity to meet fellow research students and staff, enrich your knowledge of your discipline and expand your research interests to other areas.

School of English postgraduate students can choose to participate in the annual postgraduate
conference, either by giving papers or by sitting on the organising committee. In recent years the conference been done in collaboration with our CHASE partners (Consortium of the Humanities and the Arts South-east England) and has been held at a variety of institutions across the south-east. The School also offers students the opportunity to publish articles in the School of English postgraduate interdisciplinary journal *Litterae Mentis*, now in its third year.

Our weekly research seminars are organised collaboratively by staff and graduates in the School. Speakers include our own postgraduate students as well as distinguished lecturers who are at the forefront of contemporary research. Our Centre for Creative Writing hosts a very popular and successful weekly reading series.

The University of Kent has a partnership with the Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA). Benefits include free membership for students; embedded seminar opportunities at the ICA and a small number of internships.

**Taught programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**American Literature and Culture MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1702

**Location:** Canterbury

This MA programme allows you to take your study of Anglophone American literature to the next level. Anchored around a compulsory module, American Culture and Conflict, it gives you a foundation in the points of contest and debate that have shaped American literature, providing you with the tools you need to pursue your interests and deepen your understanding of the field. Our selection of optional modules includes a wide range of topics from critical race theory to poetry and fiction, while our annual field trip develops research skills for application in further study or professional careers.

**Course content**

- Compulsory module: American Culture and Conflict
- Optional modules may include: American Modernism; The Awkward Age: Transatlantic Literature and Culture in Transition, 1880-1920; Critical Race Theory; Illness and Disability in American Culture; Men and Women: Modernist Poetry; Post-45: American Literature and Culture in the Cold War Era; Provocations and Invitations: Poetry After the Second World War
- Dissertation

**The Contemporary MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/209

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/766

**Locations:** Canterbury and London; Canterbury, London and Paris

It is possible to study this programme either in Canterbury, with occasional visits to the Institute of Contemporary Arts in London, or split between Canterbury, London and our Paris School of Arts and Culture.

This interdisciplinary programme in contemporary culture is a unique collaboration between the University of Kent and the ICA. It offers a study residency at the ICA.

You gain a deep understanding of the relationship between disciplines in the arts and an appreciation of the way in which interdisciplinary thinking makes it possible to grasp and respond to issues in contemporary culture. You also develop the skills, knowledge and professional experience to progress into areas such as artistic practice, related higher postgraduate research, arts management and policy.

You are invited to attend an induction at the ICA and are encouraged to make use of the ICA's programme of seminars and events. You take part in a collaborative module taught partly at the ICA.

There is also an option to undertake a study residency at the ICA (for a maximum of two days a week over a month) between February and June. Each group of students works in the ICA studio, supervised by the Associate Curator of Education, and has access to the ICA programme and ICA archive where necessary. You gain invaluable vocational experience, which, with the research undertaken, feeds into your final project.

If you are studying on the split-site Canterbury, London and Paris programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury, before relocating to our Paris School of Arts and Culture in the heart of historic Montparnasse. While in Paris, you take modules inspired by Paris and its unique cultural history.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

**Course content**

- Compulsory module: Reading the Contemporary
“I think my PhD will improve my employment prospects considerably. I am developing a range of skills, not just in critical thinking and research, but also proficiency in French and German and computer programming.”

Michael Falk
PhD English
You are taught by members of the permanent creative writing team, all of whom are practising, award-winning writers: Patricia Debney, David Flusfeder, Dorothy Lehane, Dragan Todorovic, Alex Preston, Amy Sackville, Simon Smith and Scarlett Thomas. (See www.kent.ac.uk/english/staff for further details.)

If you are on the split-site Canterbury and Paris programme, you spend the autumn term in Canterbury, moving to our Paris School of Arts and Culture in the spring term where your studies are based in the heart of historic Montparnasse. In Paris, you can choose from a range of Paris-focused modules, taught in English.

Those spending their entire year in Paris are able to fully immerse themselves for a prolonged period in the culture of the city that has inspired many of the greatest authors of the last several hundred years.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

**Course content**

You are encouraged to put together an MA programme that suits you and your plans. All students undertake a Creative Writing dissertation in their third term (the second year for part-time students). The modules you take vary depending on your location.

**Canterbury students take:**
- either Fiction 1 and Fiction 2, or Poetry 1 and Poetry 2, along with one other creative writing module. You may choose to take only creative modules, or to augment your studies with a module from the literature programmes or from other Humanities programmes.

**Canterbury and Paris students take:**
- either Fiction 1 or Poetry 1 in the autumn term, and Paris: The Residency in the spring term. In the autumn in Canterbury, you may choose from any of the other creative writing modules on offer and, in the spring term in Paris, you choose from the Paris-focused modules on offer.

**Year-long Paris students take:**
- Fiction 1 in the first term and Fiction 2, and Paris: The Residency in the second. In the first term, you choose from the range of modules on offer in Paris.

**Critical Theory MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/216

Taught jointly with: School of European Culture and Languages

Location: Canterbury

You study a range of theories in depth, engaging with modern literary theory, psychoanalytical theory, political theory and theories of visual and aesthetic experience. You reflect on these areas of thinking in themselves and as they relate to literary texts, to post-enlightenment philosophy and to other relevant areas of culture and experience.

**Course content**

- Compulsory module: Literature and Theory
- Example optional modules may include: Advanced Critical Reading; Colonial and Postcolonial Discourses; Comparative Literature in Theory and Practice; Literary Theory. Additional wild modules may also be available.
- Dissertation

**Creative Writing MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/211

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/214

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/774

Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris; Paris

You are required to submit a sample of your creative writing, and this will be the most significant factor in admission decisions.

It is possible to study this MA either entirely in Canterbury or Paris, or split between Canterbury and Paris.

The MA in Creative Writing allows you to study fiction and poetry (exclusively or together) along with optional modules in translation, as well as writing and the environment. Designed with serious, ambitious writers in mind, our programme uses seminars, tutorials, workshops, and precise editing to enable you to take control of your own work and write exciting, contemporary material.
Dickens and Victorian Culture MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/219

Location: Canterbury

As the only named Master’s programme within the UK devoted to Charles Dickens, this programme studies the author in a place that perhaps offers more Dickensian associations than anywhere else in the world. It combines a focus on both the local and the global author through compulsory modules, contextualising the variety of ways in which Dickens engaged with the social, cultural and political issues of his age. Interdisciplinary approaches are employed, using Dickens as a focus, to consider the relationships between 19th-century fiction and journalism, the Victorians’ engagement with material culture, and their fascination with the body and its metaphors.

Course content
- Compulsory modules (two from): Dickens and the Condition of England; Dickens and the Material Culture of the Victorian Novel; Dickens, the Victorians and the Body
- Other modules may include: Extremes of Feeling; Victorian Sustainability. Additional wild modules may also be available.
- Dissertation

Eighteenth-Century Studies MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/220
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/221

Taught jointly with: School of European Culture and Languages

Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris

It is possible to study this programme either entirely in Canterbury or split between Canterbury and our Paris School of Arts and Culture. This interdisciplinary MA offers an intellectually dynamic introduction to one of the most exciting eras in literary history. Grounded in and administered from the Centre for Studies in the Long Eighteenth Century, it builds upon the expertise and common research interests of 18th-century researchers and academics across the Faculty of Humanities.

If you are on the split-site Canterbury and Paris programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury, relocating to Paris for the spring term, studying in the heart of historic Montparnasse, where you take Paris-focused modules.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Hacks, Dunces and Scribblers; Jane Austen and Material Culture
- Recommended modules may include: Extremes of Feeling. Additional wild modules may also be available.
- Dissertation

English and American Literature MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/222
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/223
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/775

Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris; Paris

It is possible to study this MA either entirely in Canterbury or Paris, or split between Canterbury and Paris.

This programme allows you to choose from the full range of our MA literature modules. The list of what is on offer is regularly added to by academics keen to explore new areas of thinking with students and to draw you in to our established areas of research strength, such as postcolonial studies, 18th-century studies, modern poetry and fiction, or Victorian studies. The modules draw on different critical approaches and focus on a range of historical periods, ideas and places from modern India to post-war New York to literary London in the 18th century.

If you are on the split-site Canterbury and Paris programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury, moving to our Paris School of Arts and Culture for the spring term. Our centre in Paris is based in the heart of historic Montparnasse, an area that has inspired many of the greatest authors.

Those on the year-long Paris programme take modules from their own subject area alongside optional modules inspired by Paris and its unique cultural history.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Course content
Canterbury students choose from modules which may include:
- American Modernism; Centres and Edges; Colonial and Postcolonial Discourses; Critical Race Theory; Extremes of Feeling; Imagining India; Jane Austen and Material Culture; Modernism and the Avant-Garde; Provocations and Invitations
- Additional wild modules may also be available.

Canterbury and Paris students take:
- Two modules from the list above in the first term
- Two modules from those available in Paris in the second term
- Dissertation.
Year-long Paris students take:
- A Paris module from their own subject area (compulsory), such as The Verbal and The Visual: Dialogues between Literature, Film, Art and Philosophy
- Three modules from those available in Paris
- Dissertation.

Medical Humanities MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/3
Location: Canterbury
During this programme, you are introduced to questions asked about medicine from within the humanities. For example, you can examine the history of Western medicine and consider how medical practice is presented in, and shaped by, literature. You can reflect on what is involved in classifying a disease or an abnormal mental state, or explore various ethical and legal problems that arise within medicine.

The programme is taught by scholars from different disciplines and is aimed primarily at people with a humanities background, although we also welcome people with medical backgrounds and current medical practitioners.

Course content
All students take one compulsory module in the autumn, Medical Humanities: An Introduction, and then three optional modules, within streamed options. Current streams include: history, law and ethics, literature and philosophy.

Once the four coursework modules are passed, you proceed to the dissertation. This can be focused within one subject stream or be interdisciplinary.

Postcolonial Studies MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/225
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/230
Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris
It is possible to study this MA either entirely in Canterbury or split between Canterbury and our Paris School of Arts and Culture.

The MA in Postcolonial Studies develops your understanding of the politics of culture in relation to both the imperialist world’s interpretation of the colonial, and the postcolonial assertions of autonomy. In this context, while ‘postcolonial’ refers primarily to societies of the so-called ‘Third World’, it also includes questions relevant to cultures, such as those of Ireland and Australia.

Kent was one of the first universities to establish postcolonial literary studies in Britain and has continued to play a significant part in the development of the field.

If you study on the split-site Canterbury and Paris programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury, relocating to Paris in the spring term where you study in the heart of historic Montparnasse, taking interdisciplinary Paris-focused modules.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Course content
Canterbury or Canterbury and Paris students take:
- Colonial and Postcolonial Discourses
- Other Canterbury-based postcolonial modules may include: Body and Place in the Postcolonial Text; Centres

Derek Ryan
Lecturer in Modernist Literature
Dr Derek Ryan joined the University of Kent in September 2013, having completed his PhD at the University of Glasgow and lectured at the University of Exeter. His main research areas are in modernist literature (particularly Virginia Woolf), animal studies and critical theory, and he has published widely in these fields.

As a basis for advanced research, you must take the School and Faculty research methods programmes.

**Creative Writing PhDs**
**Location:** Canterbury

**The Contemporary Novel:** Practice as Research MA, PhD
[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/232](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/232)
This is an innovative and exciting programme in which you focus on writing a full-length, literary novel of between 40,000 (MRes) and 100,000 (PhD) words. While the aims and objectives remain the same as on any other PhD programme in the humanities (for example, you are expected to contribute new knowledge of some sort, and to explore original, contemporary research questions) you are expected to achieve almost all of this in the novel itself. There is no long critical piece attached to this PhD programme. Instead, you produce a 3-5,000-word essay that works as a preface to your project, linking your concerns with others’, demonstrating your awareness of theme and locating your work within/without one or more traditions. You also need to produce a full bibliography.

The programme encourages critical thinking, reading and research, and then helps you to turn it into contemporary fiction. You have a supervisory team to read your work and help you with thinking, research, plotting, editing, characterisation, pace, dialogue and so on.

**Text, Practice and Research PhD**
[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/240](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/240)
This programme addresses one of our main aims at Kent, which is to enable research students to take risks and use cross-disciplinary techniques to explore research questions. This PhD covers narrative non-fiction, as well as other forms of creative writing that are not poems or a novel. The first student on this programme explored identity through hip-hop and handed in an album alongside a piece of scholarly research.

**English MA, PhD**
[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/231](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/231)
**Location:** Canterbury

Staff supervise research in most areas of English and associated studies, and have expertise in the following areas: theory, modernism and postmodernism, 18th and 19th-century studies, women’s writing, literature and visual arts, Shakespeare and the Renaissance, early modern literature and culture, medieval studies, American literature, postcolonial literature, modern poetry, animal humanities, and gender and sexuality.
Postcolonial Studies MA, PhD
Location: Canterbury
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/236
Staff supervise research in the following areas: African literature in English and in translation, Caribbean literature, African-American and Native American literatures, Australian literature, New Zealand and South Pacific literature since 1800, Indian and Southeast Asian literature in English and in translation, Middle-Eastern literature and Mediterranean literature, postcolonial women writers, theory, and travel writing.

Research centres
Research in the School of English comes roughly under the following areas. However, there is often a degree of overlap between groups and individual staff have interests that range more widely.

Eighteenth century
The particular interests of the Centre for Studies in the Long Eighteenth Century converge around gender, class, nation, travel and empire, and the relationship between print and material culture. Staff in the Centre pursue cutting-edge approaches to the field and share a commitment to interdisciplinary methodologies.

Nineteenth century
The Centre for Victorian Literature and Culture provides a stimulating research environment for staff and students. The Centre places a particular emphasis on Victorian literature and culture associated with Kent and the south-east.

American literature
Research in north American literature is conducted partly through the Centre for American Literature, which also facilitates co-operation with modern US historians. Staff research interests include 20th-century American literature, especially poetry, Native American writing, modernism and cultural history (see p37).

Creative writing
The Centre for Creative Writing is the focus for most practice-based research in the School.

Medieval and early modern
The Faculty-based Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies has a distinctive brand of interdisciplinarity, strong links with local archives and archaeological trusts, and provides a forum for investigating the relationships between literary and non-literary modes of writing in its weekly research seminar (see p165).

Modern poetry
The Centre for Modern Poetry is a leading centre for research and publication in its field, and participates in both critical and creative research.

Postcolonial
The Centre for Colonial and Postcolonial Studies has an international reputation for excellence and an outstanding track record in publication. It also hosts a visiting writer from India every year in association with the Charles Wallace Trust.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/english/staff

Dr Bashir Abu-Manneh: Reader in Postcolonial Literature
Professor David Ayers: Professor of Modernism and Critical Theory
Professor Jennie Batchelor: Professor of Medieval English Literature
Dr Stella Bolaki: Senior Lecturer in American Literature
Professor Peter Brown: Professor of Medieval English Literature
Dr Michael Collins: Senior Lecturer in American Literature
Dr Rosanna Cox: Lecturer in Early Modern Studies

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Locations
Canterbury and Paris

Entry requirements
Minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject for standard MA pathways. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, English:
• 95% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 10th for research intensity
• 15th for research power

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 823054
E: englishpg@kent.ac.uk

Dr Vybarr Cregan-Reid: Senior Lecturer in English and American Literature
Patricia Debney: Reader in Creative Writing
Dr Jenny DiPlacidi: Lecturer in Eighteenth-Century Studies
Dr Sarah Dustagheer: Lecturer in Early Modern Literature
David Flusfeder: Senior Lecturer in Creative Writing
Dr Nancy Gaffield: Senior Lecturer in Creative Writing
Dr Sean Grattan: Lecturer in American Literature
Professor David Herd: Professor of Modern Literature
Dr Ben Hickman: Senior Lecturer in Medieval Literature
Dr Sarah James: Senior Lecturer in Modern Poetry
Dr Declan Kavanagh: Lecturer in 18th-Century Literature
Professor Bernhard Klein: Professor of English Literature
Professor Donna Landry: Professor of English and American Literature
Dorothy Lehane: Lecturer in Creative Writing
Dr Rory Loughnane: Lecturer in Early Modern Literature and Drama
Dr Sara Lyons: Senior Lecturer in Victorian Literature
Dr Ariane Mildenberg: Lecturer in Modernism
Dr Will Norman: Senior Lecturer in American Literature
Dr Alex Padamsee: Lecturer in English and American Literature
Professor Wendy Parkins: Professor of Victorian Literature
Dr Ryan Perry: Senior Lecturer in Medieval Literature
Dr Alex Preston: Lecturer in Creative Writing
Professor Catherine Richardson: Professor of Early Modern Studies
Dr Robbie Richardson: Lecturer in 18th-Century Literature
Professor Caroline Rooney: Professor of African and Middle Eastern Studies
Dr Derek Ryan: Lecturer in Modernist Literature
Amy Sackville: Lecturer in Creative Writing
Dr Simon Smith: Reader in Creative Writing
Dr David Stirrup: Reader in Indigenous and Settler Literatures of the Americas
Professor Scarlett Thomas: Professor of Creative Writing and Contemporary Fiction
Dragan Todorovic: Lecturer in Creative Writing
Dr Juha Virtanen: Lecturer in Contemporary Literature
Professor Catherine Waters: Professor of Victorian Literature and Print Culture
Dr Sarah Wood: Reader in English Literature and Literary Theory
Dr Clare Wright: Lecturer in Medieval Literature
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

English Language and Linguistics (ELL) is a dynamic and growing department with a vibrant research culture. We specialise in experimental and theoretical linguistics. In particular, our interests focus on quantitative and experimental research in speech and language processing, first and second language acquisition, variation, syntax, pragmatics and literary stylistics. In addition to English and its varieties, our staff work in French and its dialects, German, Greek, Korean, Romani, Russian and Spanish.

ELL is part of the School of European Culture and Languages (SECL), a School which houses five other disciplines, giving you access to a diverse range of expertise and support in a stimulating, intellectually challenging environment. Staff and postgraduates are members of the Centre for Language and Linguistics (CLL), a research centre which promotes interdisciplinary linguistic research. We also have links with research networks outside Kent, and are involved with national and international academic associations, including the Linguistics Association of Great Britain, the British Association of Academic Phoneticians, the Linguistic Society of America, the Association for French Language Studies and the Poetics and Linguistics Association.

Postgraduate resources

ELL students benefit from excellent library facilities and a linguistics laboratory equipped for research in speech acoustics (recording equipment, studio, software for speech analysis), speech and language processing and acquisition (including eye-tracking, DMDX and E-prime), and general data analysis (MS Office Suite, Statistica, R, and Matlab running on both PCs and Macs).

CLL organises events, from talks to symposia. In addition, postgraduates can attend any one of three reading groups: the Language and Cognition Reading Group; the Stylistics Reading Group; and the Syntax Reading Group. These groups provide a space where staff and students can exchange ideas and learn about current research issues.

The University’s Templeman Library is well stocked in all areas, including sociolinguistics, phonetics and phonology, syntax, pragmatics, acquisition, language processing, language teaching and stylistics.

The School also provides high-quality IT facilities, including state-of-the-art media laboratories, dedicated technical staff and designated areas for postgraduate study. Other facilities include two networked multimedia laboratories equipped for teaching in phonetics and psycholinguistics and a streamed film library.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Training
In addition to one-to-one meetings with their supervisor, our research students benefit from many additional events that are either specifically designed for them or provide them with opportunities to liaise with all staff.

These events include:
- an ELL-specific induction day
- the chance to act as peer-mentors for MA students
- presentation of their research at our annual Research Day
- participation in training seminars covering statistics, the peer-review system and experimental techniques in linguistics.

For those who wish to gain further in-depth understanding of syntax, semantics and phonology, additional training is provided through the Advanced Core Training in Linguistics (ACTL) of which Kent is a member along with Cambridge, Oxford, Queen Mary University of London, SOAS and UCL. ACTL classes are offered in the autumn and summer terms.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Applied Linguistics for Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/357
Location: Canterbury

In addition to general entry requirements, you need one year (or equivalent) of language teaching experience.

This MA is for teachers who are at the beginning of their careers and those who have more experience, but would like to develop and enhance their knowledge, skills and practice.

The programme covers the areas of linguistics that inform classroom practice (such as syntax, morphology, semantics, pragmatics and phonetics), raising awareness of these fields and applying them to Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL).

Practical teaching opportunities are a feature of the programme, including teaching to a peer group and international students from other programmes. You can also visit a local language college and observe classes.
Course content
- Compulsory modules: Course and Syllabus Design for TESOL; Language Awareness and Analysis for TESOL; Meaning; The Practice of TESOL; Second Language Acquisition; Sounds; Structure
- Optional modules include: English Phonetics; Language Development in Exceptional Circumstances; Language Processing; Materials Evaluation and Development for TESOL; Quantitative Research Methods; Sociolinguistic Theory; Topics in Syntax
- Research Dissertation or Teaching Portfolio

Language and Literature MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1696
Location: Canterbury

This programme combines theoretical and applied linguistic interests, with particular emphasis on literary stylistics, alongside literature. It draws upon the expertise from staff in the departments of English Language and Linguistics, and Comparative Literature, and the School of English at Kent.

It is particularly suited to those with a literary background who wish to engage with the technicalities of literature, or with a linguistics background who wish to explore the creativity of language. It provides a structural insight into literature with a strong critical foundation.

The programme is ideal for those wishing to work in the media or communications industries. It also offers a smooth transition to doctoral work for those who wish to pursue their studies further.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Meaning; Sounds; Structure; Research Skills; Research Dissertation
- Optional modules include: English Phonetics; Language Development in Exceptional Circumstances; Language Processing; Quantitative Research Methods; Sociolinguistic Theory; Topics in Syntax

Linguistics MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/11
Location: Canterbury

The MA in Linguistics is for graduates with a background in language and related areas, looking to explore in depth the theory and methodology of linguistics, from the study of sound (phonetics and phonology) to the study of words, sentences and meaning (morphology, syntax, semantics and pragmatics).

You are able to develop your own areas of interest and engage with aspects of your chosen discipline, which are informed by the latest research and scholarship. This programme offers a smooth transition to doctoral work.

Jeremy Scott
Senior Lecturer in English Language and Linguistics

Dr Scott is an expert on the border between language and literary studies.

His research interests centre primarily on fictional technique, literary representations of dialect and the relation between narrative and identity, all areas on which he has published extensively.

Jeremy publishes on contemporary British and Irish fiction, literary stylistics in addition to producing his own creative work. He is President of the International Association of Literary Semantics.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/12

Linguistics PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/12

Location: Canterbury
We welcome applications from students interested in PhD research. Please see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/ell/staff for details of staff research interests.

Research centre
Centre for Language and Linguistics (CLL)
English Language and Linguistics is the main contributor to the Centre for Language and Linguistics. Founded in 2007, the Centre promotes interdisciplinary collaboration in linguistic research and teaching. Membership embraces not just the members of ELL but also other SECL members interested in the study of language, as well as researchers in philosophy, computing, psychology and anthropology. This reflects the varied routes by which individuals come to a love of language and an interest in the various subdisciplines of linguistics.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/ell/staff

Professor Amalia Arvaniti:
Professor of Linguistics

Dr Laura Bailey:
Lecturer

Dr Gloria Chamorro:
Lecturer

Dr David Hornsby:
Senior Lecturer; Head of Department

Dr Vikki Janke:
Senior Lecturer

Dr Eleni Kapogianni:
Lecturer

Dr Christina Kim:
Lecturer

Dr Angelos Lengeris:
Lecturer

Professor April McMahon:
Professor of English Language and Linguistics

Dr Tamara Rathcke:
Lecturer

Dr Jeremy Scott:
Senior Lecturer

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, modern languages and linguistics:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 3rd for research quality and research output
• top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Dr David Hornsby
T: +44 (0)1227 827950
E: d.c.hornsby@kent.ac.uk

“The University of Kent has afforded me the opportunity to make the most of my time as a research postgraduate. I enjoy a very strong and productive relationship with my supervisors and there is an open and efficient environment where I am encouraged to share my research with other members of the Department.”

Jonathan Kasstan
PhD Linguistics
The Film department at the University of Kent is known for its excellence in research and teaching. One of the largest European centres for the study of film, it has an established reputation going back over 30 years.

In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), arts at Kent (including film) was ranked 1st for research power. We currently offer expertise in North American, European and Latin American cinemas. Our research and teaching engages you in a dialogue with aesthetic, conceptual and historical perspectives, as well as with digital media and practice by research.

Approaching film as a dynamic part of our cultural experience, we encourage thinking about film as it emerges at the intersections of art, document and entertainment. Through theory and practice, individual research, student-led seminars and visiting speakers, we promote an environment in which postgraduate students are able to engage with the continuing vibrancy of cinema.

Postgraduate resources
Film at Kent has excellent viewing and library facilities, with a large number of films screened weekly during term-time on 35mm and Blu-Ray. The Templeman Library has extensive book and specialist journal holdings in film and related areas; there is also a large reference collection of film on DVD, with individual and group viewing facilities. The Department also benefits from the presence of the Gulbenkian Cinema on campus, which runs a programme of new releases and classics, in addition to first-rate viewing facilities within our new Lupino Cinema.

The purpose-built, and RIBA award-winning, Jarman Building is home to a range of professional-standard editing and studio facilities, plus a dedicated postgraduate centre and teaching and social spaces.

The Centre for Film and Media Research promotes our excellence in research and hosts a range of research events, including symposia, visiting speakers and workshops.

Filmmaking
The Department includes internationally renowned and award-winning filmmakers among its members of staff. These include Clio Barnard, Lawrence Jackson and Richard Misek.
“My studies at Kent have certainly equipped me with the skills and knowledge I need to move forward in a wide range of fields. Perhaps most valuable are the strong communication skills, both written and oral, which are attractive to future employers everywhere.”

Jake Alden Whritner
MA Film
**Canterbury and Paris students** also take a further module from those available in Paris. The dissertation can be supervised in either Canterbury or Paris.

**Year-long Paris students** take:
- Film and Modernity Paris; Film History
- Two modules from those available in Paris
- Dissertation.

**Film with Practice MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/343

**Location:** Canterbury

**Entry requirements:** See p122. Your application must include a link to an example of your film practice and a treatment (max 1,000 words) for a 10-20 minute short fiction film.

The programme is suitable for graduates in film, practitioners who want to advance their practice in an intellectually stimulating environment and non-film graduates with a passion for film practice demonstrated through amateur filmmaking.

The programme is taught by award-winning filmmakers and internationally recognised film scholars, and includes masterclasses from film industry professionals.

**Course content**
- Compulsory modules: Digital Film Practice; Independent Project Development
- At least one from: Advanced Film Theory; Film History
- One from: Conceptualising Film; Film and Modernity
- Dissertation

---

**STAFF PROFILE**

**Margrethe Bruun-Vaage**

Lecturer in Film

Margrethe’s area of specialisation is cognitive film theory, at the intersection between film theory, analytical philosophy, cognitive psychology and narratology. Thematically, her work focuses on the study of the imagination, the emotions, morality, spectator engagement and fiction in both film and television.

In her monograph, *The Antihero in American Television*, she explores why the antihero prevails in recent US drama television series; looking at how we engage with characters such as mobster kingpin, Tony Soprano (*The Sopranos*), meth cook and gangster-in-the-making, Walter White (*Breaking Bad*) and serial killer, Dexter Morgan (*Dexter)*.
Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Film PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/20

Film: Practice by Research MA, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/352

Location: Canterbury

Research supervision draws on wide staff interests in North American, European and Latin American cinemas, offering opportunities to study projects based in aesthetic, conceptual and historical perspectives on film and digital media, as well as practice by research.

Research areas
Research in both theory and practice is currently centred in five broad areas:
- national cinemas – form and history: North American, European, Latin American
- the moving image in a digital context
- documentary film
- film aesthetics
- avant-garde and experimental cinema.

Research centre
Centre for Film and Media Research
The Centre draws together scholars from across the University who use film and the moving image as an integral part of their research. We are open to ideas that extend the reach of the Centre and seek to support projects that promote collaboration between individuals and other research centres.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/arts/staff-profiles

Clio Barnard: Reader
Dr Margrethe Bruun Vaage: Lecturer
Dr Lavinia Brydon: Lecturer
Dr Maurizio Cinquegrani: Senior Lecturer
Dr Mattias Frey: Reader
Dr Frances Guerin: Senior Lecturer
Lawrence Jackson: Lecturer
Dr Tamar Jeffers McDonald: Reader
Dr Richard Misek: Lecturer
Dr Cecilia Sayad: Senior Lecturer
Professor Murray Smith: Professor of Film Studies
Professor Peter Stanfield: Professor of Film
Professor Aylish Wood: Professor of Film

Locations
Canterbury and Paris

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. In certain circumstances, the School will consider candidates who have not followed a conventional education path or who may have relevant experience in the industry. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, music, drama and performing arts:
- 98% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 1st for research power
- top 20 for research quality

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 827567
F: +44 (0)1227 827846
E: arts-pgadmin@kent.ac.uk

“I feel very positive about my experience at the School of Arts. The quality of the School is high and arts and humanities research is really valued at this university, which is why it is a good idea to do a PhD in arts at Kent.”

Dieter Declercq
PhD Film
FINANCE

In today’s competitive global environment, employers are increasingly selective in their search for competent business and finance professionals to achieve a high level of excellence and success for their organisations. Our Finance programmes equip you with a solid background in financial principles and practices, and help to cultivate your practical finance skills and real-world business knowledge.

Kent Business School’s specialist Finance programmes are designed to comply with the requirements of the relevant professional bodies and to respond to the changing needs of the finance and financial services sectors.

Our approach is to challenge and inspire you, and to help develop your skills to operate effectively and responsibly in an international organisation, giving you the opportunity to apply your knowledge and practical skills to real-world finance issues.

Whether you are a graduate looking to enter the finance industry or to simply further your academic studies, or a professional wishing to improve your employment prospects, our Finance programmes equip you with the right skills and knowledge to develop or consolidate a successful career in the financial world.

Programmes
- Actuarial Science PDip (p35)
- Applied Actuarial Science MSc (p35)
- Applied Actuarial Science with an Industrial Placement MSc (p35)
- Economics and Finance MSc (p93)
- Finance and Econometrics MSc (p93)
- Finance (Finance, Investment and Risk) MSc
- Finance (Finance and Management) MSc
- Finance (Financial Markets) MSc
- Finance (International Banking and Finance) MSc
- International Accounting and Finance MSc
- International Finance and Economic Development MSc (p93)
- International Master’s in Applied Actuarial Science (p36)
- International Master’s in Statistics with Finance (p225)
- Statistics with Finance MSc (p226)
- Statistics with Finance with an Industrial Placement MSc (p226)

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please see www.kent.ac.uk/pg for contact details of the school which administers the programme you wish to apply for.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Finance (Finance, Investment and Risk) MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1703
Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: See p126. Graduates with degrees without the required mathematical content may need to attend a two-week preparatory course in statistics and mathematics.

The programme provides a sound understanding of the theories that underpin modern techniques in investment and risk management. The application of the theories is demonstrated in our finance lab with the aid of Bloomberg, via case studies and the use of online databases. Regular training sessions led by experienced Bloomberg trainers help you gain valuable practice in accessing and using market data. The Bloomberg platform also provides an opportunity for virtual trading practice and competitions.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Credit Risk; Derivatives; Essentials of Financial Risk Management; Investment Management; Investments and Portfolio Management; Mathematics of Finance; Quantitative Methods
- Three from: Business Economics; Contemporary Fund Management; Corporate Finance; Financial Data Modelling; Financial Statement Analysis; Fixed Income Markets; Portfolio Theory and Asset Pricing Models
- Project in Finance

Finance (Finance and Management) MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1705
Location: Canterbury

The programme enables you to develop the practical skills required to produce relevant financial analysis of corporate companies, financial institutions or other bodies where finance is an important activity in both the public and private sectors.

There are opportunities for practical work on the MSc to be carried out in Kent Business School’s dedicated Bloomberg Lab. The virtual trading platform allows you to access and engage with market data through practical case studies and the use of online databases. The programme also provides you with the necessary training required for the Bloomberg Certificate.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Business in an International Perspective; Corporate Finance; Corporate Responsibility and Globalisation; Foundations of Finance; International Financial Markets and Instruments; Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Research Methods and Skills (Finance)
- Two from: Bank Asset-Liability Risk Management; Credit Risk; Financial Regulation and Financial Crises; Investments and Portfolio Management; Managing the Multinational Enterprise; Strategy
- Business Report in Finance

“We have people who come from diversified cultures on our programme. For many modules, we work in groups which gives us opportunities to work with people from different cultural backgrounds and learn about different perspectives. I found myself fascinated by this diversification since business is about working globally, so having these skills is a great advantage.”

Mia Huang
MA Finance
(Finance and Management)
The programme provides a comprehensive framework of knowledge, insight and vision regarding the key issues in finance, the finance function of organisations, and operations and functions of financial institutions and markets.

Elements of practical work may be carried out in Kent Business School’s dedicated Bloomberg Lab. The virtual trading platform allows you to access and engage with market data through practical case studies and the use of online databases. The programme also provides you with the necessary training required for the Bloomberg Certificate.

The MSc Finance (Financial Markets) programme is currently seeking recognition from the Global Association of Risk Professionals (GARP) and the Professional Risk Managers’ International Association (PRMIA) as a PRMIA academic partner at programme level.

Course content
• Compulsory modules: Derivatives; Essentials of Financial Risk Management; Financial Data Modelling; Foundations of Finance; Investments and Portfolio Management; Quantitative Methods; Research Methods and Skills (Finance)
• Two from: Finance with Excel; Financial Regulation and Financial Crises; Fixed Income Markets
• Dissertation

The programme develops cognitive skills that enable you to fully understand the complexity of the financial markets in the domestic and global economies, as well as an appropriate range of research skills and relevant personal and interpersonal skills to enable you to interact in the real world of business and finance.

Elements of practical work on the MSc is carried out in Kent Business School’s dedicated Bloomberg Lab. The virtual trading platform allows you to access and engage with market data through practical case studies and the use of online databases. The programme also provides you with the necessary training required for the Bloomberg Certificate.

We are seeking recognition for the MSc Finance (International Banking and Finance) programme from the Professional Risk Managers’ International Association (PRMIA) as a PRMIA academic partner at programme level.

Course content
• Compulsory modules: Corporate Finance; Derivatives; Domestic and International Banking; Essentials of Financial Risk Management; Financial Institutions Management; Financial Regulation and Financial Crises; Research Methods and Skills (Finance)
• Two from: Bank Asset-Liability Risk Management; Credit Risk; Finance with Excel; Financial Statement Analysis; International Money and Finance; Investments and Portfolio Management
• Business Report in Finance

STAFF PROFILE

Radu Tunaru
Professor of Quantitative Finance

Professor Tunaru’s research focuses on various aspects of risk management in financial markets. He has been published in many journals including European Journal of Operational Research, Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control, and the Journal of Banking and Finance. He has co-authored three papers with Professor Robert Shiller, the 2013 Nobel prize winner for Economics and he is an associate editor to the Journal of Portfolio Management and the Journal of Banking and Finance.

He has worked for Bank of Montreal and Merrill Lynch in structured finance departments and his latest research stems from problems encountered while working in the finance sector.
International Accounting and Finance MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/24

Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: See right. Students must have studied at least 60 credits in accounting within their first degree or hold equivalent work experience.

This programme is specially designed to develop your international accounting knowledge and skills to a high professional standard. It equips you with the professional and research skills to pursue careers in a wide range of institutional settings, such as academia, auditing, banking, financial institutions, management consultancy and organisational management.

The programme provides exemptions from some of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) papers.

Course content
• Compulsory modules: Advanced Financial Accounting; Advanced Management Accounting; Corporate Finance; Ethics of International Business; Foundations of Finance; International Financial Reporting; Research Methods and Skills (Accounting)
• Two from: Auditing; Essentials of Financial Risk Management; Financial Statement Analysis; International Financial Markets and Instruments; International Money and Finance; Investments and Portfolio Management
• Business Report in Accounting

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/kbs/our-staff/academic.html

Dr Antonis Alexandridis: Lecturer in Finance
Professor Warwick Funnell: Professor of Accounting and Finance
Dr Mohammad Hasan: Senior Lecturer in Finance
Dr Abdullah Iqbal: Senior Lecturer in Accounting and Finance
Professor Robert Jupe: Professor of Accounting and Public Management
Professor Roman Matousek: Professor of Banking and Finance
Dr David Morelli: Senior Lecturer in Finance and Financial Management
Dr Ekaterini Panopoulou: Reader in Finance
Professor Radu Tunaru: Professor of Quantitative Finance
Dr Nikolaos Voukelatos: Senior Lecturer in Finance

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.2 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. In many cases, applicants with a business studies background are welcome to apply. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014
Business and management:
• 98% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 25th (out of 101 institutions) for research intensity
Economics and econometrics:
• 84% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 21st for research intensity
Mathematical sciences:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 25th for research power

Applications
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 768896
Kent offers an excellent environment for postgraduate study in French literature, thought, culture, society and the visual arts from the 18th century to the present. Our main research interests include word and image studies, narratology, literary theory, psychoanalysis, sociolinguistics, postcolonial studies, medical humanities, gender studies and autobiography.

The quality of our research was acknowledged in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), in which modern languages at Kent were ranked 3rd in the UK for research quality and research output. French is part of the School of European Culture and Languages (SECL) and our staff and postgraduates take a leading role in both the School’s Centre for Modern European Literature and the School of English’s Centre for Studies in the Long Eighteenth Century.

Our programmes benefit from Kent’s proximity to Paris in more ways than one. Most colleagues within French have research links in Paris. We have a long-standing exchange with the prestigious École Normale Supérieure. We offer a range of MA programmes based in Canterbury and Paris, as well as programmes based entirely in Paris. Some of our research students opt for a cotutelle doctorate leading to the award of a PhD from Kent and a doctorate from a French or Swiss institution.

**Postgraduate resources**

The Templeman Library has excellent holdings in all areas relevant to our research, with particular strengths in 18th, 19th, 20th and 21st-century French literature and culture. SECL provides high-quality IT facilities, including dedicated technical staff and designated areas for postgraduate study, including two networked multimedia laboratories.

**Language speaking skills**

Every year, a considerable number of French nationals and native speakers of other foreign languages follow our postgraduate courses, while European exchange students who come to Kent as undergraduates often stay a term in Paris.

“I was first attracted to the MA programme when I found it listed online and it clicked with what I thought I would like to do. Reading the details helped give me a much clearer idea of what I wanted to do, and where I wanted to do it. When I saw that the University offered a term in Paris – that sold it!”

**James Powell**

MA French and Comparative Literature
on to do graduate work. We are involved in the Erasmus and Tempus networks, and we also have a team of French foreign-language lectors who combine undergraduate teaching with study for a Kent higher degree or with writing a dissertation for their home universities.

**Taught programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**European Culture MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1209

**Location:** Paris

Kent’s new MA in European Culture makes it possible to study the history, literature and political philosophies of the continent while based in Paris, Europe’s cultural capital.

Europe is at the heart of many contemporary political debates, and is a geographically, linguistically and culturally diverse continent with a rich history. From the French Revolution to the European Union, Europe has long been a placeholder for any number of utopian, internationalist aspirations. To trace the history of the cultural constructions of Europe is to hold a mirror up to its changing intellectual faces.

This is an ideal programme for anyone with an interest in the rapidly changing political history of Europe, in its diverse literature, or in the experience and independence gained from living and studying overseas for an extended period of time.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

---

**STAFF PROFILE**

**Larry Duffy**

Senior Lecturer in French

Dr Duffy came to Kent in 2010 after teaching at several institutions including the University of Manchester and the University of Queensland. His main research interests lie in the interplay between literary, scientific and medical discourses in 19th-century France. Recent publications include peer-reviewed journal articles on medical themes in the works of Gustave Flaubert and Émile Zola, and on Michel Houellebecq’s 20th and 21st-century articulation of 19th-century preoccupations.

Larry is a member of the Society of Dix-neuviémistes Executive Committee. His monograph *Flaubert, Zola and the Incorporation of Disciplinary Knowledge* was published by Palgrave Macmillan in 2014.
Course content
You take one compulsory module, The Idea of Europe, which equips you with the methodological and historical framework for the MA. You then take three further taught modules offered at our Paris School of Arts and Culture before undertaking a final dissertation.

French and Comparative Literature MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/28
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/35
Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris

It is possible to study this programme based entirely in Canterbury or split between our Canterbury campus and our Paris School of Arts and Culture.

This programme introduces you to a wide range of theoretical positions, enriching your appreciation of the cultures, texts and critical practices examined in the various modules. The programme encourages comparison in a variety of contexts: national literatures, genres, media and theory.

The MA is aimed at graduates in modern languages wanting to consolidate their knowledge in a wider context; English graduates wishing to diversify their interests; and graduates in other humanities subjects (history, philosophy, theology) who would like to apply their knowledge to literary and visual material.

If you are studying on the split-site programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury before relocating to Paris for the spring term. In Paris, you are based in the heart of historic Montparnasse and take modules designed to be relevant to the experience of living and studying in Paris. You are encouraged to make full use of the city’s cultural resources and to integrate these into your studies.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Course content
All students take:
• Literature and Theory

Canterbury students take:
• Three from: European Modernism; Postcolonial Cultures; Postmodern French Detective Fiction; Real Fictions; Theories of Art in Modern French Thought; Writing the Self.

Canterbury and Paris students take one module from the above list, plus:
• One from: Paris and the European Enlightenment; Paris: Reality and Representation
• One from the list of available Paris modules.

All students complete a dissertation of 12,000 words, written in either English or French.

Modern French Studies MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/38
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/39
Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris

It is possible to study this programme based entirely in Canterbury or split between our Canterbury campus and our Paris School of Arts and Culture.

You study major writers and key themes in French literature, visual culture and thought from the 18th century to the present day. The programme is designed for students with a variety of interests, including literature, the visual arts, philosophy and aesthetics. It also reflects the research specialisms of the staff involved.

If you are studying on the split-site programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury before relocating to Paris for the spring term. In Paris, you are based in the heart of historic Montparnasse and take modules designed to be relevant to the experience of living and studying in Paris. You are encouraged to make full use of the city’s cultural resources and to integrate these into your studies.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Course content
Canterbury students take:
• Literature and Theory
• Postmodern French Detective Fiction
• Real Fictions
• Theories of Art in Modern French Thought.

Canterbury and Paris students take two modules from those listed above, plus:
• Paris: Reality and Representation
• One from the list of available Paris modules.

All students complete a dissertation of 12,000 words, written in either English or French.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

French PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/41
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1210
Location: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris

It is possible to study this programme entirely in Canterbury or to split your studies between Canterbury and Paris. For the split-site option, you spend the first year in Canterbury, relocate to our Paris School of Arts and Culture for the second year before
returning to Canterbury to complete your studies.

We offer PhD programmes, based in Canterbury with an optional year in Paris at the École Normale Supérieure.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Research areas
Staff interests broadly fit within the parameters of French literature and thought from the 18th century to the present, with research clusters organised around the following areas: the European Enlightenment and Counter-Enlightenment; Ekphrasis; medical humanities; philosophy and critical theory; French surrealism; Cubism; the avant-garde; the interface between visual arts and text; travel writing; Franco-Japanese relations; crime fiction; Caribbean literature; life-writing.

Recent publications have focused on authors, artists and thinkers, including: Apollinaire; Artaud; Badiou; Barthes; Blanchot; Cendrars; Chamoiseau; Cocteau; Crébillon fils; Deleuze; Diderot; Djebar; Flaubert; Foucault; Houellebecq; Maupassant; Mérimée; Nothomb; Perec; Proust; Segalen; Voltaire; Zola.

Research centres
Centre for Language and Linguistics (CLL)
See p118.
Centre for Modern European Literature
See p72.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/modern-languages/staff

Dr Tom Baldwin: Reader in French; Head of Modern Languages
Dr Sara-Louise Cooper: Lecturer in French
Dr Larry Duffy: Senior Lecturer in French
Dr James Fowler: Senior Lecturer in French
Dr David Hornsby: Senior Lecturer in French
Dr Lucy O’Meara: Senior Lecturer in French
Dr Mathilde Poizat-Amar: Lecturer in French
Professor Peter Read: Professor of Modern French Literature and Visual Arts

Locations
Canterbury and Paris

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, Modern Languages and Linguistics:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 3rd for research quality and research output
• top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Dr Larry Duffy
T: +44 (0)1227 824411
E: w.l.duffy@kent.ac.uk
German at Kent offers an ideal environment for the postgraduate study of literature and culture within a broadly European context. The research interests of our staff cover the entire modern period, both within German-speaking countries and across Europe, and include poetry, the European avant-garde, women’s writing, modernism, postmodernism and literary theory. Members of the Department of Modern Languages are experienced in running international projects and have attracted external funding from prestigious sources, such as The Leverhulme Trust and the Humboldt Foundation.

The quality of our research was acknowledged in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), where modern languages at Kent were ranked 3rd in the UK for research quality and research output. German is part of the School of European Culture and Languages (SECL) and our staff and postgraduates take a leading role in the School’s Centre for Modern European Literature.

Postgraduate resources
The Templeman Library has excellent holdings in all our areas of research interest, with particular strengths in modern European literature. SECL provides high-quality IT facilities, dedicated technical staff and designated areas for postgraduate study. Language-learning and translation facilities include eight all-purpose teaching rooms and two networked multimedia laboratories.

Language speaking skills
Every year, a considerable number of native speakers of foreign languages follow our courses and several European exchange students stay on to do graduate work. There are also foreign-language lectors who are either combining teaching with a Kent higher degree or completing dissertations for their home universities. We can assist with language-training needs of overseas postgraduates, particularly where English is concerned, and are also involved in the Erasmus and Tempus networks.

Training
Kent’s Graduate School offers all postgraduate students a programme of training in transferable skills. The School provides training workshops for postgraduate students with teaching responsibilities, bringing together postgraduates from all our subject areas. Students gain further academic experience...
The research culture is interdisciplinary, through close links with the Centre for Modern European Literature (co-directed by German). Regular research seminars help to bring postgraduates together as a community, as well as to introduce them to visiting speakers.

We can supervise postgraduate students in any of the areas listed here, as well as in other main fields of German and European literature. We encourage you to contact us to discuss your plans at an early stage of your application.

**Related taught programme**

**European Culture MA**

See p128.

**Research programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**German and Comparative Literature PhD**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/33](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/33)

**German PhD**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/34](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/34)

**Location**: Canterbury

**Research areas**

Staff research interests in German include: Austrian studies; Austrian intellectual studies; post-idealist philosophy and the German lyric tradition; naturalism; modernism and 20th-century literature, especially Rilke, Kafka, Mann, W G Sebald and Jean Améry. Other areas of specialism within the School include: Beckett; Proust; the European avant-garde; modernism and postmodernism; cross-cultural transmission; translation theory; literary theory and aesthetics; Jewish writing; and literature and fundamentalism.

**Location**

Canterbury

**Entry requirements**

Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see [www.kent.ac.uk/pg](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg)

**English language requirements**

See p234

**Fees**

See [www.kent.ac.uk/pg](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg)

**Funding**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding)

**National ratings**

REF 2014, modern languages and linguistics:

• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 3rd for research quality and research output
• top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

**Applications**

**Research programmes**

See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

Professor Ben Hutchinson
T: +44 (0)1227 823077
E: b.hutchinson@kent.ac.uk
“Doing a PhD helps you to develop project management skills, which I believe to be very important for many high-ranking jobs. Gaining teaching experience also increases employability, as does organising conferences, peer-reviewing and getting an article published.”

Ann Kinzer
PhD German and Comparative Literature
At Kent, we deliver research and teaching in a range of areas of medicine and health care. We favour a multidisciplinary approach and have strong links with social sciences and with basic sciences within the University.

Kent has established itself as a leading institution for education, training, research and development in the following areas: clinical education; drug discovery and design; general practice; reproductive biology; pharmacy; and dental education and oral health. Our health-related activities are co-ordinated through KentHealth (www.kent.ac.uk/health) who are able to advise health practitioners on suitable courses or continuing professional development (CPD) and can assist in the design of tailored courses for health commissioners. We have collaborative training partnerships with a number of health service providers, such as the NHS Health Education Kent, Surrey and Sussex and the Kent Community Health NHS Foundation Trust.

Our programmes in these areas are offered by the Centre for Health Services Studies (see p213), the Centre for Professional Practice (see p191), the Tizard Centre (see p205), Kent Law School (see p152), Medway School of Pharmacy (see p171), the School of Biosciences (see p51), the School of Psychology (see p195), the School of History (see p138) and the School of Sport and Exercise Sciences (see p221).

Programmes Taught

- Advanced and Specialist Healthcare MSc (p192)
- Advanced Child Protection MSc (p64)
- Analysis and Intervention of Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities PDip, MSc (p206)
- Applied Behaviour Analysis PCert, PDip MSc (p206)
- Autism Studies PCert, PDip, MA (p206)
- Biomedicine MSc (p52)
- Biotechnology and Bioengineering MSc (p52)
- Cancer Biology MSc (p52)
- Cognitive Psychology/ Neuropsychology MSc (p196)
- Developmental Psychology MSc (p196)
- Drug Design MSc (p53)
- Forensic Psychology MSc (p197)
- General Pharmacy Practice PCert, PDip, MSc (p172)
- History of Medicine and Health MA (p139)
- Independent/Supplementary Prescribing PCert (p172)
- Infectious Diseases MSc (p53)
- Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities PCert, PDip, MA (p206)
- Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities & Forensic Issues PCert, PDip, MA (p207)
- Law (specialism Medical Law and Ethics) PDip, LLM (p115)
- Medical Humanities MA (p111)
- Medicines Management PCert, PDip, MSc (p173)
- Physician Associate Studies PDip (www.kent.ac.uk/health)
• Positive Behaviour Support PDip, MSc (p207)
• Professional Practice PCert, PDip, MA, MSc (p192)
• Reproductive Medicine: Science and Ethics MSc (p53)
• Sports Science for Optimal Performance PDip, MSc (p223)

Clinical and research
• Applied Psychology MPhil, PhD (p208)
• Biochemistry MSc, MPhil, PhD (p54)
• Cell Biology MSc, MPhil, PhD (p285)
• Community Care MPhil, PhD (p208)
• Cognitive Psychology/Neuropsychology PhD (p199)
• Forensic Psychology PhD (p199)
• Genetics MSc, MPhil, PhD (p54)
• Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities MPhil, PhD (p208)
• Medicine and Health Sciences MPhil, PhD (p217)
• Mental Health MA, MPhil, PhD (p208)
• Microbiology MSc, MPhil, PhD (p54)
• Pharmacy MPhil, PhD (p173)
• Sport and Exercise Science and Sports Therapy MPhil, PhD (p223)
• Sport, Exercise and Health Science Professional Doctorate (p224)

Professional links
Many of the staff within the academic divisions have a clinical commitment to the NHS or industry. Likewise, our honorary staff have a commitment to NHS posts, but additionally provide a valuable contribution to the University’s programmes.

Flexible programmes
Our courses take account of the working circumstances of healthcare staff, the diverse circumstances of patients and the obstacles professionals may face in taking up learning opportunities. We offer programmes by teaching or research pathways for both medical and non-medical students on a full or part-time basis. Our Continuing Professional Development (CPD) courses are flexible, with different stepping-on and stepping-off points, so that you can either take single modules for CPD or work towards a postgraduate certificate, diploma or Master’s degree.

Locations
Canterbury and Medway

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014
Biological sciences:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality; 88% of this being world-leading or internationally excellent
• 7th for research intensity
• top 20 for research output

History:
• 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 8th for research intensity
• top 20 for research power

Law:
• 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 7th for research intensity
• top 20 for research output, research quality and research impact

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the relevant school for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 768896
HISPANIC STUDIES

Kent has established its reputation as one of the UK’s leading centres for research in Spanish cinema, Spanish film cultures and Latin American history. Our academics are at the forefront of their fields and have expertise in cultural, political and social issues in all regions in Latin America and the Caribbean, as well as the Iberian Peninsula.

As part of the Department of Modern Languages, which also includes French, German and Italian, you have the opportunity to study in a truly integrated European environment. The quality of our research was acknowledged in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), where modern languages at Kent were ranked 3rd in the UK for research quality and research output.

Postgraduate resources
The Templeman Library has excellent holdings in all our areas of research interest, with particular strengths in modern European literature and Spanish film and cultural studies. The School provides high-quality facilities in IT, dedicated technical staff and designated areas for postgraduate study. Language-learning and translation facilities include language laboratories, eight all-purpose teaching rooms and two networked multimedia laboratories.

Language speaking skills
Every year, a considerable number of native speakers of foreign languages follow our courses and several European exchange students stay on to do graduate work. There are also foreign-language lectors either combining teaching with a Kent higher degree or completing a dissertation for their home universities. We can assist with the language-training needs of overseas postgraduates, particularly where English is concerned, and are also involved in Erasmus and Tempus networks.

Training
Kent’s Graduate School offers all postgraduate students a Researcher Development Programme. The School provides training workshops for postgraduate students with teaching responsibilities, which bring together students from all
its subject areas. Students gain further academic experience by giving research talks in the Centre for Modern European Literature or the Centre for the Interdisciplinary Study of Film and the Moving Image and attending conferences.

Conferences
We encourage all of our postgraduate students to get involved in conferences. Postgraduate students in Hispanic Studies are actively involved in the conferences organised by the journal Skepsi (founded and run by SECL postgraduate students).

Related taught programme
European Culture MA
See p128.

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/72

Hispanic Studies PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/72
Location: Canterbury
Research students need to demonstrate competence in Spanish (and Catalan if relevant).

Research areas
Hispanic Studies can be broadly characterised as concerned with modern Hispanic studies, with three peninsular specialists (Dr Montserrat Roser-i-Puig, Dr Antonio Lázaro-Reboll and Professor Núria Triana-Toribio) and two Latin American specialists (Dr William Rowlandson and Dr Natalia Sobrevilla Perea). The Department's range of interests covers contemporary Spanish drama, film and poetry; modern and avant-garde Spanish visual culture; Catalan studies; peninsular cultural studies; Latin American literature, including poetry, history, politics (in particular, the Republican Andes) and culture; and Cuban literature, film and visual art.

Research centres
Centre for American Studies
See p37.
Centre for Modern European Literature
See p72.
European Theatre Research Network
See p90.
Centre for Film and Media Research
See p122.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/modern-languages/staff

Dr Antonio Lázaro-Reboll: Senior Lecturer in Hispanic Studies; Director of Graduate Studies (Research)
Dr Rebecca Ogden: Lecturer in Latin American Studies
Dr Montserrat Roser-i-Puig: Senior Lecturer in Hispanic Studies
Dr William Rowlandson: Senior Lecturer in Hispanic Studies
Professor Natalia Sobrevilla Perea: Professor of Latin American History
Professor Núria Triana-Toribio: Professor of Hispanic Studies

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, modern languages and linguistics:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 3rd for research quality and research output
• top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Dr Antonio Lázaro-Reboll
T: +44 (0)1227 823205
E: a.lazaro-reboll@kent.ac.uk
The School of History has strong and thriving postgraduate communities in medieval and early modern culture and social history, early modern religious history, history and cultural studies of science and medicine, history of propaganda, war and the media, and military history.

The School is ranked 8th nationally for research intensity and 99% of its research was judged to be of international quality in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF). It also consistently scores highly in the National Student Survey. It has a vibrant intellectual community, in which postgraduate students play an active role.

The School provides a lively, research-led environment where postgraduate students are given the opportunity to work alongside academics recognised as experts in their respective fields.

Postgraduate resources
The Templeman Library has a designated European Documentation Centre, which holds specialised collections on slavery and antislavery, and on medical science. The Library has a substantial collection of secondary materials to back-up an excellent collection of primary sources, including the British Cartoon Archive, vintage newspapers, a large audio-visual library, and a complete set of British Second World War Ministry of Information propaganda pamphlets.

The School has a dedicated Centre for the Study of War, Propaganda and Society, which has a distinctive archive of written, audio and visual propaganda materials, particularly in film, video and DVD. Locally, you have access to: the Canterbury Cathedral Library and Archive (a major collection for the study of medieval and early modern religious and social history); the Centre for Kentish Studies at Maidstone; and the National Maritime Collection at Greenwich. Kent is also within easy reach of the country’s premier research collections in London and the national libraries in Paris and Brussels.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.
Common compulsory modules for all programmes, except First World War Studies MA and Science Communication MA
- Methods and Interpretation of Historical Research
- Dissertation of 15-18,000 words

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Modern History MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/74
Locations: Canterbury
The programme focuses on the period c1500-2000. You develop your capacity to think critically about past events, approach primary and secondary sources from a variety of perspectives and strive to understand the complex issues surrounding context and significance. In addition, you engage with the wider historiography and discourse associated with your studies, understanding the structure and nature of cultural, political and social forces in the modern period.

Course content
Compulsory modules plus a selection from:
- The British Army and the Great War; Deformed, Deranged and Deviant; Europe in Crisis, 1900-1925; From Hitler to Adenauer, 1933-1963; Geiger Counter at Ground Zero; Home Front Britain; Landscapes of the Great War: Interpretations and Representations; Museums, Material Culture and the History of Science; Religion and Society in 17th-century England; Science, Ethics and Controversy; Science and Medicine in Context; Testimonies of War; War, Propaganda and the Media.

History of Medicine and Health MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1698
Location: Canterbury
This programme introduces you to the advanced study of the history of medicine and health in the modern period and equips you with the conceptual and practical skills to carry out independent historical research in this field.

You examine how different societies, cultures and races have conceptualised disease, reacted to changes in environment and created different technological artefacts and scientific knowledge. The MA covers a range of concepts, placing developments within medical theory and practice in a broad social and cultural framework.

Course content
Compulsory modules plus:
- Modern Medicine and Health, c1850-present
- At least one from: Deformed, Deranged and Deviant; Geiger Counter at Ground Zero; Knowledge in the Real World; Medicine and Money in Britain and America since 1750.

First World War Studies MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/765
Location: Canterbury
This new MA programme explores the military, cultural, political and social history of the First World War, introducing you to advanced concepts of historiography and cultural theory. The programme is interdisciplinary in nature, and reinforces the different intellectual approaches to the war.

Course content
Compulsory modules plus:
- Landscapes of the Great War: Interpretations and Representations
- Landscapes of the Great War: Public Histories
- Optional modules include: The British Army and the Great War; Home Front Britain; Ireland and the First World War

Imperial History MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/360
Location: Canterbury
This programme examines key themes and regions in the making of world history, from the 18th century to the present day, working closely with the Centre for the History of Colonialisms and the Centre for the Political Economies of International Commerce.

Course content
Compulsory modules plus:
- Themes and Controversies in Modern Imperial History
- Optional modules include: An Intimate History of the British Empire; Britain and the Modern World; Colonial and Postcolonial Discourses; Europe in Crisis, 1900-1925; Extremes of Feeling: Literature and Empire in the Eighteenth Century; Liberation Struggles in Southern Africa; No End of a Lesson: Britain and the Boer War; Writing of Empire and Settlement

Science Communication MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1697
Location: Canterbury
Our MA Science Communication is the perfect step forward to broaden your skills and career options while developing your passion for science.

This MA is unique to Kent in that it includes both practical and critical aspects of the subject. You engage with a variety of media, including print, audio-visual and web-based presentation.
You are taught by lecturers in medical and science humanities, and by scientists. These include nationally recognised teachers, a blogger for a national newspaper, museum experts and regulars on national media.

**Course content**

**Compulsory modules**
- Science @ Work
- Science and Medicine in Context
- Dissertation of 15-18,000 words

Optional modules include:
- Deformed, Deranged and Deviant; Geiger Counter at Ground Zero; Knowledge in the Real World; Money and Medicine in Britain and America since 1750; Museums, Material Culture and the History of Science; Work placement module

There may be other modules run by the School of Biosciences which may be relevant to you on this programme

**Related taught programmes**

American Studies MA
See p38.

Medieval and Early Modern Studies MA
See p166.

**Research programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

History MA, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/89

Locations: Canterbury

We welcome research applications across the range of expertise within the School. We run regular seminars in medieval and Tudor studies, modern history, the history and cultural studies of science, and the study of propaganda.

All first-year research students attend a Methodologies and Research Skills seminar. This training improves your knowledge of both historical theory and methods of using primary material, and can assist in funding applications.

**Research areas**

**Medieval history**

Our staff have particular expertise in the areas of Gothic art and architecture, the artistic representation of religious devotion, the ecclesiastical and religious history of the High Middle Ages, the medieval papacy, the Crusades, and the environment, economic and social history of the British Isles in the late medieval period.

---

**STAFF PROFILE**

Mark Connelly
Professor of Modern British Military History

Professor Mark Connelly is an expert in modern British military history and Director of the AHRC-funded Gateways to the First World War Centre.

Fascinated by history from a young age (largely shaped by Ladybird history books, visits to castles and Airfix kits), his profession now involves combining his love for military history with his interests in culture, films, television and visual images.

His research interests primarily centre on the British at war from 1800, and the image of war in popular culture.

As well as publishing extensively, he has made numerous appearances with the BBC and is considered an expert on the cultural history of Christmas.
Early Modern history
Areas of research include the political, religious and social history of Britain from the Reformation to the Enlightenment, the historic relationship between Scotland and France, the history of objects and material culture in early modern Europe, and the interaction between the Christian and Islamic worlds in the early modern period.

Modern Britain history
Our areas of research include modern Irish history, the influence of sport on British society, the memory and commemoration of the First World War in Britain, and the political, social and cultural history of Britain in the 19th and 20th centuries.

Modern European history
Particular specialisms include the French Revolution and revolutionary movements in Europe, Russian and Soviet political and cultural history, the political and diplomatic exchanges between Britain and Europe before and during the Second World War, the effects on French and German societies of Nazi occupation and rule, the history of British intelligence operations in the Second World War, and the impact of war on European cities.

American history
Themes include the American West, the American Revolution, Atlantic history between 1500 and 1800, 20th-century US history and American constitutional, political and diplomatic history.

Military history
Examining war from a historical perspective, our research includes the impact of industry and mechanisation on war and societies, the relationship between British and indigenous societies in the British Empire, the history of the Spanish Carlist wars and the Spanish Civil War, and the political, military and cultural history of the First World War.

History of science, medicine, environment and technology
Incorporating such themes as Nazi medicine and eugenics, science and technology in 19th-century Britain, the impact of war on medical developments, the history of disability in British society, the relationship between medicine and commerce throughout history, and the role museums and heritage play in the collective memory of history.

Imperial and colonial history
We explore key themes and regions in the making of world history, from the 18th century to the present day. Our staff have particular expertise in the area of South African tribal and colonial history, the political history of emerging African nations, the role of the United Nations in the 20th century, and the role of religion in the expansion of the British Empire.
**Academic staff**

For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/history/staff

**Dr Julie Anderson:** Reader in the History of Modern Medicine

**Dr Amy Blakeway:** Lecturer in Early Modern History

**Dr Barbara Bombi:** Reader in Medieval History

**Dr Philip Boobyer:** Reader in Modern European History

**Dr Timothy Bowman:** Senior Lecturer in British Military History

**Dr Ambrogio Caiani:** Senior Lecturer in Modern European History

**Dr Andy Cohen:** Lecturer in Imperial History

**Professor Mark Connelly:** Professor of Modern British Military History

**Dr George Conyne:** Lecturer in American History

**Dr Peter Donaldson:** Lecturer in History

**Professor Kenneth Fincham:** Professor of Early Modern History

**Dr Stefan Goebel:** Senior Lecturer in Modern British History

**Dr Emily Guerry:** Lecturer in Medieval History

**Dr Rebekah Higgitt:** Senior Lecturer in History of Science

**Dr Susanah Ivanic:** Lecturer in Early Modern History

**Dr Leonie James:** Lecturer in Early Modern History

**Professor Gaynor Johnson:** Professor of History

**Dr Claire Jones:** Lecturer in History of Medicine

**Dr Karen Jones:** Senior Lecturer in American History

**Dr Mark Lawrence:** Lecturer in Military History

**Dr Jan Loop:** Senior Lecturer in History

**Dr Giacomo Macola:** Senior Lecturer in African History

**Dr Emily Manktelow:** Lecturer in British Imperial History

**Dr Ben Marsh:** Senior Lecturer in American History

**Dr Juliette Pattinson:** Reader in History

**Dr William Pettigrew:** Reader in American History

**Professor Ulf Schmidt:** Professor of Modern History

**Dr Phil Slavin:** Senior Lecturer in Medieval History of Science

**Dr Charlotte Sleigh:** Reader in the History of Science

**Dr John Wills:** Reader in American History

---

**Location**

Canterbury

**Entry requirements**

Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. In certain circumstances, the School will consider candidates who have not followed a conventional education path. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**

See p234

**Fees**

See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**

www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**

REF 2014, history:
- 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 8th for research intensity
- top 20 for research power

**Applications**

**Taught programmes**

Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**

See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

T: +44 (0)1227 827279
F: +44 (0)1227 827258
E: history-admissions@kent.ac.uk

---

“Having studied history here as an undergraduate, I knew and trusted the academics, liked the research they were doing and really thought it was the best place to be to develop my interests.”

Amy Harrison
MA Modern History
HISTORY OF ART

The History of Art Department within the School of Arts provides opportunities for graduate study with well-established researchers in the fields of art history, philosophy of art and aesthetics.

Arts at Kent was ranked 1st for research power in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF) as part of the music, drama and performing arts submission. The Department currently offers expertise in contemporary art and aesthetics, Renaissance art, modernism, theories of art, the historiography of art and the Cold War, biographical monographs, the photograph (in its historical, contemporary and critical contexts), and the historical interplay of image, theory and institutions from the Renaissance to the present (especially European and North American).

Developing areas of interest include the cultural and historical significance of prints and drawings and the role of performance and new media in contemporary art practices, which draw upon our links with other subjects within the School of Arts and the Faculty of Humanities. In particular, postgraduates have the opportunity to participate in the activities of the multidisciplinary Aesthetics Research Centre and the Art History and Visual Cultures Research Centre. There is also a full programme of visiting speakers from across the constituent subject areas within the School of Arts, which include Film and Drama.

Postgraduate resources

There is a large and wide-ranging library holding for History of Art, covering the fields of painting, sculpture, architecture, photography, aesthetics and contemporary visual communications. There is a substantial stock of periodicals, online access to e-journals and a slide library with well over 100,000 images, covering areas such as contemporary art, visual cultures, garden history and the film still, as well as traditional media. Kent is ideally located for access to galleries in London and on the continent.

The purpose-built, and RIBA award-winning, Jarman Building is home to the Studio 3 Gallery and there are a range of teaching and social spaces as well as a dedicated postgraduate centre.

Taught programmes

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.
This programme, delivered by School of Arts and specialist visiting lecturers, develops your skills and provides experience relevant to a career in curating.

Based at the School of Arts’ Studio 3 Gallery, you are involved in all aspects of the running of the Gallery. You have the opportunity to work closely with partner organisations such as Canterbury museums and galleries.

Compulsory modules provide an overview of the history of collecting and exhibitions through a series of case studies, taking advantage of our proximity to major London collections. We also cover theoretical issues relating to curating and museology.

Collaborating with other students, you can develop your own project, working within the Gallery’s exhibition programme.

**Course content**
- Compulsory modules: Curatorial Internship; History and Theory of Curating
- Optional modules: The Art of Portraiture; Post-Conceptual Art and Visual Arts Criticism; Reading the Contemporary; Theories of Art in Modern French Thought

**History & Philosophy of Art MA**
- **Canterbury**
- **Canterbury or Canterbury and Paris**
- **Canterbury**

It is possible to study this MA in three ways: either entirely in Canterbury, in both Canterbury and Paris, or entirely in Paris.

This MA provides a structured introduction to the postgraduate study of the history and philosophy of art. Particular focuses include contemporary art, photography, Renaissance art, medieval art, 18th-century British painting, 19th-century French painting, modernism, aesthetics and the philosophy of art and film. You may elect to take a Philosophy of Art and Aesthetics pathway, which draws on the expertise of our Aesthetics Research Centre.

If you are studying on the split-site programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury before relocating to our Paris School of Arts and Culture for the spring term, studying in the heart of historic Montparnasse. All teaching is provided in English, by University of Kent academics.

Those on the year-long Paris programme take modules from their own subject area alongside optional modules inspired by Paris and its unique cultural history.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

**Course content**
- Canterbury or Canterbury and Paris students take:
  - Key Concepts and Classic Texts in History and Philosophy of Art
  - Dissertation of 12-15000 words.
- Canterbury students also take:
  - Two from a range of optional modules including: The Art of Portraiture; Conceptualising Film; History and Theory of Curating; A Matter of Taste: The Art and Aesthetics of Food; Philosophical Issues in Art History and Visual Culture; Post-Conceptual Art and Visual Arts Criticism; Theories of Art

---

**STAFF PROFILE**

**Martin Hammer**
Professor of History of Art

The art of Francis Bacon has been a major research focus for Professor Martin Hammer in recent years. His book *Francis Bacon and Nazi Propaganda* presents the artist as more engaged with the wider world than is usually acknowledged. He sought in his work to articulate what it felt like to witness the rise of Fascism in the 1930s, and then the horrifying violence and the self-destruction that ensued when the Nazi craving for power turned into the pursuit of military conquest and the Final Solution.

Martin has served as a member of the Tate Britain Council, gave the Rothenstein lecture last year on Bacon and Degas, worked closely with Tate Research and Archive, and published his Bacon book with the museum.
module is chosen. You study the art of Rome first hand, visiting relevant sites and museums, with options to study the history of Rome and specific artists. Kent staff are present for part of the spring term in Rome to ensure continuity of academic guidance and pastoral support.

For further information about the University of Kent, Rome centre, p248.

Course content

Canterbury
- Compulsory module: Key Concepts and Classic Texts in History and Philosophy of Art
- One from a list of optional modules including: The Art of Portraiture; History and Theory of Curating; A Matter of Taste: The Art and Aesthetics of Food; Post-Conceptual Art and Visual Arts Criticism; Theories of Art in Modern French Thought
- One module from those available in Paris.

Year-long Paris students take:
- Compulsory modules: Key Concepts and Classic Texts in History and Philosophy of Art; Modern Art in Paris
- One module from those available in Paris
- Dissertation of 12-15,000 words.

History of Art MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/344

Locations: Canterbury and Rome

This MA provides a structured introduction to postgraduate study of the history of art and includes a term in Rome where we run our MA with the American University of Rome (which provides accommodation and facilities).

A range of themes and approaches are considered with a particular focus on medieval, Renaissance and baroque art in Italy. The first term is taught in Canterbury.

During the term in Rome, you focus on the art of Rome with a compulsory module that spans almost two millennia and examines the changing face of the eternal city. This module spends the most time on the period 1400-1700, which is also the period from which a second module is chosen. You study the art of Rome first hand, visiting relevant sites and museums, with options to study the history of Rome and specific artists. Kent staff are present for part of the spring term in Rome to ensure continuity of academic guidance and pastoral support.

For further information about the University of Kent, Rome centre, p248.

Course content

Canterbury
- Compulsory module: Key Concepts and Classic Texts in History and Philosophy of Art
- One from a list of optional modules which may include: The Art of Portraiture: Historical and Philosophical Approaches; History and Theory of Curating; A Matter of Taste: The Art and Aesthetics of Food; Post-Conceptual Art and Visual Arts Criticism; Theories of Art in Modern French Thought

Rome
- Compulsory module: Discovering Rome in Rome: Arts in Rome from Antiquity to the Present Day
- One from a list of optional modules

“My supervisor began helping me with my doctoral research even before I arrived at Kent which, as an international student, I found very impressive. This kind of attention, availability and academic support is a testament to the staff.”

Jordan Amirkhani
PhD History & Philosophy of Art

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/100

History & Philosophy of Art
PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/100

As a group, we have a collective interest in developing interdisciplinary projects, including projects informed by art history and philosophy of art or aesthetics. Shared areas of research interest include: photography, art theory from the Renaissance to recent times, and contemporary art. We can offer supervision in any of these areas.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/arts/staff-profiles

Dr Jonathan Friday: Senior Lecturer
Professor Martin Hammer: Professor of History & Philosophy of Art; Head of School of Arts
Professor Tom Henry: Professor of History of Art
Dr Hans Maes: Senior Lecturer
Dr Michael Newall: Senior Lecturer; Curator, Studio 3 Gallery
Dr Grant Pooke: Senior Lecturer
Dr Ben Thomas: Senior Lecturer

Locations
Canterbury, Paris and Rome

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. In certain circumstances, the School will consider candidates who have not followed a conventional education path or who may have relevant experience in the industry. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, music, drama and performing arts:
• 98% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 1st for research power
• top 20 for research quality

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 827567
E: arts-pgadmin@kent.ac.uk
ITALIAN

Without doubt, Italy is a cornerstone of European culture, art and history, as well as providing a controversial and stimulating area of studies in the modern period.

Kent offers an ideal environment for the postgraduate study of modern Italian society, literature and thought, within a broadly European context.

With the research interests of staff covering the modern period, postgraduates can also benefit from the Italian interdisciplinary research seminar series and the activities of the Centre for Critical Thought, which includes lectures by prestigious guest speakers.

We can assist with language training needs for overseas postgraduate students, particularly where English is concerned, and are also involved in the Erasmus and Tempus networks.

Postgraduate resources
The Templeman Library has excellent holdings in our areas of research interest, with particular strengths in modern Italian literature and culture. The School of European Culture and Languages (SECL) provides high-quality facilities in IT, dedicated technical staff and designated areas for postgraduate study. Language-learning and translation facilities include language laboratories, eight all-purpose teaching rooms and two networked multimedia laboratories.

Postgraduate community
A significant number of native speakers of European languages follow our programmes and several European exchange students stay on to do graduate work.

We provide training workshops for students with teaching responsibilities, which bring together students from all our subject areas. Research students gain further academic experience by giving research talks in the Centre for Critical Thought series and attending national and international conferences. Regular research seminars help to bring postgraduates together as a community, as well as to introduce them to visiting speakers from outside the University. Our students also produce Skepsi, an online peer-reviewed journal.
Related taught programme
European Culture MA
See p128.

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/104

Italian PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/104

Location: Canterbury

We offer supervision on contemporary Italian literature, visual culture, cinema, critical thought and cultural studies. We welcome postgraduate students who obtained their first degree in Italy.

Research centres
Research at Kent is consciously conceived as interdisciplinary.

Centre for Critical Thought
Italian played a leading role in the founding of the Centre for Critical Thought (CCT). The Centre consolidates, sustains and develops cutting-edge research on critically oriented theory within the humanities and social sciences. Research within CCT focuses on the nature and scope of critical thought from an interdisciplinary perspective. For further details, see p189.

Centre for Modern European Literature
See p72.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/modern-languages/staff

Dr Francesco Capello: Lecturer in Italian
Dr Alex Marlow-Mann: Lecturer in Italian
Dr Alvise Sforza Tarabochia: Lecturer in Italian

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, modern languages and linguistics:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 3rd for research quality and research output
• top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

Applications
Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Dr Alvise Sforza Tarabochia
T: +44 (0)1227 827944
E: a.sforza-tarabochia@kent.ac.uk

Related taught programme
European Culture MA
See p128.

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/104

Italian PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/104

Location: Canterbury

We offer supervision on contemporary Italian literature, visual culture, cinema, critical thought and cultural studies. We welcome postgraduate students who obtained their first degree in Italy.

Research centres
Research at Kent is consciously conceived as interdisciplinary.

Centre for Critical Thought
Italian played a leading role in the founding of the Centre for Critical Thought (CCT). The Centre consolidates, sustains and develops cutting-edge research on critically oriented theory within the humanities and social sciences. Research within CCT focuses on the nature and scope of critical thought from an interdisciplinary perspective. For further details, see p189.

Centre for Modern European Literature
See p72.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/modern-languages/staff

Dr Francesco Capello: Lecturer in Italian
Dr Alex Marlow-Mann: Lecturer in Italian
Dr Alvise Sforza Tarabochia: Lecturer in Italian

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, modern languages and linguistics:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 3rd for research quality and research output
• top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

Applications
Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Dr Alvise Sforza Tarabochia
T: +44 (0)1227 827944
E: a.sforza-tarabochia@kent.ac.uk

Related taught programme
European Culture MA
See p128.

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/104

Italian PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/104

Location: Canterbury

We offer supervision on contemporary Italian literature, visual culture, cinema, critical thought and cultural studies. We welcome postgraduate students who obtained their first degree in Italy.

Research centres
Research at Kent is consciously conceived as interdisciplinary.

Centre for Critical Thought
Italian played a leading role in the founding of the Centre for Critical Thought (CCT). The Centre consolidates, sustains and develops cutting-edge research on critically oriented theory within the humanities and social sciences. Research within CCT focuses on the nature and scope of critical thought from an interdisciplinary perspective. For further details, see p189.

Centre for Modern European Literature
See p72.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/modern-languages/staff

Dr Francesco Capello: Lecturer in Italian
Dr Alex Marlow-Mann: Lecturer in Italian
Dr Alvise Sforza Tarabochia: Lecturer in Italian

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, modern languages and linguistics:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 3rd for research quality and research output
• top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

Applications
Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Dr Alvise Sforza Tarabochia
T: +44 (0)1227 827944
E: a.sforza-tarabochia@kent.ac.uk

Related taught programme
European Culture MA
See p128.

Research programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/104

Italian PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/104

Location: Canterbury

We offer supervision on contemporary Italian literature, visual culture, cinema, critical thought and cultural studies. We welcome postgraduate students who obtained their first degree in Italy.

Research centres
Research at Kent is consciously conceived as interdisciplinary.

Centre for Critical Thought
Italian played a leading role in the founding of the Centre for Critical Thought (CCT). The Centre consolidates, sustains and develops cutting-edge research on critically oriented theory within the humanities and social sciences. Research within CCT focuses on the nature and scope of critical thought from an interdisciplinary perspective. For further details, see p189.

Centre for Modern European Literature
See p72.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/modern-languages/staff

Dr Francesco Capello: Lecturer in Italian
Dr Alex Marlow-Mann: Lecturer in Italian
Dr Alvise Sforza Tarabochia: Lecturer in Italian

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, modern languages and linguistics:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 3rd for research quality and research output
• top 20 for research intensity, research impact and research power

Applications
Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Dr Alvise Sforza Tarabochia
T: +44 (0)1227 827944
E: a.sforza-tarabochia@kent.ac.uk
Postgraduate programmes in journalism at Kent offer you an opportunity to research and learn in an environment that instils excellence in the practice of convergent, multimedia journalism. The Centre for Journalism is professionally accredited by the National Council for the Training of Journalists and has work placement and scholarship agreements with partners including Sky News, Associated Newspapers and the Kent Messenger Group.

A lively and welcoming community spirit exists within the Centre. We hold regular social events, seminars and masterclasses, and recent visitors have included: Allan Little, BBC correspondent; Sarah Ivens founding Editor-in-Chief of OK! Magazine USA; Gavin Esler, former presenter of Newsnight; Jon Snow, presenter of Channel 4 News and Mark Thompson, former Director General of the BBC.

The range of professional interests in the Centre mean we can offer wide scope for research supervision.

Postgraduate resources

The Centre is based in state-of-the-art multimedia newsrooms equipped with the latest audio and video-editing technology, a radio studio and broadcast-quality television facilities, including a dedicated postgraduate newsroom. Newsroom computers offer a range of software for teaching and research support. Students have access to Press Association newswires, Sky News Radio and Reuters World Television News feeds, and our multimedia website, www.centreforjournalism.co.uk, offers live publishing facilities in text, audio and video. The Centre is home to KMTV, the local television news station for Kent which broadcasts on Freeview Channel 7. Students can gain work experience in KMTV's studios and production office.

The resources for journalism research at Kent are led by the Drill Hall Library at Medway. The journalism collection includes a comprehensive range of texts on the history, principles and practice of journalism. Specialist resources include a complete microfiche archive of popular newspapers of the Second World War. Students have access to online full-text journals and extensive online newspaper resources. The Centre subscribes to relevant UK journals. Research students have access to the SCONUL scheme to visit and borrow from other UK libraries.
Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the Centre for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

International Multimedia Journalism MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/107
Location: Medway
The programme teaches multimedia journalism to graduates of universities outside the UK who aspire to pursue a career in the news industry. You learn to report for newspapers, websites, radio and television in a live newsroom environment. Using state-of-the-art technology, you work to real deadlines to make news programmes and upload your work to the internet. Your tutors are award-winning journalists with decades of front-line experience in national and international news.

Course content
Compulsory modules in Reporting and Writing, Journalism and Free Expression, and Practical Multimedia Journalism introduce you to the intellectual and professional challenges of reporting for newspapers, radio, television and the internet. You choose optional academic modules from a range, including: History of Journalism; Reporting Conflict; and Communication and Humanitarianism. You also complete a dissertation.

Multimedia Journalism MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/108
Location: Medway
This programme is designed for graduates who are determined to pursue a career in the news industry. You learn to report for newspapers, websites, radio and television in a live newsroom environment, using state-of-the-art technology and work to real deadlines as for the International Multimedia Journalism MA.

Course content
Compulsory modules in Reporting and Writing; Journalism Law, Ethics and Regulation; and Principles and Practices of Convergent Journalism introduce you to the professional challenges of modern reporting and prepare you to pass the National Council for the Training of Journalists’ Diploma in Journalism (this involves passing papers in shorthand, public affairs, law and reporting). You choose academic modules from a range including: History of Journalism; and Communication and Humanitarianism. You may choose to complete a dissertation.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/111

Journalism MA, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/111
Location: Medway
Research programmes are best suited to students who have a clear and original idea of a topic that they would like to investigate in detail. The MA by Research entails producing a 40,000-word thesis. The MPhil and PhD programmes demand a high level of research and analysis, resulting in dissertations of c50,000 words (MPhil) or 80,000 words (PhD).

STAFF PROFILE
Ben Cocking
Senior Lecturer in Journalism; Director of Research

Having completed his undergraduate, Master’s and PhD at the University of Kent, Ben joined the Centre for Journalism in September 2015. Taking on the role of Senior Lecturer and Director of Research, he leads the Centre’s research strategy and is responsible for the teaching of politics and political communications to students at both undergraduate and postgraduate level.

Ben’s research interests include: travel journalism, news media and political communications, travel writing, cultural theory and postcolonial theory.
All first-year research students attend a Methodologies and Research Skills seminar. Through the Faculty of Social Sciences, the Centre provides training in methods of using sources and can assist in funding applications.

We welcome research applications across the range of expertise in the Centre and from all over the world.

**Academic staff**

For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/journalism/staff.html

**Professor Tim Luckhurst:** Professor of Journalism; Head of the Centre for Journalism

**Dr Ben Cocking:** Senior Lecturer in Journalism; Director of Research

**Ian Reeves:** Senior Lecturer in Journalism

**David Acheson:** Lecturer in Media Law

**Rob Bailey:** Lecturer in Reporting and Writing; Director of Learning and Teaching

**Angela Harrison:** Lecturer in Reporting and Writing

**Richard Pendry:** Lecturer in Broadcast and Online Journalism; Director of Graduate Studies

---

**Location**
Medway

**Entry requirements**
Minimum 2.1 or equivalent in a relevant academic subject (politics, history, English, international relations) and demonstrable interest in and aptitude for journalism. Suitably qualified applicants will be invited for interview and will be required to sit an entrance test. In certain circumstances, the Centre will consider candidates who have not followed a conventional education path. These cases are assessed individually by the Head of the Centre and/or the Director of Learning and Teaching and the Director of Research.

**English language requirements**
See p234

**Fees**
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**
Journalism at Kent is ranked 1st in the UK for graduate prospects in The Complete University Guide 2018.

**Applications**
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the Centre for further details.

**Further information**
T: +44 (0)1634 202913
E: journalism@kent.ac.uk

---

“This is a great course. It puts you out into the field from the very beginning and helps you learn the skills you need to become a professional, multimedia journalist. The lecturers are very supportive and the facilities are excellent.”

Simon Jayawardena
MA Multimedia Journalism
Kent Law School (KLS) is a cosmopolitan centre of world-class critical legal research, offering a supportive and intellectually stimulating place to study. Rated 7th in the UK for research power in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), KLS gives you unparalleled opportunities to study with leading academic experts in a variety of specialised fields of law.

The Kent LLM at the University’s Canterbury campus allows you to specialise in one of many areas of law. Our LLM programmes at the University’s Brussels School of International Studies also allow you to gain a secondary specialisation in politics and international relations. With all of our programmes you gain expertise in a range of international and domestic subjects and develop advanced, transferable research and communication skills. Some programmes give you the opportunity to study at both Canterbury and Brussels.

Our programmes attract excellent law graduates from around the world and are also open to non-law graduates with an appropriate academic or professional background who wish to develop an advanced understanding of law in their field. You study within a supportive and intellectually stimulating environment, working closely with academic staff whose critical teaching is informed by world-class research.

Postgraduate resources

Kent Law School has an active and inclusive extra-curricular academic and social scene, with weekly graduate seminars, a postgraduate student group for all students, an annual LLM conference enabling students to present their research and a regular guest lecture programme organised by our research centres (which include the Centre for Critical International Law, the Kent Centre for Law, Gender and Sexuality, and the Kent Centre for European and Comparative Law). LLM students are encouraged to write about their experiences at Kent, and do so on our LLM blog, Mastering Law (http://blogs.kent.ac.uk/klsllm/).

World-leading research

Students are immersed in a culture of critical research within KLS, which is widely regarded as a centre of excellence in legal research and teaching. The research undertaken is collaborative, seeks to enhance public debate and aims to make a difference. Academic staff at Kent are widely published and cited, and many are members of influential external policymaking and advisory groups.

Taught programmes

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.
Subject pathways

Criminal Justice

This subject pathway is designed for people who already work, or intend to work, within the criminal justice system, whether for the police, probation service, prison service or other organisations, or those with an interest in such matters.

You cover criminal law and procedure in the UK, internationally and comparatively. You also examine criminal justice systems from a range of other perspectives, including the management of organisations, human rights, the psychological and sociological causes of criminal behaviour, and social and economic perspectives.

Course content
- Modules include: European Union Criminal Law and Procedure; International Criminal Law; Policing; Transnational Criminal Law
- You may also choose from modules offered on the Criminology MA (see p84)

Environmental Law and Policy

You study environmental law, in depth, exploring law at national, EU and global levels and comparing legal regimes. You gain broad expertise, which will benefit you in careers in government departments and agencies, international organisations, non-governmental organisations, private practice, policymaking or in an advisory capacity. The degree also provides an excellent foundation for further research.

Course content
- You may also choose from modules offered by the School of Social Policy, Sociology and Social Research

European Law

In addition to focusing on the law and policy of the EU, including constitutional law, the law relating to the single market, competition law, environmental law, and human rights law, this subject pathway offers you the opportunity to study European legal integration from a comparative law perspective.

You consider a wide range of key legal principles that underpin the evolving framework of European legal integration, and assess the impact of European law in its broader social, political and economic context.

Course content
- Modules include: European Union Constitutional and Institutional Law; European Union Criminal Law and Procedure; European Union Environmental Law and Policy; European Union International Relations Law; Land Development and Conservation Law

Human Rights Law

You examine human rights protection at national, regional and international levels. This
subject pathway is particularly suited to those who work in, or hope to work in, international organisations, non-governmental organisations, international law firms and foreign affairs departments. It is also suited to those who want to develop a human rights practice in a domestic law context.

You are encouraged to participate in the activities of our Centre for Critical International Law (CeCIL).

Course content
- Modules include: Cultural Heritage Law; European Union Criminal Law and Procedure; International Criminal Law; Labour Rights in a Global Economy; Policing

Intellectual Property Law
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1217
You gain detailed insight into the dynamic and growing area of intellectual property law by taking a distinctively contextual approach: delineating its histories, materialisations and practices, as well as analysing their conceptual foundations and dilemmas. You are introduced to critical, practical and socio-historical approaches to the framing and studying of intellectual property related problems.

Course content
- Modules include: Contemporary Topics in Intellectual Property Law; Cultural Heritage Law; Intellectual Property 1: Copyright and Breach of Confidence; Intellectual Property 2: Patents and Trade Marks; Intellectual Property and Industrial Practices; Privacy and Data Protection Law; World Trade Organization (WTO) Law and Practice

International Commercial Law
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/127
This subject pathway equips you with the intellectual tools to practise international commercial law, or work for relevant government departments, regulators and international organisations in a policymaking or advisory capacity. It also provides an excellent foundation for further research.

You gain a thorough grounding in the technical legal instruments of international commercial law, and training in interdisciplinary frameworks for analysis of global business regulation. Emphasis is also placed upon the interaction of law with other disciplines, particularly economics and politics.

Course content

International Criminal Justice
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/129
You develop a critical understanding of the operation of international and transnational criminal justice, particularly in contexts that are perceived to
be controversial or in a state of evolution. You learn about the main legal instruments and institutions that provide for international co-operation and prosecution of international, transnational and national crime, and the impact of human rights.

You are encouraged to participate in the activities of our Centre for Critical International Law (CeCIL).

Course content
• Modules include: European Union Criminal Law and Procedure; International Criminal Law; International Human Rights Law; Transnational Criminal Law
• You may also choose one module from those offered on the Criminology MA (see p84)

International Environmental Law
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/130

This subject pathway stimulates a critical awareness of international environmental law and policy, and has a particular focus on topics that are controversial or in a state of evolution.

You develop an understanding of the institutional structures, key principles of law and policy, and the contexts within which international law operates. You study the theoretical, social, political and scientific perspectives that underlie the substantive areas of law, as well as the practical situations in which international environmental law operates.

Course content
• Modules include: Climate Change and Renewable Energy Law; European Union Environmental Law and Policy; International Environmental Law – Legal Foundations; International Environmental Law – Substantive Legal Aspects

International Law
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/133

This subject pathway is taught primarily by examining current international events and the theoretical bases of international law. It is particularly suited to those involved with, or who are hoping to work for, international organisations, non-governmental organisations, international law firms and foreign affairs departments. You are encouraged to participate in the activities of our Centre for Critical International Law (CeCIL).

Course content
• Modules include those listed in International Law (see left)
• You also take two modules drawn from the School of Politics and International Relations.

Law and the Humanities
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1205

Law and the Humanities is a field of interdisciplinary study of growing significance. As the only programme of its kind in the UK, this LLM subject pathway offers a unique perspective on the study and practice of law. It draws upon the theoretical and methodological richness of the humanities, to equip you with the tools and skills for a thorough understanding of the law. You develop your analytical, critical, and imaginative capabilities, which will be of great value to anyone wishing to engage more creatively with law, whether in an academic or professional capacity.

Course content
Modules include:
• Contemporary Topics in Intellectual Property; Cultural Heritage Law; International Human Rights Law; Labour Rights in a Global Economy; Legal Aspects of Contemporary International Problems; Public International Law; Transnational Criminal Law

International Law with International Relations
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/131

You cover the methods, scope and theories of international law, international humanitarian law and international relations. This subject pathway provides a detailed understanding of the role of public international law in international affairs. Its interdisciplinary approach is suited to those involved with, or hoping to work for, international organisations, non-governmental organisations, foreign affairs departments and international law firms. You are encouraged to participate in the activities of our Centre for Critical International Law (CeCIL).

Medical Law and Ethics
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/132

You are introduced to the institutions and organisations associated with medical law, and their interrelationships. You explore the context within which medical law operates and develop an understanding of the ethical and theoretical issues that
“My lecturers are keen to engage students in active discussion. Since we international students come from a wide range of countries, with varying histories and jurisdictions, there is a lot to learn about differing experiences of the same issue.”

Sanam Amin
LLM Law
underpin it. A foundation module introduces those new to the study of law to the key principles and institutions associated with the legal system, core medico-legal concepts and research methods.

Modules include:
- Consent to Treatment; Death and Dying; Foundations of the English Legal System; Medical Practice and Malpractice; Privacy and Data Protection Law; Reproduction and the Beginnings of Life

**Individualised programme of legal studies**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/327
You can design your own programme of study by selecting law modules from those listed on these pages. On completion of an individualised programme of legal studies you obtain an LLM in Law.

It may also be possible to spend one term at our Canterbury campus, and one at our centre in Brussels (returning to your primary location to complete your dissertation). This is available for our International Law and Human Rights Law subject pathways, as well as the generic LLM subject pathways. Please note, this ‘split-site’ option is charged at a different rate.

**Course content**
- Six modules from those offered on the LLM subject pathways in Kent Law School, see p153-155
- Dissertation of 15,000 words

**Law (Erasmus-Europe) LLM**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/136
You spend your first term at Kent, and your second term at one of our partner universities in Europe, before returning to Kent to complete a dissertation. During your second term, you complete a comparative research paper, supervised by Kent staff, on an area of law that you have studied at Kent and your partner university.

**Course content**
- Three compulsory modules from the range of taught LLM modules at Kent, see p153-155
- An approved programme of study at a European partner university
- A comparative research paper of 7-8,000 words and a dissertation of 15-20,000 words

**Brussels programmes**
Brussels School of International Studies (BSIS) is a multidisciplinary postgraduate school of the University of Kent. Since 1998, the BSIS has been offering students a multidisciplinary education delivered by leading academics and skilled practitioners and being based in Brussels, provides students with internship opportunities and exposure to major international organisations. In Brussels, you have the ability to take your degree as a standard 12-month, 90 ECTS version or as an extended version, which is 120 ECTS and consists of an extra three taught modules. You also have the opportunity to take a secondary minor subject pathway in another available area of law or politics and international relations. This is done through the optional modules chosen.

**Human Rights Law LLM**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/772
**Location:** Brussels
**Start:** September or January

You examine the theory and practice of human rights law, international criminal law, humanitarian law, transitional justice, migration law and other fields in the context of different policy areas and academic disciplines.

It is particularly suited to those who work in, or hope to work in, international organisations, non-governmental organisations, international law firms and foreign affairs departments.

**Course content**
- International Human Rights Law
- Fundamentals, Dissertation and Research
- Up to three modules from those offered by Kent Law School in Brussels, which may include: Critical International Migration Law; EU Migration Law; International Criminal Law; Law of Armed Conflict; Transitional Justice and Rule of Law Programming.
- Two optional modules from the full list of modules offered at Brussels
- Dissertation of 15-20,000 words

**International Law LLM**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/139
**Location:** Brussels
**Start:** September or January

After decades of rule of law promotion, the need to ‘legally’ harm, detain, profit or pollute has transformed how policy moves are now performed and contested on the world stage. This has elevated the significance of international legal rules for a range of governmental, corporate and societal actors, who each compete to devise legal norms, characterisations and strategies to address global political and economic problems.

This LLM responds to increasing complexity in the international legal order; where law evolves through transformations such as global counterterrorism, global value chains, and foreign investment arbitration.
critical commercial law and business and regulation

Staff and graduate student research features theoretical, empirical, comparative and doctrinal studies and spans a wide range of critical socio-legal approaches to commercial, business and financial institutions.

critical obligations

Our expertise in the area of obligations shares a commitment to challenging the apparently coherent and common sense rules of contract and tort. We do this by identifying the conflicts in the world outside the textbook, that shape and destabilise the operation of these rules, and by revealing the ideological, political, and distributive biases that the rules of contract and tort help to perpetuate.

environmental law

Kent Law School is a recognised centre of excellence in research and graduate teaching in environmental law, spanning international, EC and national law and policy. Research interests include climate change, the aquatic environment, biodiversity conservation, regulation and enforcement, and trade.

European and comparative law

European and comparative law is conducted at an individual level as well as at the Kent Centre for European and Comparative Law. Research and teaching reaches from general areas of comparative and European public and private law to more specialised areas and specific projects.
Intellectually, the area draws on a wide range of different currents, including socio-legal studies; Foucauldian perspectives on power and governmentality; Actor Network Theory; feminist political theory and political economy; postcolonial studies; continental political philosophy; cultural studies; and utopian studies.

**Healthcare law and ethics**

Within this group, there is a particular focus on issues relating to human reproduction. Much of the research carried out in this area is critical and theoretical and has an interdisciplinary flavour. Staff have developed collaborations with ethicists and medical professionals.

**Governance and regulation**

This research cluster focuses specifically on the character of regulation and governance in order to critically understand the different modes through which governing takes place. We look at the conditions, relations of power and effects of governance and regulation; the spaces where governing happens within and beyond the state; and address how governing might take place.

Law and its relation to political economy is addressed from a variety of angles, including the exploration of the micro and macro level of economic regulations, as well as theoretical aspects of law and political economy.
Legal theories and philosophy
Several academics work in cultural theory and political theory (including on normative concepts, religion and the state). While feminist and critical legal theories are focal points at KLS, the departmental expertise also covers more essential aspects such as classical jurisprudence and the application of philosophy to law.

Property law
Kent Law School’s property lawyers have a range of overlapping interests in global and local property issues. Their work covers indigenous people’s rights, the environment, housing, community land, social enterprise, cultural heritage law and urban design, as well as the question of intellectual property. They have links with anthropologists at the University. Research draws on theoretical perspectives including postcolonialism, feminism, and Foucault.

Additional areas of research interest
Other research areas within KLS include: human rights; labour law; law and culture; law, science and technology; legal methods and epistemology; public law; and race, religion and the law.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/law/people

Professor Donatella Alessandrini: Professor
Professor Yutaka Arai: Professor
Professor Kate Bedford: Professor

Professor Helen Carr: Professor
Dr Emilie Cloatre: Reader
Professor Davina Cooper: Professor
Professor Maria Drakopoulou: Professor
Professor John Fitzpatrick: Professor; Director of Kent Law Clinic
Professor Judy Fudge: Professor
Dr Emily Grabham: Reader
Professor Nick Grief: Professor; Dean for Medway
Dr Emily Haslam: Senior Lecturer
Dr Martin Hedemann-Robinson: Senior Lecturer
Professor Didi Herman: Professor
Professor William Howarth: Professor
Professor Robin MacKenzie: Professor
Dr Gbenga Oduntan: Reader
Professor Amanda Perry-Kessaris: Professor
Professor Iain Ramsay: Professor
Professor Harm Schepel: Professor
Professor Sally Sheldon: Professor
Dr Sophie Vigneron: Senior Lecturer
Professor Toni Williams: Professor; Head of School
Dr Simone Wong: Reader
Dr Thanos Zartaloudis: Reader

Locations
Canterbury and Brussels

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. In some cases, students who achieve a high 2.2 may be considered and the School may take account of relevant work experience. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, law:
• 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 7th for research power
• 8th for research intensity
• top 20 for research output, research quality and research impact

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Canterbury
T: +44 (0)1227 824595
F: +44 (0)1227 827442
E: klspgoffice@kent.ac.uk

Brussels
T: +32 (0)2 641 1721
F: +32 (0)2 641 1720
E: ukbapplications@kent.ac.uk
www.kent.ac.uk/brussels
MATHEMATICS

Studying Mathematics at postgraduate level gives you a chance to begin your own research, develop your own creativity and be part of a long tradition of people investigating analytic, geometric and algebraic ideas. Under the guidance of internationally renowned researchers in the School of Mathematics, Statistics and Actuarial Science (SMSAS), postgraduate students develop analytical, communication and research skills. Opportunities are provided to enhance computational skills and to apply them to current research problems in pure and applied mathematics.

Mathematical sciences at Kent ranked highly in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), with 100% of our research judged to be of international quality.

We also have an excellent track record of winning research grants from the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC), the Royal Society, the EU, the London Mathematical Society and The Leverhulme Trust.

Postgraduate resources
The University’s Templeman Library houses a comprehensive collection of books and research periodicals. Online access to a wide variety of journals is available through services such as ScienceDirect and SpringerLink. The School has licences for major numerical and computer algebra software packages.

The School is a member of the EPSRC-funded London Taught Course Centre for PhD students in the mathematical sciences, and students can participate in the courses and workshops offered by the Centre. The School offers conference grants to enable research students to present their work at national and international conferences.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.
Industrial placement

Competition for student employment remains fierce, so by combining your postgraduate degree with relevant employment experience in a full-time salaried placement provides you with a real competitive advantage.

Work placements usually last 12 months and give you the opportunity to put theory into practice, as well as make a valuable contribution to an organisation.

International Master’s in Mathematics and its Applications

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/148

Location: Canterbury

Entry requirements: A good ordinary Bachelor’s degree (or equivalent) in a relevant subject.

If your mathematical background is insufficient for direct entry to the MSc in Mathematics and its Applications, you may apply for this programme. The first year gives you a strong background in mathematics, equivalent to the Graduate Diploma in Mathematics. This is followed by the MSc in Mathematics and its Applications.

Course content

Current first-year modules include, but are not limited to:

- Complex Analysis; Discrete Mathematics; Groups and Symmetries; Linear Partial Differential Equations; Numerical Solutions of Differential Equations; Polynomials in Several Variables; Real Analysis 2; Topology.

Depending on your background, the Advanced English for Academic Study (Science) module may be taken. In the second year, you follow the standard MSc in Mathematics and its Applications programme, described previously.

Research programmes

For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/149

Mathematics MSc, MPhil, PhD

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/149

The research interests of the Mathematics Group cover a wide range of topics following our strategy of cohesion with diversity. The areas outlined provide focal points for these varied interests.
Research areas

Nonlinear differential equations
The research on nonlinear differential equations primarily studies algorithms for their classification, normal forms, symmetry reductions and exact solutions. Boundary value problems are studied from an analytical viewpoint, using functional analysis and spectral theory to investigate properties of solutions. We also study applications of symmetry methods to numerical schemes, in particular the applications of moving frames.

Painlevé equations
Current research on the Painlevé equations and their discrete analogues involves the structure of hierarchies of rational, algebraic and special function families of exact solutions, Bäcklund transformations and connection formulae using the isomonodromic deformation method.

Mathematical biology
Artificial immune systems use nonlinear interactions between cell populations in the immune system as the inspiration for new computer algorithms. We are using techniques of nonlinear dynamical systems to analyse the properties of these systems.

Quantum integrable systems
Current research on quantum integrable systems focuses on powerful exact analytical and numerical techniques, with applications in particle physics, quantum information theory and mathematical physics.

Topological solitons
Topological solitons are stable, finite energy, particle-like solutions of nonlinear wave equations that arise due to the general topological properties of the nonlinear system concerned. This research focuses on classical and quantum behaviour of solitons with applications in various areas of physics.

Algebra and representation theory
A representation of a group is the concrete realisation of the group as a group of transformations. Representation theory played an important role in the proof of the classification of finite simple groups, one of the outstanding achievements of 20th-century algebra. Representations of both groups and algebras are important in diverse areas of mathematics, such as statistical mechanics, knot theory and combinatorics.

Algebraic topology
In topology, geometry is studied with algebraic tools. An example of an algebraic object assigned to a geometric phenomenon is the winding number: this is an integer assigned to a map of the n-dimensional sphere to itself. The methods used in algebraic topology link in with homotopy theory, homological algebra and modern category theory.

Invariant theory
The ring of invariants, the subring of fixed points, is the primary object of study. We use computational methods to construct generators for the ring of invariants, and theoretical methods to understand the relationship between the structure of the ring of invariants and the underlying representation.

Linear and nonlinear functional analysis
Research in this branch of mathematical analysis is concerned with linear and
nonlinear operators on infinite dimensional normed spaces and the properties of such spaces. It has numerous applications in a variety of areas including, mathematical physics, dynamical systems theory, geometric analysis and optimisation.

**Academic staff**
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/smsas/staff

- **Professor Peter Clarkson:** Professor of Mathematics
- **Dr Alfredo Deano:** Lecturer in Mathematics
- **Dr Clare Dunning:** Reader in Applied Mathematics
- **Professor Peter Fleischmann:** Professor of Pure Mathematics
- **Professor Andy Hone:** Professor of Mathematics
- **Professor Peter Hydon:** Professor of Mathematics
- **Dr Steffen Krusch:** Lecturer in Applied Mathematics
- **Professor Stéphane Launois:** Professor of Pure Mathematics
- **Dr Bas Lemmens:** Senior Lecturer in Mathematics
- **Dr Ana Loureiro:** Lecturer in Mathematics
- **Professor Elizabeth Mansfield:** Professor of Mathematics
- **Dr Rowena E Paget:** Senior Lecturer in Pure Mathematics
- **Dr Clélia Pech:** Lecturer in Mathematics
- **Dr Constanze Roitzheim:** Senior Lecturer in Mathematics
- **Dr James Shank:** Reader in Mathematics
- **Professor Jing Ping Wang:** Professor of Applied Mathematics
- **Dr Nils Waterstraat:** Lecturer in Mathematics
- **Dr Ian Wood:** Lecturer in Mathematics
- **Dr Chris Woodcock:** Senior Lecturer in Pure Mathematics
- **Dr Kuan Xu:** Lecturer in Mathematics

**Location**
Canterbury

**Entry requirements**
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**
See p234

**Fees**
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**
REF 2014, mathematical sciences:
- 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 25th for research power

**Applications**
**Taught programmes**
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**
T: +44 (0)1227 824133
E: smsaspgadmin@kent.ac.uk
MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN STUDIES

The Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies (MEMS) is an interdisciplinary centre for the study of Medieval and Early Modern periods. Our teaching staff are drawn from English, History, Architecture, Classical & Archaeological Studies, History of Art, and the Canterbury Archaeological Trust. Research across our subject areas was highly rated in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF).

MEMS offers a successful, interdisciplinary MA programme, which attracts students from across the world. Our thriving community of over 80 postgraduate students currently represents more than 25 nationalities and we have an equally international team of academics. MEMS students benefit from a rich and stimulating research culture where postgraduates work alongside academic staff and are strongly encouraged to get involved with the Centre’s numerous research activities.

We have close relationships with Canterbury Cathedral and the Archaeological Trust, which allow our students access to a wide range of unique historical, literary and material evidence.

Postgraduate resources
Canterbury Cathedral Archives and Library have unparalleled holdings of manuscripts and early printed books. Kent’s Templeman Library has scholarly editions, monographs and journals, and Kent is within easy reach of the British Library, The National Archives, and other London research libraries. There are online computing facilities across campus and our students have special access to computer terminals and postgraduate student rooms. The Centre runs a weekly research seminar and public lectures each term to which we welcome distinguished speakers. These events are at the heart of the Centre’s activities. We also run a full programme of conferences and colloquia.

“MEMS is an engaging and exciting environment in which to conduct postgraduate research. The wide variety of interdisciplinary talks, conferences and workshops organised, such as the weekly research seminar and the annual MEMS Festival, have been a particular highlight during my time here.”

Sophie Kelly
PhD candidate and Assistant Lecturer

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Taught programme
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.
Modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the Centre for more information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Medieval and Early Modern Studies MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/151
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1711

Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris*

It is possible to study this programme entirely in Canterbury or to split your studies between Canterbury and our Paris School of Arts and Culture.

This interdisciplinary programme provides the opportunity for intensive historical, literary and art-historical study. It provides a thorough grounding in the skills required for advanced study in the medieval and early modern periods. As well as a compulsory module in disciplinary methods and an exciting and varied range of optional modules, you produce a final dissertation of 12-15,000 words, for which you receive one-to-one supervision.

If you are on the split-site Canterbury and Paris programme, you spend your first term in Canterbury, relocating to Paris for the spring term where you study at our centre in the heart of historic Montparnasse. Modules are Paris-focused but taught in English, and you are encouraged to make full use of the city’s cultural resources.

For further information about the Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

Course content
• Compulsory modules:
  - Latin; Palaeography and Manuscripts; Reading the Evidence
• Modules drawn from options such as:
  - Approaches to Early English Performance; The Black Death and the Transformation of Europe, 1346-1400; Cultures of Piety; Encountering the Holy; The English Reformation and the Invention of the Middle Ages; The First Information Revolution: Manuscripts, Print and Rumour c1480-1700; Grand Designs and Intimate Liaisons; Reading the Medieval Town; Trade, Travel and Government in Early Modern England
• Dissertation

*Please note: at the time of going to press, the Canterbury and Paris version of this programme is awaiting final approval. For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1711

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/152

Medieval and Early Modern Studies MA, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/152

Location: Canterbury

We are interested in hearing from students with research proposals covering all aspects of medieval and early modern history, life and culture.

Medieval Latin, Palaeography and Language Express courses are offered to postgraduate research students throughout the academic year.

STAFF PROFILE

Jan Loop
Senior Lecturer in History

Jan’s interests are in the intellectual, religious and cultural history of Europe and the Near East, with a special focus on Western knowledge of the Islamic world. Much of his work has been dedicated to the history of oriental scholarship, for example, to translations of the Qur’an and to the study of Arabic in early modern Europe.

He is currently writing a book on travellers to the Near East at around 1800. Among other aspects, he is interested in the ways that European travellers tried to disguise themselves in order to be able to penetrate deep into Islamic territories and to fully experience the daily life of the people living in this part of the world.
Research areas
The research interests of our staff cover areas as broad as: religion, material culture, theatre and performance culture, gender, economy, food and drink, legal history, war, visual culture, politics, architecture, history of books and manuscripts, environment and travel, art history, and literature.

Academic staff

Architecture
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/architecture/staff

Dr Nikolaos Karydis: Senior Lecturer in Architecture

Classical & Archaeological Studies
For details of individual staff research interests, see: www.kent.ac.uk/secl/classics/staff

Dr Luke Lavan: Lecturer in Archaeology

English
For details of individual staff research interests, see: www.kent.ac.uk/english/staff

Professor Peter Brown: Professor of Medieval English Literature

Dr Rosanna Cox: Lecturer in Early Modern Studies

Dr Sarah Dustagheer: Lecturer in Early Modern Literature

Dr Sarah James: Senior Lecturer in Medieval Literature

Professor Bernhard Klein: Professor of English Literature

Dr Rory Loughnane: Lecturer in Early Modern Literature and Drama

Dr Ryan Perry: Senior Lecturer in Medieval Literature

Professor Catherine Richardson: Professor of Early Modern Studies

Dr Clare Wright: Lecturer in Medieval Literature

History
For details of individual staff research interests, see: www.kent.ac.uk/history/staff

Dr Amy Blakeway: Lecturer in Early Modern History

Dr Barbara Bombi: Reader in Medieval History

Professor Kenneth Fincham: Professor of Early Modern History

Dr Emily Guerry: Lecturer in Medieval History

Dr Susanah Ivanic: Lecturer in Early Modern History

Dr Jan Loop: Senior Lecturer in History

Dr Phil Slavin: Senior Lecturer in Medieval History of Science

History of Art
For details of individual staff research interests, see: www.kent.ac.uk/arts/staff-profiles

Professor Tom Henry: Professor of History of Art

Dr Ben Thomas: Senior Lecturer in History of Art

Locations
Canterbury and Paris

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014
Architecture:
• 8th for research intensity and research output

Classics:
• 2nd for research impact
• top 20 for research intensity, research power, research quality and research output

English:
• 10th for research intensity
• 15th for research power

History:
• 8th for research intensity
• top 20 for research power

Applications

Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the Centre for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 823140
E: c.l.taylor@kent.ac.uk
MUSIC AND AUDIO TECHNOLOGY

Our taught and research courses are exciting and innovative, offering you the opportunity to mix with researchers in popular, world and classical music, composers, performers, sound designers, technologists and ethnomusicologists. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), arts at Kent was ranked 1st for research power.

The Centre for Music and Audio Technology is situated on the Medway campus of the University of Kent and we have a wide range of purpose-built facilities and studios. Our students explore both the creative and technical aspects of music and its related technologies. You are also encouraged to participate in the numerous ensembles, concerts and interdisciplinary events that occur, becoming part of the University’s exciting artistic environment.

Postgraduate resources
We have excellent, industry-standard facilities, designed by award-winning high-end audio specialists, Dacs Audio. Our studios are installed with state-of-the-art technology from leading manufacturers including AMS Neve, Solid State Logic, Avid and Universal Audio. Our flagship studio integrates a new Neve Genesys Black G48 mixing console with our existing Genelec 5.1 surround system, large live room and vocal booth. We also have a number of other studios including an Avid HD studio with SSL Matrix mixing console, a Genelec multi-speaker studio, Foley recording studio and other well-equipped post-production suites and iMac workstation rooms. In addition, our Music and Audio Arts Sound Theatre (MAAST), a collection of over 40 high-end loudspeakers with interfaces and controllers, is one of the best in the UK.

Our students regularly perform music in a variety of specialist spaces on campus. These include the newly refurbished Dockyard Church, the Galvanising Shop café and performance space, Cargo bar and bistro, and the new Student Hub.

Research-led musical culture
Our research environment is fuelled by the work of our celebrated composers, performers and scholars.
The MA in Music gives you the opportunity to develop an area of specialism in your chosen pathway, alongside rigorous training in key professional and academic skills. You undertake two large-scale projects and optional modules support the development of your specialism. Studies in areas such as composition techniques, musicology, ensemble performance, programming and production techniques provide an important grounding in relevant fields of inquiry and creative practice.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Advanced Audio Skills or Critical and Historical Perspectives on Music (dependent on pathway chosen); Specialist Project
- Optional modules include: Composition Techniques; Ensemble Performance; Interdisciplinary Project; Popular and World Music; Technology in Performance
- Dissertation

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

All of our taught MA programmes include a dissertation, an extended project and a selection of other modules. Please contact the school for more information about available modules.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Music MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/354
Location: Medway

This programme offers three pathways: research; composition; and performance.

STAFF PROFILE

Aki Pasoulas
Lecturer in Music

Aki Pasoulas is an electroacoustic composer, whose works are frequently performed worldwide. His research focuses on acousmatic music, timescale perception, soundscape ecology, spatial sound, psychoacoustics and sound perception. He has composed music for the theatre and for short animation films. He has also written music for various combinations of instruments and sound, lyrics for many songs, and a number of poems.

Dr Pasoulas is a board member of the UK and Ireland Soundscape Community (UKISC) and was a Sound and Music shortlisted composer for 2008-11. His music is housed in the Institut International de Musique Electroacoustique de Bourges (IMEB) in the National Library of France.

• Professor Kevin Dawe: ethnomusicology, musical instrument research, popular music
• Dr Paul Fretwell: instrumental and electronic music
• Professor Tim Howle: electroacoustic music, acoustic music and visual music
• Richard Lightman: popular music production, film music and cross-cultural collaborations
• Dr Aki Pasoulas: electroacoustic music, spatial sound, soundscape and acoustic ecology

Our research culture is enhanced by the presence of a wide range of visiting colleagues (honorary professors, associate and assistant lecturers), as well as regular seminars and masterclasses. Recent topics have included: progressive rock, the Memphis music scene, Cretan music, Czerny’s piano transcriptions, computer-based interactive instruments and microtonality in music composition.

Music Technology MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/155
Location: Medway

This programme focuses on the use, development and implementation of technology within the wider musical context, exploring issues such as interactivity, audio programming, sound spatialisation and multimedia. Modules cover areas such as programming and production techniques, advanced acoustics, multi-channel composition, and audio electronics. There are significant opportunities for collaborative and interdisciplinary work taking into account the other arts subjects at Kent.
Course content
- Compulsory modules:
  - Advanced Audio Skills;
  - Music Technology Project
- Optional modules include:
  - Acoustics; Cinema for the Ears; Composition Techniques;
  - Popular and World Music; Technology in Performance
- Dissertation

Popular Music MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/355

Location: Medway

This programme offers three pathways: research; production; and performance.

The Popular Music MA gives you the opportunity to develop an area of specialism, in your chosen pathway, alongside rigorous training in key professional and academic skills. You undertake two large-scale projects and optional modules support the development of your specialization. Studies in areas such as audio engineering, music programming, critical musicology, popular music history and group performance provide an important grounding in relevant fields of inquiry and creative practice.

Course content
- Compulsory modules:
  - Advanced Audio Skills
  - Critical and Historical Perspectives on Music (dependent on pathway chosen); Specialist Project
- Optional modules include:
  - Acoustics and Psychoacoustics; Ensemble Performance;
  - Popular and World Music
- Dissertation

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The areas of staff research and interests on which we offer postgraduate PhD supervision are: composition; popular music; ethnomusicology; sonic art; electroacoustic music with video; aesthetics of music; intersections between music and visual arts practice; sound art; music semiotics; late 18th-century music; soundscape; temporal perception and music.

Music
(Research, Composition or Performance) PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/741

Music and Technology PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/159

Location: Medway

You have regular meetings with your supervisor as well as tuition in research methodologies in the early stages of your research. We regularly invite academic and professional specialists for guest lectures, workshops and special events that are relevant to our students’ research.

Research students are enrolled on the Researcher Development Programme provided by the University’s Graduate School, and can attend regular guest lectures and research events.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see: www.kent.ac.uk/cmat/staff

Professor Kevin Dawe: Professor of Ethnomusicology
Dr Paul Fretwell: Senior Lecturer in Music
Professor Tim Howle: Professor of Contemporary Music
Richard Lightman: Lecturer in Popular Music
Dr Aki Pasoulas: Lecturer in Music

Location
Medway

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, music, drama and performing arts:
- 98% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 1st for research power
- top 20 for research quality

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1634 888980
E: cmat@kent.ac.uk

“The studios are great and are constantly being updated with the latest equipment to keep us up-to-date on what we’d be expected to use in industry.”

Jack Tomkins
MA Music Technology
Medway School of Pharmacy is one of the few regional schools of pharmacy in the UK, a collaboration between the University of Kent and the University of Greenwich. The impetus for the formation of the Medway School of Pharmacy came from the local community, who recognised the shortage of qualified pharmacists in all branches of the pharmacy profession in Kent.

Since opening in 2004, we are now recognised as an established school with accreditation from the General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC) and the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC). Graduates are employed in health disciplines in Kent and the south-east and more broadly across the UK.

The School was ranked highly in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), with 93% of our research being classed as of international quality. We were also ranked 8th in the UK for research intensity.

Postgraduate resources
Postgraduate students have access to all the facilities at the Medway School of Pharmacy, including clinical skills labs and a ‘simulation man’. As the School of Pharmacy is a joint venture between the two universities, students have access to facilities at Kent’s Medway and Canterbury campuses, and the University of Greenwich.

Flexible programmes
Programmes are in units of five, ten, 15 and 30 credits. This variable credit structure enables you to individualise your study programme to suit your needs.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Associate Postgraduate Student Programme
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1204

Location: Medway
Entry requirements: Minimum 2.1 honours degree in a relevant subject or taught Master’s degree; relevant healthcare professional qualification; registered to work in the UK as a pharmacist, nurse, physiotherapist, podiatrist or radiotherapist.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
The Medway School of Pharmacy offers a portfolio of short courses which are focused around the clinical and cost-effective use of medicines and prescribing. A student enrolling on the Associate Postgraduate Programme can do as many or as few courses as they like, taking one course at a time on a pay-as-you-go basis. You may build up enough credits to transfer on to the Medicines Management programme and gain a qualification in Medicines Management.

Course content
Options include:

- Asthma; Bipolar Affective Disorder; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease; Consultation and Communication; Dementia; Depression; Diabetes: type 1 and 2; Engaging with Primary Care; Heart Failure; Hypertension; Ischaemic Heart Disease; Medicines Management in Practice; Medication Review in Practice; Minor Ailments: Infections and Infestations; Minor Ailments: Pain; Patient Monitoring in Practice; Advanced Patient Monitoring in Practice; Skills for Medicines Use Review (MURs); Using Evidence Effectively.

General Pharmacy Practice PCert, PDip
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/737

Location: Medway
Entry requirements: Registration with the General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC).

This programme provides general-level hospital pharmacists – registered with the GPhC and working – with the core skills required to provide holistic pharmaceutical care in the practice setting. The programme aligns with a nationally agreed pharmacy practitioner development strategy and is the result of a unique collaboration of higher education institutions across London and the south and east of England.

The programme develops your knowledge and skills in clinical pharmacy practice and medicines management. It works on a philosophy of student-centred workplace learning, supported by workbooks and contact days facilitated by experienced pharmacy practitioners. You are expected to take responsibility for managing your learning and achieving the programme objectives. The ethos and culture of the programme is to enhance and develop self-reliance and an adult approach to learning in support of continuing professional development.

The programme is further supported by student-learning sets, downloadable interactive computer-assisted learning and a range of resources, including the library facilities at Medway and your practice base, and the internet.

Completing the practice elements of the programme leads to both an academic award and the award of a Statement of Completion of General Pharmacist Training (SCGPT) from an accredited training centre.

Course content
PCert
- Practitioner Development and Establishment of Professional Clinical Practice

PDip
- Developing Self, Others and Your Operational Management Skills
- Ensuring Patient Safety and a Quality Service

General Pharmacy Practice MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/737

Location: Medway
Entry requirements: Successful completion of the PCert and PDip General Pharmacy Practice

This MSc develops your research skills and helps you to make the transition to a specialist role. It helps you to demonstrate a number of competencies for research and evaluation within the Royal Pharmaceutical Society Advanced Pharmacy Framework.

Course content
There is only one compulsory module as the MSc is based around a research project. This project involves:

- preparation and planning of research
- research design and design selection
- managing the research process
- ethics and research governance
- statistics for research
- sampling and recruiting applicants
- designing and using data collection instruments
- analysing quantitative and qualitative data.

Independent/Supplementary Prescribing PCert
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/740

Location: Medway
Entry requirements: Registration with the appropriate professional/regulatory body (GPhC or PSNI for pharmacists, HCPC for allied health professionals). A first degree or evidence of having studied at level H (for those wishing to undertake a Master’s-level qualification); at least two years’ post-registration clinical experience (pharmacists); at
professional qualification. Students must also be registered with the relevant UK professional body and practising in the UK, preferably within the National Health Service.

The Medway School of Pharmacy’s innovative postgraduate distance-learning programme in Medicines Management equips healthcare professionals with the skills and knowledge to contribute effectively to medicines management services and to individual drug therapy decisions.

The programme emphasises clinical and cost-effective prescribing in the context of holistic consideration of patient needs, and one of its pathways offers you the chance to qualify as an independent/supplementary prescriber.

You can register for the full MSc programme or undertake stand-alone modules. Modules can be put together to form a short course programme. Module length varies from five to 30 credits.

For the PCert, you must complete 60 credits, of which at least 20 must be from compulsory modules. Diploma students must complete 120 credits, of which at least 40 credits must be from compulsory modules. To gain the MSc, you must complete a 60-credit research project, write a dissertation and present the results as a poster.

Options include:
- Advanced Patient Monitoring in Practice*
- Asthma
- Bipolar Affective Disorder
- COPD
- Dementia
- Depression
- Heart Failure
- Hypertension
- Infections and Infestations
- Ischaemic Heart Disease
- Pain
- Patient Monitoring in Practice*
- Skills for MURs*
- Type 1 Diabetes
- Type 2 Diabetes

*Pharmacists only

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/171

Pharmacy MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/171

Entry requirements:
Minimum 2.1 honours degree in an appropriate subject, or taught Master’s.

The Medway School of Pharmacy has strong and vibrant research groups that span a range of pharmacy-related areas. Staff have a wealth of research experience and links with industry, health providers and academic institutions.

The programme gives postgraduate students the integrated, broad-based research training needed to exploit current advances in pharmaceutical and biological sciences and pharmacy practice.

Research areas
Chemistry and drug delivery
This group has laboratories with dedicated state-of-the-art drug delivery, nanotechnology, spectroscopy, chromatography and organic synthesis facilities. It brings together researchers in medicinal chemistry and drug
design, nanotechnology and materials science, drug delivery and pharmaceutics, encouraging a multidisciplinary approach to research. Research covers synthesis and biological evaluation of potential anti-cancer agents, structure-based drug design, QSAR predication of ADMET properties, controlled release, particle engineering, powder technology, pharmaceutical technology, and novel drug delivery systems, with a focus on respiratory drug delivery.

**Biological sciences**

This group is housed in recently refurbished laboratories with dedicated state-of-the-art molecular biological, electrophysiological, tissue culture and microscopy facilities. The research is divided into four main themes: infectious diseases and allergy; neuroscience; renal and cardiovascular physiology; and pharmacology. Examples of current work include: investigation of the use of non-pathogenic virus ‘pseudotypes’ to study pathogenic RNA; study of the properties of neuronal potassium channels and their modulation and the development of new therapies for patients who have developed acute kidney injury, in collaboration with a major pharmaceutical company.

**Pharmacy practice**

This group conducts research in two areas: public health and medicines optimisation, with a particular focus on cardiovascular diseases and mental health. Work in public health includes studies in physical exercise, alcohol, cardiovascular screening and spirometry testing, plus pharmacovigilance. Studies in medicines optimisation include work in dementia, bipolar affective disorder and stroke, with an emphasis on the patient’s perspective.

**Location**

Medway

**Entry requirements**

Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**

See p234

**Fees**

**Taught programmes**

www.msp.ac.uk/studying/fees-and-finance.html

**Research programmes**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**

**Taught programmes**

www.msp.ac.uk/studying/fees-and-finance.html

**Research programmes**

www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**

REF 2014, pharmacy:

- 93% of our research judged to be of international quality; 81% of this being world-leading or internationally excellent
- 8th for research intensity

**Applications**

**Taught programmes**

Online at www.gre.ac.uk/study/apply/pg

Potential prescribing students must complete a specific Prescribing Application form, which you can get from the School of Pharmacy.

**Research programmes**

See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

T: +44 (0)1634 202935
E: pharmacy@medway.ac.uk
Philosophy at Kent prides itself on the flexibility of its programmes. Students are able to negotiate their own paths of study through a full range of mixed-level modules and specialist seminars that reflect the research interests of members of staff.

Our Department is a place of academic excellence, friendly exchange, intellectual excitement and diversity. In our weekly departmental research seminar, colleagues and philosophers from other universities present their current work, and in our thriving student-run graduate seminar, students discuss their ideas with peers and members of staff. We host a Centre for Reasoning and Centre for Practical Normativity and contribute to the Aesthetics Research Centre.

Philosophy is part of the School of European Culture and Languages (SECL), which embraces five other disciplines: classical & archaeological studies; comparative literature; English language and linguistics; modern languages; and religious studies. This means that students can draw on the excellent resources of a diverse team of teachers with expertise in many key areas of European culture.

Postgraduate resources
SECL has extensive facilities to support research, and the Templeman Library has excellent holdings in all of our areas of research interest. The University of Kent’s location is the best in Britain for students who need to visit not only the British Library in London, but also the major libraries and research centres on the continent. The School also provides excellent IT facilities.

Active collaboration between departments within the School ensures that we have a vigorous and lively research culture, including conferences organised around the research interests of our staff.

Training
Research centres within SECL combine overlapping interests from our various departments to foster interdisciplinary support and dialogue. Kent’s Graduate School offers a Researcher Development Programme, which will improve your effectiveness as a researcher. Research students gain further academic experience by giving research talks, and attending national and international conferences.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Please note that modules are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Philosophy MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/2
Location: Canterbury

Our MA in Philosophy is designed for those who wish to broaden their study of philosophy and make a gradual transition to research. It is ideally suited to students with previous philosophical training who would like to gain more training in philosophical methodology, and/or narrow down their interests of specialisation in preparation for an MPhil/PhD.

Course content
You engage with a wide range of topics taught on the undergraduate modules available in Philosophy – from language, logic, reasoning, politics, ethics and metaphysics – undertaking coursework to a postgraduate level.

There are regular Philosophy postgraduate seminars, workshops and open lectures on a wide range of topics. Please see: www.kent.ac.uk/secl/philosophy/events for details.

Reasoning MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/193
Location: Canterbury

This programme offers a selection of topics related to reasoning and inference. It covers areas such as cognitive science and artificial intelligence (AI); scientific, mathematical, logical, causal and inductive reasoning; philosophy of mind, logic and language.

The programme is suited to students with philosophical training who would like to pursue their interests while developing skills that make them attractive to employers, or who would like to study for a PhD in this area. The programme is flexible, allowing you to focus exclusively on philosophical topics or to study reasoning-related topics in psychology, computing, statistics, law, social policy, biosciences and history.

Course content
You engage with a wide range of topics taught on the undergraduate modules available in Philosophy – from language, logic, reasoning, politics, ethics and metaphysics – undertaking coursework to a postgraduate level. Modules with a particular focus on reasoning include: Philosophy of Language; Topics in Reasoning; Logic; and Philosophy of Mind and Action.

There are regular Philosophy postgraduate seminars, workshops and open lectures on a wide range of topics. Please see: www.kent.ac.uk/secl/philosophy/events for details.

STAFF PROFILE
Lubomira Radoilska
Senior Lecturer in Philosophy

Lubomira Radoilska’s research is focused on developing a new Aristotelian theory of responsibility as distinctive kind of agential success. Her current projects are: Knowledge in Action (supported by the Mind Association) and Reassessing Responsibility (supported by the British Academy). Bringing together research in ethics, action theory, philosophy of mind and epistemology, Lubomira considers whether knowledge and control conditions on responsibility for action can be reconciled with an acknowledgement of the role of habits and dispositions in agency.

She has published two books on autonomy and action in the context of mental disorder and addiction: Addiction and Weakness of Will (2013) and Autonomy and Mental Disorder (2012).
Research programme

For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/195

Philosophy PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/195

Location: Canterbury

The list below indicates the range of current research interests of members of staff. We can supervise PhD students in any of these areas, as well as in other main fields of philosophy. We encourage you to contact us to discuss your plans at an early stage of your application.

Research areas

The main research interests of staff are in moral and political philosophy; philosophy of medicine; causality and probability; philosophy of mathematics; epistemology (including social and formal epistemology); modern European philosophy; moral psychology and metaphysics.

Academic staff

For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/philosophy/staff

Dr Kristoffer Ahlstrom-Vij: Senior Lecturer in Philosophy
Dr David Corfield: Senior Lecturer in Philosophy
Dr Graeme A Forbes: Lecturer in Philosophy
Dr Edward Kanterian: Senior Lecturer in Philosophy
Dr Simon Kirchin: Reader in Philosophy
Dr Jason Konek: Lecturer in Philosophy
Dr Todd Mei: Senior Lecturer in Philosophy; Head of Department
Dr Lubomira Radoilska: Senior Lecturer in Philosophy
Professor Jon Williamson: Professor of Reasoning, Inference and Scientific Method

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, philosophy:
• 97% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 12th for research impact
• top 20 for research power and research intensity

Applications

Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information

Taught programmes
Edward Kanterian
T: +44 (0)1227 824483
E: e.kanterian@kent.ac.uk

Research programmes
Jon Williamson
T: +44 (0)1227 823123
E: j.williamson@kent.ac.uk

“I really enjoy being integrated in the Department’s dynamics. The support is very good, everybody is available to help you and they are happy to do it.”

Juliette Ferry
MA Philosophy
The School of Physical Sciences offers students the opportunity to participate in groundbreaking science in physics, chemistry, forensics and astronomy. Our staff have international reputations and provide well-designed projects and research training in a stimulating environment. Recent investment in up-to-date laboratory equipment and computational facilities accelerates our research.

We offer research programmes in chemistry and physics (with specialisations in forensics, astronomy and space science), taught programmes in forensic science, studied over one year full-time, and a two-year European-style Master’s in Physics.

Our principal research covers topics within physics, astronomy and chemistry from theoretical work on surfaces and interfaces to mainstream experimental condensed matter physics, astrobiology, space science and astrophysics, and applied areas such as biomedical and forensic imaging. Physics at Kent is ranked 7th in the UK for research impact in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF).

Postgraduate resources
The University has excellent facilities for modern research in physical sciences. These include: NMR spectrometers; powder X-ray diffractometers; X-ray fluorescence; atomic absorption in flame and graphite furnace mode; high-performance liquid chromatography; mass spectrometry; scanning electron microscopy and EDX. We have various microscopes, differential scanning calorimetry and thermal gravimetric analysis, dionex analysis of anions and automated CHN analysis. For planetary science impact studies, there is a two-stage light gas gun and the new Beacon Observatory is ideal for astronomical data research.

National and international links
The School is a leading partner in the South East Physics Network (SEPnet) and benefits from £2.5 million funding from the Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE). The School has collaborations with universities around the world, particularly in Germany, France, Italy and the USA and, in the UK, King’s College London and St Bartholomew’s Hospital, London. Our industrial partners include BAE Systems, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, and Ophthalmic Technology Inc, Canada. We also have collaborations with NASA, European Southern Observatory (ESO) and European Space Agency (ESA) scientists.
Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Forensic Science MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/5
Location: Canterbury

This course is for graduates with a strong grounding in forensic science who wish to advance their knowledge of the field. The programme prepares you for a professional role in forensic science within the criminal or civil judicial system, police or forensic practice, or research. You develop command, control and management skills in relation to incidents and develop an understanding of analytical laboratory methods. Your integrated and critical understanding of forensic science is also a good preparation for a PhD in any associated discipline.

Course content
- Advanced Forensic Project Laboratory
- Contemporary and Advanced Issues in Forensic Science
- DNA Analysis and Interpretation
- Fires and Explosions
- Major Incident Management
- Physical Science Research Planning
- Substances of Abuse
- MSc Research Project

EuroMasters programme (taught and research)
For the most up-to-date information see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/16

Physics (EuroMasters) MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/16
Two-year programme, 120 ECTS credit equivalent
Location: Canterbury

The School offers a two-year Master's degree in Physics in partnership with the South East Physics Network (SEPnet) which includes Kent and eight other universities in the south and east of England. The programme involves both a taught and research component.

In the first year, you follow a taught Master's programme, which includes specialised research, and in the second year you undertake an advanced guided research project. This combination of study styles makes the Master's a natural first step for those looking to move into postgraduate research after their undergraduate degree.

The MSc in Physics (EuroMasters) is compatible with the European Credit Transfer Accumulation System (ECTS) across the European Union and other collaborating European countries. It is suitable for students who wish to pursue a high-quality career in physics or quantitative scientific research.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Chemistry MSc, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/18
Physics MSc, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/212
Location: Canterbury

We make every attempt to allocate you a supervisor directly in your field of interest, consistent with available funding and staff. When you apply, please give specific indications of your research interests.

STAFF PROFILE
Adrian Podoleanu
Professor of Biomedical Optics; Head of the Applied Optics Group

Professor Podoleanu began his career teaching at the Technical University Bucharest, Romania, where he taught physics, optics and optoelectronics, and developed research on lasers and fast optoelectronics. His research interests at Kent focus on optical coherence tomography (OCT), imaging the eye, distance measurements using low coherence interferometry, subnanosecond dwell time multichannel digital correlation, and sensing and secure optical communications. He contributed towards development of the en-face OCT imaging as a novel technology and is involved in teaching of non-invasive optical imaging methods with emphasis on OCT, electromagnetism and optics and medical physics.
“I have gained skills which will help me in the future. Through my research, I have used different types of laboratory equipment; beneficial when applying for jobs. Through teaching, I have had experience of presenting, which helped my confidence in talking to groups.”

Lucy Morgan
PhD Chemistry
interest including the member(s) of staff you wish to work with and whether you are applying for a studentship or propose to be self-funded.

Research groups

Applied Optics Group (AOG)
The Group’s research focuses on optical sources, optical configurations and signal processing methods for optical measurements and imaging.

Biomedical imaging/Optical coherence tomography (OCT)
The first en-face OCT image of the human eye was produced by the AOG in 1996. Since then, the Group has continued to develop OCT, to enhance its high resolution and extend its capabilities.

The Group works with national and international institutions to extend OCT capabilities, from eye imaging and endoscopy to non-destructive testing for conservation of paintings. Translating the technology from the lab to the clinic and industry is an important part of their work.

Adaptive optics and microscopy
The Group conducts research on coherence gated wavefront sensors for imaging with reduced aberrations, assisting eye imaging with adaptive optics for enhanced transversal resolution and novel microscopy including two photon absorption.

Lasers
Research is conducted on supercontinuum sources as well as fast tunable lasers, to serve high-performance OCT.

Signal processing
The Group works on processing interferometric signals with correlation methods for master-salve interferometry, invented by the AOG, as well as using Fast Fourier transformations on graphic cards.

Optical sensors
This covers research into the fundamental properties of guided wave interferometers, and their application in fields ranging from monitoring bridge structures to diagnostic procedures in medicine.

Forensic Imaging Group (FIG)
The Group’s research has an applied focus. We explore mathematical and computational techniques and employ a wide variety of image processing and analysis methods for applications in many areas including forensics and cyber security. The Group holds major grant funding from EPSRC. It has spawned a very successful spin-out company, Visionmetric Ltd, and was central to the School’s excellent REF rating for impact; placing the School equal 7th nationally in this category.

Current active research projects include:
- the development of high-quality, fast facial composite systems based on evolutionary algorithms and statistical models of human facial appearance
- computational imaging
- improving cybersecurity using realistic synthetic face generation
- medical image analysis
- photo forensics
- solving problems in science using machine learning and artificial intelligence
- signal processing for the characterisation of Raman spectra.

Functional Materials Group (FMG)
Research in the multidisciplinary Functional Materials Group (FMG) encompasses the synthesis, characterisation, theory and computer modelling of cutting-edge materials.

FMG researchers are interested in finding new optical, mechanical, electronic, magnetic or biological properties that challenge present understanding or can give rise to innovative technologies. The Group’s laboratories have advanced capabilities for the in-house growth and characterisation of new materials. In addition, extensive use is made of state-of-the-art national and international facilities such as synchrotrons and neutron sources.

This dynamic research group is unique nationwide in that it integrates both physicists and chemists. Its research greatly benefits from the complementarity of expertise and exchange of ideas between the two fields.

The FMG has a broad research portfolio:

Energy materials
The demand for new, more efficient materials to store and produce energy has turned this area into a priority worldwide. Our group is contributing to this effort through synthesis, experimental and computational studies on, for example, new materials for Li-ion batteries or novel catalysts for energy applications.

Porous, nanostructured and amorphous materials
One of the most challenging contemporary problems for materials characterisation is the accurate and unambiguous description of the structure of amorphous and nanostructured materials. Research in this area
is carried out by the successful combination of complementary experimental techniques and computing modelling.

**Quantum materials and magnetism**
New materials with complex electronic order have been a driving force of technological developments for decades. Research in this area is fast moving and exciting because of its impact in both fundamental understanding and applications. Our experimental work involves the synthesis and characterisation of new materials such as exotic superconductors, unconventional magnets, ferroelectrics and metal-organic frameworks. Our theoretical work applies quantum many-body methods to a range of problems including low-dimensional, strongly correlated and quantum critical matter, which need to be addressed in order to understand such systems.

**Soft functional materials**
This area encompasses materials synthesised using organic, organometallic, polymer and inorganic chemistry techniques, and where the functionality comes from the self-assembly of the constituent molecular or macromolecular sub-units and/or the incorporation of biologically derived motifs. Our group is contributing to the investigation of smart adhesive materials for biological applications, self-assembling bioactive, electroactive and drug delivery vehicles, and conducting liquid crystalline materials.

In line with the multidisciplinary character of the Group, many researchers contribute to more than one area. Our postgraduate students benefit from the easy access to advice and training across traditional research areas that can be provided within the Group.

**Centre for Astrophysics and Planetary Science (CAPS)**
The Group’s research spans observation, experimentation, simulation and modelling. The major topics are star formation, planetary science and early solar system bodies, galactic astronomy and astrobiology.

The Group uses data from the largest telescopes in the world and in space, such as ESO’s Very Large Telescope, the New Technology Telescope, the Spitzer Space Telescope and the Herschel Space Observatory. They also use our in-house facilities, including a two-stage light gas gun for impact studies.

Staff are involved in a wide range of international collaborative research projects. Areas of particular interest include: star formation, extragalactic astronomy and solar system science.

**Academic staff**
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/physical-sciences/staff

- **Dr Maria Alfredsson**: Senior Lecturer in Theoretical Materials
- **Dr Donna Arnold**: Senior Lecturer in Forensic Science
- **Dr Robert Barker**: Lecturer in Chemistry and Forensic Science
- **Dr Robert Benfield**: Senior Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry
Dr Stefano Biagini: Senior Lecturer in Organic Chemistry  
Dr Nicholas Bristowe: Lecturer in Chemistry  
Professor Mark Burchell: Professor of Space Science  
Dr Sam Carr: Lecturer in Space Science  
Dr Ewan Clark: Lecturer in Physics  
Dr Anna Corrias: Reader in Chemistry  
Dr George Dobre: Senior Lecturer in Applied Optics  
Dr Dirk Froebrich: Senior Lecturer in Astronomy and Astrophysics  
Dr William Gee: Lecturer in Chemistry and Forensic Science  
Dr Stuart Gibson: Senior Lecturer in Forensic Science  
Professor Mark Green: Professor of Materials Chemistry; Head of School  
Dr Jennifer Hiscock: Lecturer in Chemistry  
Dr Simon Holder: Reader in Organic Chemistry  
Dr Michael Hughes: Lecturer in Applied Optics  

Dr Stephen Lowry: Reader in Astronomy and Astrophysics  
Dr Emma McCabe: Senior Lecturer in Chemistry  
Dr Jingqi Miao: Senior Lecturer in Theoretical Astrophysics  
Dr Gunnar Möller: Lecturer in Physics  
Dr Gavin Mountjoy: Reader in Condensed Matter Physics  
Professor Adrian Podoleanu: Professor of Biomedical Optics  
Dr Mark Price: Senior Lecturer in Space Science  
Dr Emma Pugh: Lecturer in Physics  
Dr Jorge Quintanilla-Tizon: Senior Lecturer/SEPnet Fellow in Condensed Matter Theory  
Dr Silvia Ramos-Perez: Lecturer in Materials Physics  
Dr Paul Saines: Lecturer in Chemistry  
Dr Dean Sayle: Reader in Chemistry  
Dr Christopher Serpell: Lecturer in Chemistry  
Dr Helena Shepherd: Lecturer in Chemistry  
Professor Michael Smith: Professor of Astronomy  
Dr Christopher Solomon: Reader in Physics  
Professor Paul Strange: Professor of Physics  
Dr James Urquhart: Lecturer in Space Science  
Professor Michael Went: Professor of Chemistry and Forensic Science  
Dr Penny Wozniakiewicz: Lecturer in Space Science

Location  
Canterbury

Entry requirements  
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements  
See p234

Fees  
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding  
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings  
REF 2014 Physics:  
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality  
• 7th for research impact  
Chemistry:  
• 98% of our research judged to be of international quality

Applications  
Taught programmes  
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply  
Research programmes  
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information  
T: +44 (0)1227 824392  
E: spsenquiries@kent.ac.uk

“Even though it sounds like a daunting task (and sometimes it actually feels so), doing a PhD is an extremely liberating activity; especially if you’re coming straight out of a taught degree. It puts the skills you’ve learnt so far into practice, with an added layer of responsibility, so that by the end of it you can more or less fly on your own, research-wise.”

Manuel Marques  
PhD Physics
POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

The School of Politics and International Relations is a dynamic place to study, combining high-quality teaching with cutting-edge research in a supportive environment. All postgraduate teaching is informed by the latest research and scholarship, and is delivered by academic staff with internationally recognised expertise.

Our research was highly rated in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), where we were ranked 15th for research power and in the top 20 for research impact. The School has over 30 academic staff based at two locations, in Canterbury and Brussels. The School is cosmopolitan, with staff originating from many different countries, and well over half of all postgraduate students coming from outside the UK.

We pride ourselves on our global outlook, which is reflected in our wide range of international partnerships. We are the only politics and international relations school in the country with a postgraduate centre in Brussels, which allows students on some of our programmes to follow part, or all, of their programme in Brussels. Agreements with partner institutions in Germany and Russia enable us to offer a Double Award version of the MA in International Relations and a joint MA programme in Peace and Conflict Studies.

Postgraduate resources
Students have access to an excellent library, including a collection of political cartoons, extensive computing facilities and online resources including 50,000 journals. The School’s European Documentation Centre houses all official publications of the EU and the School also has a specialised collection on international conflict and federal studies. Postgraduate research students have their own designated study area.

Flexible programmes
We offer a variety of options for all of our taught programmes to ensure that your specific requirements are met. All of our one-year MA programmes at Canterbury can be studied as a Postgraduate Diploma (PDip), which comprises six modules taught over nine months. In addition, you can opt to study our MA programmes part-time over two years. We also offer two-year 120 ECTS versions of our MAs, which comprise nine taught modules and a dissertation. On selected programmes you can spend a term abroad or split your time between Canterbury and Brussels.

Brussels School of International Studies
Brussels School of International Studies (BSIS) is a multidisciplinary postgraduate school of the University of Kent. Since 1998, the BSIS has been offering students
a multidisciplinary education delivered by leading academics and skilled practitioners and, being based in Brussels, provides students with internship opportunities and exposure to major international organisations. In Brussels, you also have the opportunity to combine your degree subject with any of the other MA or LLM degrees offered in Brussels. This is done through the optional modules chosen.

**Taught programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**EU External Relations MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/767

**Location:** Brussels

**Start:** September or January

The European Union (EU) is a key global actor and, as the largest economy, is the first trading partner for many countries. But, by developing its own foreign and defence policy, it also seeks to become a key diplomatic player.

On this programme, you study the EU in its different dimensions, such as foreign policy, security and external relations law, but also from an outsider’s perspective in a context of global change and regional instability.

This programme is good preparation for careers in diplomacy, research and employment in organisations that deal with the external dimension of the EU.

**Course content**

- European Foreign and Security Policy
- EU International Relations Law
- Fundamentals, Dissertation and Research
- Choose one module from: EU Politics and Governance; Europe and Global Change; Foreign Policy Analysis; International Relations Theory
- Three optional modules from the full list of modules offered at Brussels
- Dissertation

**International Conflict Analysis MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/44

**Locations:** Canterbury or Canterbury and Brussels

You examine the major theories of conflict and conflict resolution in international affairs, supplementing theory with detailed case studies. Topics include negotiation, mediation, conference diplomacy, third party intervention, restorative justice, peacekeeping, peacemaking, and coercive diplomacy.

**Course content**

- Conflict Resolution in World Politics
- Philosophy and Methodology of Politics and International Relations
- Theories of Conflict and Violence
- Three other modules taught within the School
- Dissertation

You can choose a two-year 120 ECTS credit format and study in Canterbury for the first year and in Brussels for the second.

**International Conflict and Security MA**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/54

**Location:** Brussels

**Start:** September or January

This programme introduces you to the concepts and theories needed to understand contemporary international conflict and security issues. Through practical and case study-driven modules, you learn about conflict prevention and early warning, as well as ways of managing conflicts through negotiation and mediation.
Specific training for working in the field of conflict analysis includes preparing reports on specific conflicts or security issues, drafting recommendations for policymakers, or mediating between parties. The programme is constantly updated to introduce fresh insights and innovative policy strategies.

Course content
- Conflict and Security
- Theories of Conflict and Violence
- One from: Critical Approaches to Security; Histories of International Conflict; Law of Armed Conflict; Negotiation and Mediation
- Three optional modules from those offered at Brussels
- Fundamentals, Dissertation and Research
- Dissertation

International Development MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/55
Location: Brussels
Start: September or January

This programme improves your critical understanding of contemporary issues in development and provides practical tools for future engagement. It considers theoretical, practical and ethical issues by interrogating development discourses, objectives and effects, and by seeking to understand forms of inclusion/exclusion and intervention in societies.

Issues covered include economic development, poverty eradication, legal empowerment, public-private partnerships, social entrepreneurship, trade and privatisation, informal economies and finance, and technological initiatives. It also provides you with an interdisciplinary approach to development and to allow you to specialise in your field of interest, such as development economics, development and migration, development and conflict, or human rights.

This programme is suitable for those seeking to understand the field of international development as well as for practitioners who have substantive experience. It provides conceptual tools and practical skills for a variety of careers in international affairs.

Course content
- Development: Theory and Practice
- Politics of International Development
- One from: Developmental Economics; Gender in Conflicts, Migration and Development; Law and Development; State, Market and Society
- Three optional modules from those offered at Brussels
- Fundamentals, Dissertation and Research
- Dissertation

International Migration MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/56
Location: Brussels
Start: September or January

The programme offers an interdisciplinary perspective on migration and is suitable for recent graduates or those with relevant experience. You gain an in-depth understanding of the broader field of migration while being able to specialise in a particular migration issue (eg, human trafficking). You examine the links between migration and other fields ranging from development economics and conflict analysis to human rights law or international migration law.
There is an increasing need for more sophisticated ways of understanding the dramatic changes taking place. This programme addresses that need. It is a flexible MA that allows you maximum scope to construct a degree that suits your interests.

Course content
- International Relations Theory
- Philosophy and Methodology of Politics and International Relations
- Fundamentals, Dissertation and Research (if studying first year in Brussels)
- Four other modules taught within the School
- Dissertation

You can choose a two-year 120 ECTS credit format and study in Canterbury for the first year and in Brussels for the second.

Course content
- International Relations Theory
- Philosophy and Methodology of Politics and International Relations
- Fundamentals, Dissertation and Research (if studying first year in Brussels)
- Four other modules taught within the School
- Dissertation

Peace and Conflict Studies MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/49
Locations: Canterbury and Marburg

This is an international joint degree. You spend your first year in Canterbury and the second year in Marburg where courses are taught in English. The programme features a mandatory internship that is linked to the dissertation.
Politics, Art and Resistance MA  
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1228  
Location: Canterbury
This MA explores the theme of political resistance. While ideas and practices of resistance are discussed in general terms, the programme pays particular attention to artistic practices of resistance. It examines how resistance has featured in the history of political ideas, from Plato to Badiou, and investigates past and present practices of resistance as articulated in a wide range of activities including art, film, poetry and fiction.

The programme is affiliated with the TATE Modern museum in London (via the TATE Exchange initiative), and normally includes a visit to the museum and an exploration of its collection. By linking theory to practice and focusing on a core thematic, this MA develops an innovative approach to political thought encompassing historical, conceptual and practical knowledge. Students on the programme are able to submit a ‘documented practice of resistance’ for assessment.

The MA won the prestigious Teaching Innovation Award (2015) from the UK’s Political Studies Association (PSA).

Course content
- Art, Resistance and Political Theory
- Resistance in Practice
- Four optional modules
- Dissertation

Security and Terrorism MA  
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/52  
Taught jointly with: School of Social Policy, Sociology and Social Research  
Location: Canterbury

This programme is designed to explore terrorism and political violence as perpetrated by both state and non-state actors. You analyse the implications of international terrorism for the security of individuals, societies, states and the international system, along with the measures taken by states to deter political violence.

Course content
- Art, Resistance and Political Theory
- Resistance in Practice
- Four optional modules
- Dissertation

Political Strategy and Communication MA  
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/59  
Location: Canterbury

This programme engages you in the practical issues of political delivery. The areas of political communication, political leadership, strategy, crisis management, political branding, and public relations are the leading vocational aspects of a developed academic understanding of politics and international relations. It is an area of growing importance that distinguishes our graduates as policy-relevant, engaged thinkers in the political arena.

Course content
- Political Communication
- Political Strategy
- One from: Critical Approaches to Security; Foreign Policy Analysis; International Diplomatic Law; Negotiation and Mediation
- Three optional modules from those offered at Brussels
- Dissertation
Teaching is by world-leading specialists in traditional and critical approaches to the study of terrorism and its implications. The programme equips you with a range of research-based and more practical skills, and offers a springboard for careers in government, international organisations, journalism, the security sector and advocacy groups. It also gives you the resources to go on to further study in the field.

Course content
- Philosophy and Methodology of Politics and International Relations
- Security in a Changing World
- Terrorism and Crimes of the State

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Comparative Politics MA-R, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/60
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/336

International Conflict Analysis MA-R, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/62
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/338

International Relations MA-R, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/63
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/339

Political and Social Thought MA-R, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/61
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/337

Location: Canterbury (MA-R, PhD) or Brussels (PhD)
Start: September or January

Research areas
Our research interests are wide-ranging, with particular strengths in conflict analysis and resolution, political theory and European politics. Our three University-accredited research centres function as the key organisational pillars for research activities within the school.

We are part of the South East ESRC Doctoral Training Centre, making us one of the key training locations in our subject in the UK. Further details can be found at: http://southeastdtc.ac.uk

We encourage potential research students to refer to our research handbook (pdf) for detailed information, www.kent.ac.uk/politics/studying/postgraduate/documents/pgrhandbook.pdf

Conflict Analysis Research Centre (CARC)
Kent has been at the forefront of conflict negotiation and resolution for almost 50 years. The Centre brings together academics working on different aspects of conflict and security as well as PhD and Master’s students. Current research includes an investigation into how migrant communities can support peace building in their home society. The Centre is also at the forefront of trying to resolve actual conflicts – for example, it played a role in the Moldova-Transnistria peace process and has supported reconciliation efforts in Africa.

Global Europe Centre (GEC)
This centre focuses on the study of Europe and its relations with the outside world. Its research focus is on contemporary policy challenges to Europe and its nation states and engagement with policymakers and policy-shapers is at the core of its activities. The Centre disseminates policy-relevant research via publications, research-led knowledge transfer workshops, conferences and public lectures. The Centre is committed to the creation of

the next generation of ideas innovators and policymakers, demonstrated by its learning, teaching and knowledge exchange activities and via the Global Europe Student Forum. The Centre is interdisciplinary and aims to develop synergies across the schools of Politics and International Relations, Economics, History, European Languages and Culture, and Kent Business and Law schools.

Centre for Critical Thought (CCT)
This centre is a multidisciplinary initiative across the Social Sciences and Humanities faculties, co-ordinated by staff in Politics and International Relations, Law and the School of European Culture and Languages’ Italian Department. Staff and students interested in cutting-edge critical thought meet to discuss their work and to explore the insights of interdisciplinary collaboration. In addition, it serves as a forum for lectures, including the Annual Kent Lecture in Political and Social Thought, seminars and an annual workshop.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/politics/staff

Dr Nadine Ansorg: Lecturer in International Conflict Analysis
Dr Albena Azmanova: Reader in Social and Political Thought (Brussels)
Dr Ingvild Bode: Lecturer in International Relations
Dr Tom Casier: Reader in International Relations and Jean Monnet Chair (Brussels)
Professor Feargal Cochrane: Professor of International Conflict Analysis

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Dr Philip Cunliffe: Senior Lecturer in International Conflict

Dr Paolo Dardanelli: Senior Lecturer in Comparative Politics

Dr Andrea den Boer: Senior Lecturer in International Relations

Dr Charles Devellenes: Lecturer in Political and Social Thought

Professor Trine Flockhart: Professor of International Relations

Professor Matthew Goodwin: Professor of Politics and International Relations

Dr Frank Grundig: Lecturer in International Relations

Dr Yvan Guichaoua: Lecturer in Conflict Analysis (Brussels)

Dr Toni Haastrup: Lecturer in International Security

Dr Amanda Klekowski von Koppenfels: Lecturer in Migration and Politics (Brussels)

Professor Elena Korosteleva: Professor of International Politics, Director of the Global Europe Centre (Professional Studies)

Dr Pak Kuen Lee: Senior Lecturer in Chinese Politics and International Relations

Professor Neophyts Loizides: Professor of International Conflict Analysis

Dr Iain MacKenzie: Senior Lecturer in Politics

Dr Maria Mälksoo: Senior Lecturer in International Security (Brussels)

Dr Luca Mavelli: Senior Lecturer in Politics and International Relations

Dr Seán Molloy: Reader in International Relations

Dr Edward Morgan-Jones: Senior Lecturer in Comparative Politics

Dr Jane O’Mahony: Senior Lecturer in European Politics

Dr Adrian Pabst: Reader in Politics

Dr Stefan Rossbach: Senior Lecturer in Politics

Professor Richard Sakwa: Professor of Russian and European Politics

Dr Bojan Savic: Lecturer in International Relations (Brussels)

Dr Ben Seyd: Senior Lecturer in British and Comparative Politics

Dr Laura Sudulich: Senior Lecturer in Politics

Dr Harmonie Toros: Senior Lecturer in International Conflict Analysis

Dr Yaniv Voller: Lecturer in Politics of the Middle East

Professor Richard G Whitman: Professor of Politics; Director of the Global Europe Centre; Head of School

Dr Andrew Wroe: Senior Lecturer in American Politics

Locations
Canterbury and Brussels

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, politics and international studies:
• 96% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 15th for research power
• top 20 for research impact

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
Canterbury
T: +44 (0)1227 827307
F: +44 (0)1227 827033
E: polirpgadmissions@kent.ac.uk

Brussels
T: +32 (0)2 641 1721
F: +32 (0)2 641 1720
E: ukbaplications@kent.ac.uk
www.kent.ac.uk/brussels
The Centre for Professional Practice offers part-time, academic, work-related postgraduate programmes. Our programmes and short courses have been specifically designed to meet the needs of working professionals wishing to develop their academic ability while maintaining their professional role.

The Centre is founded on the belief that employers can benefit from the University of Kent's academic and research excellence, quality teaching, design and development activities to create positive change and to forge new knowledge within their organisations.

We work with a wide range of external partners and employers to create distinct and original work-based and work-related developmental and educational solutions, which respond to the unique workforce challenges experienced by employees and organisations across the region and beyond.

The Centre's programmes are designed to enhance career progression and foster intellectual and professional development and practice.

Flexible programmes
The Centre recognises and understands the individual needs of working professionals, who participate as non-traditional part-time learners, and the balance required between study and the specific areas within which they operate. Our flexible programmes of study provide inclusive and coherent educational and work-related opportunities, allowing you to study either individual modules or to work towards a postgraduate certificate, diploma or Master's degree. Taught sessions are delivered in a welcoming, supportive and flexible academic environment, by an academic team with extensive professional practitioner experience.

“Without exception, the teaching has been excellent. All the tutors are very different, yet they offer something to every student. Nothing is ever too much trouble, and they often share their own time to ensure that you don’t leave until you are clear about what is being expected of you with regard to the assignments.”

James Devine graduated MSc Professional Practice, now working within human resources for the NHS

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
**Professional links**

Our staff have a wealth of experience and knowledge of working in public, private, health and third sectors, providing valuable contributions to the design, development and delivery of current professional practice programmes. With strong links to local and national employers, the Centre is able to ensure that its programmes are contemporary.

The Centre is also responsible for developing and accrediting postgraduate training courses delivered by NHS Health Education Kent, Surrey and Sussex (Postgraduate Dental Deanery), Kent Community Health NHS Foundation Trust and the New Horizons Teaching School Alliance, with which the University of Kent has close working relationships.

**Continuing professional development (CPD) courses**

We offer a number of CPD courses in evidence-based practice, research skills, collaborative and interprofessional working. You can obtain further information about these programmes from the Centre.

**Taught programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more information on availability.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

---

**Advanced and Specialist Healthcare MSc**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/215

**Location:** Medway

**Entry requirements:** Minimum 2.1 degree and/or an equivalent professional qualification plus a minimum of two years’ practitioner experience. Accreditation of Prior Experiential and Certificated Learning (APECL) is encouraged and can be discussed with an admissions officer in the Centre.

This is a flexible, multidisciplinary, postgraduate programme designed to meet the needs of healthcare professionals working in clinical practice areas that include applied dental professional practice and supportive and palliative care (all subject to availability).

You have opportunities to analyse the current debates relating to key issues relevant to the professional context in which you are working and develop academic and professional skills necessary to meet the evolving needs of patient care in contemporary practice.

**Course content**

Compulsory modules

- Evidence-Based Practice
- Interprofessional Working
- Research Skills
- Dissertation

You then take modules specific to your chosen pathway.

**Professional Practice PCert, PDip, MA, MSc**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/224

**Location:** Medway

**Entry requirements:** A professional qualification or appropriate degree-level qualification and/or equivalent work experience at the appropriate level. Those entering the programme are expected to demonstrate professional experience in a role that involves responsibility, which they have held for at least two years. Applicants without traditional qualifications are considered on an individual basis and are required to demonstrate potential to study at postgraduate level.

This is an interdisciplinary programme for professionals who want to develop and enhance their practice at postgraduate level. It is a work-related learning programme designed for participants from a variety of professional settings including the private, public and third sector.

The programme offers you the opportunity to explore your profession further, consider the challenges associated with your professional practice and develop your generic knowledge and skills in the workplace; while being able to focus on a specific area of practice relevant to you and your work.

This flexible programme allows you to follow one of our specific accredited pathways or select modules of personal and professional interest from across the University.

**Course content**

Compulsory modules

- Learning and Development in Organisations
- Evidence-Based Practice
- Interprofessional Working
- Research Skills
- Dissertation

You select from the following optional modules from within the Centre for Professional Practice; or a choice of modules from across the University; or a combination of both (subject to availability):
You have the opportunity to develop and demonstrate knowledge, understanding, qualities and skills in experiential learning, theory, concepts and their application to practice; high-level reflection on learning, leadership and teamworking approaches gained through practice; the opportunity to develop knowledge and understanding of the complexities of collaborative working, ethical issues, critical research synthesis and research methodologies, all within the remit of strategic leadership and healthcare practitioner education.

All students attend part-time. Teaching methods are designed to support suitable modes of learning with emphasis on the application of theory to professional practice.

### Course content
The programme is designed to be studied on a part-time basis (one year per stage). Typically, you complete the PDip in the first year and the MSc in the second year.

#### First year PDip
Compulsory modules
- Research Skills
- Strategic Leadership and Performance Management

Optional modules
- Special Area of Study
- Strategic Leadership Through Tele-Supervision
- Strategic Leadership and Resource Management

#### Second year MSc
Compulsory module
- Work-Related Project and Dissertation

---

**STAFF PROFILE**

Claire Parkin  
Lecturer in Professional Practice (Health)

Dr Parkin began her career working in intensive care at St George’s Hospital, London, where she specialised in cardiothoracic, general and neuro intensive care. She then embarked upon a career in research, taking up the role of research fellow at Royal Brompton and Harefield NHS Trust, before leaving to complete her PhD at Imperial College London.

Claire is Director of Health Programmes for the Centre of Professional Practice at Kent. She is also the chief editor of the *Advanced Journal of Professional Practice*.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Online short course
Introduction to Master’s-level Study

Academic Threshold Concept
This online short course introduces you to the concepts and skills required for successful study of the Master’s programmes delivered by Kent’s Centre for Professional Practice (CPP). Participating in the course gives you the opportunity to develop new skills or revise skills you have learnt in the past but have not used for some time.

The course is a self-guided study resource, comprising two parts, plus a third part for those wishing to gain academic credit.

• Part 1: an introduction to the skills needed to research and write assignments at Master’s level
• Part 2: an introduction to concepts of learning at Master’s level
• Part 3: assessment details (only required if seeking to gain academic credit).

There are no formal entry requirements for Parts 1 and 2 of this short course. On successful completion of this course, you may choose to progress to the Centre’s Master’s programmes.

Course content
From the course, you develop skills in the following areas:

• the ability to communicate clearly in written formats in academic and professional workplace settings
• manage complex information effectively and present this using a comprehensive range of learning resources
• demonstrate a capacity for autonomous learning and the ability to access professional resources as appropriate.

For further details see www.kent.ac.uk/cpp/programmes

Research areas
Current research areas include:

• communities of practice
• experiential learning
• power dynamics
• professionalisation
• reflective practice.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/cpp/staff

Debbie Reed: Head of Centre; Senior Lecturer
Professor Kenneth Eaton: Honorary Professor
Professor Tom Bates: Honorary Professor
Dr Michael Bewick: Honorary Professor
Cathy Hull: Honorary Senior Lecturer
Tania Hopper: Programme Director, Professional Practice
Dr Mike Nicholls: Honorary Senior Lecturer
Dr Anne-Maria Brennan: Lecturer in Professional Practice
Dr Claire Parkin: Lecturer in Professional Practice (Health)
Dr Terence Nice: Lecturer in Psychotherapy

Locations
Medway

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014
Kent was ranked 17th in the UK for research intensity and 97% of our research was deemed to be of international quality.

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Further information
T: +44 (0)1634 888929
E: cppmedway@kent.ac.uk
PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology at Kent offers a supportive, dynamic and diverse environment for creative research and learning. We conduct both basic and applied research in several areas, and we are highly regarded as a leading European centre for postgraduate research. We have a long-established international reputation in social psychology, and this is complemented by our strengths in cognitive, developmental and forensic psychology. The School attracts excellent visiting scholars and postgraduate students from both within the UK and overseas.

Our taught MSc programmes offer you the opportunity to enhance your understanding of specialist topics and techniques in preparation for doctoral study and also employment in the fields of health and education. The MSc in Forensic Psychology at Kent is also accredited by the British Psychological Society as providing the first (academic) year of professional training for those who pass the course and wish to qualify as Chartered Forensic Psychologists. The School has a strong track record of attracting Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) research studentship funding, which involves partnerships with external organisations such as Age UK and The Anne Frank Trust and collaborative studentships with partners such as People United.

Postgraduate resources

The School has excellent facilities for both laboratory and field research, including advanced laboratory and teaching facilities. Resources include:

- the Kent Child Development Unit (including a database of children who participate in developmental research) and research team focusing on how children learn about their world
- a social cognition laboratory
- three fully equipped colour video laboratories for face-to-face group research, together with ten satellite laboratories connected via remote-control CCTV and two-way audio links
- 58 research laboratories, all with networked computers
- a further 80 PCs available exclusively to Psychology students, including a designated MSc computer-networked room providing full email and internet access
- shared offices and a personal, networked computer for research students
- a full range of computer-based experiment generators and productivity software installed on all the School’s systems
- an upgraded laboratory suite with equipment for digital sound and vision recording
- four Brain Vision EEG labs including one for simultaneous Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS) and EEG, and one portable EEG system
- two trans-cranial direct current electrical stimulators (GVS, Magstim)

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
STAFF PROFILE

David Williams
Reader in Developmental Psychology

Dr Williams completed his PhD at the Institute of Psychiatry, King’s College London, where he investigated the development of self-awareness in neurotypical children and children with autism spectrum disorder.

Since coming to Kent from Durham University in 2013, his research has focused on ‘metacognition’ (awareness of one’s own thoughts), imagination, and language development among adults and children with autism. He is also interested in the understanding and production of humour in people on the autism spectrum, and he collaborates with members of the School of Arts to explore this from an interdisciplinary perspective.

- Neuroconn tDCS/tACS electrical stimulator with facilities for simultaneous EEG
- TMS PowerMAG Research 100 high frequency stimulator
- two Tobii eye-trackers (Tobii X120 & Tobii T60 XL portable)
- one Arrington eye-tracker
- a suite equipped with BioPac recorders to allow for a range of physiological measures to be taken during stressful and other tasks
- specialist laboratories equipped for face processing and vision research
- CRS ColorCal II Colorimeter/Photometer
- CRS Audiofile for synchronised audio-visual presentation
- numerous PC and Mac labs to run behavioural experiments
- Mirror Stereoscopes for dichoptic presentation and stereo vision research
- immersive virtual reality lab (including integrated eye-tracker).

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Course content
- Current Issues in Cognitive Psychology and Neuropsychology
- Statistics and Methodology
- Two optional modules, eg, Advanced Cognitive (Neuroscience) Methods in Practice; Advanced Topics in Cognition in Action; Advanced Topics in Cognitive Development; Advanced Topics in Developmental Psychopathology; Cognitive Neural Networks; The Psychology of Eyewitness Testimony
- Research Project

Developmental Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/66
Location: Canterbury

The MSc focuses on questions such as: What psychological changes occur during infancy, childhood and adolescence? What psychological processes drive the development of children? What can psychologists do to promote healthy development in neurotypical individuals and support development among individuals with developmental disorders?

The programme draws on the strengths of developmental psychologists working in the Kent Child Development Unit (KCDU). Some of our research is carried out in nurseries and schools. However, the KCDU has an extensive database of young children who visit the Unit to take part in research. You have access to these facilities for the purpose of your dissertation project.

Cognitive Psychology/Neuropsychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/65
Location: Canterbury

Cognitive psychology and neuropsychology bring together a range of different theoretical frameworks. Cognitive psychological, neurobiological, neuropsychological and computer science approaches combine in order to understand how the human mind/brain solves a variety of complex problems, such as recognising objects, remembering previous experiences, reading, speaking and reasoning.
Group Processes and Intergroup Relations MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/70
Location: Canterbury
This programme focuses on social psychological theory and research in intergroup and group behaviour. Group processes and intergroup relations have become an increasingly central part of the discipline of social psychology, addressing issues of prejudice, discrimination, conflict reduction, persuasion and social influence, power, group decision making and ethnic loyalty. The MSc explores major and current research covering these issues.

Course content
- Advanced Topics in Group Processes
- Advanced Topics in Intergroup Relations
- Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 1: Theory
- Statistics and Methodology
- Optional module from a range including: Advanced Developmental Social Psychology; Advanced Research Methods; Advanced Topics in Intergroup Relations; Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 1: Theory; Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 2: Applications; Developmental Psychology in Professional Practice; The Psychology of Eyewitness Testimony
- Research Project

Political Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1206
Taught jointly with: School of Politics and International Relations
Location: Canterbury
This programme explores the relationships between political and psychological processes. It offers a unique interdisciplinary focus on key current issues in political psychology.

Key topics include political ideologies, government perceptions, justice and inequality, beliefs in political conspiracies, and political conflict and violence. You develop your knowledge of theory and practice by studying a range of areas such as advanced intergroup relations, public opinion, and statistics and methods.

Course content
- Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 2: Applications
- Entrepreneurship, Innovation, and Creativity
- Organisational Psychology: Methods and Statistics
- The Psychology of Selection and Assessment
- Three from: Applying Psychology to Organisations: Extended Literature Review; Employee Resourcing; Employment Relations; Groups, Teams and Organisations; Leadership and Management; Learning and Development
- Research Apprenticeship Dissertation

Forensic Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/69
Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: See p202. You must also qualify for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) with the British Psychological Society (BPS); Graduate Membership of the BPS is insufficient.

The MSc in Forensic Psychology is accredited by The British Psychological Society as providing the first (academic) year of professional training for those who wish to qualify as Chartered Forensic Psychologists.

Course content
- Assessment and Treatment of Offenders in Forensic Settings
- Forensic Cognition: Theory, Research and Practice
- Psychology of Criminal Conduct
- Psychology of Law and Justice
- Statistics and Methodology
- Forensic Psychology Empirical Research Project
- Advanced Topics in Cognitive Development
- Advanced Topics in Developmental Psychopathology
- Statistics and Methodology
- Research Project

Organisational Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/366
Taught jointly with: Kent Business School
Location: Canterbury
This MSc brings together aspects of psychological research into applied, social, and organisational psychology modules from the School of Psychology together with modules on organisational behaviour and people management from Kent Business School.

Course content
- Advanced Topics in Intergroup Relations
- Political Psychology
- Public Opinion: Nature and Measurement
- Statistics and Methodology
- One from: Advanced Topics in Group Processes; Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 2: Applications; Entrepreneurship, Innovation, and Creativity; Organisational Psychology: Methods and Statistics; The Psychology of Selection and Assessment
- Research Apprenticeship Dissertation

Political Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1206
Taught jointly with: School of Politics and International Relations
Location: Canterbury
This programme explores the relationships between political and psychological processes. It offers a unique interdisciplinary focus on key current issues in political psychology.

Key topics include political ideologies, government perceptions, justice and inequality, beliefs in political conspiracies, and political conflict and violence. You develop your knowledge of theory and practice by studying a range of areas such as advanced intergroup relations, public opinion, and statistics and methods.

Course content
- Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 2: Applications
- Entrepreneurship, Innovation, and Creativity
- Organisational Psychology: Methods and Statistics
- The Psychology of Selection and Assessment
- Three from: Applying Psychology to Organisations: Extended Literature Review; Employee Resourcing; Employment Relations; Groups, Teams and Organisations; Leadership and Management; Learning and Development
- Research Apprenticeship Dissertation

Forensic Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/69
Location: Canterbury
Entry requirements: See p202. You must also qualify for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) with the British Psychological Society (BPS); Graduate Membership of the BPS is insufficient.

The MSc in Forensic Psychology is accredited by The British Psychological Society as providing the first (academic) year of professional training for those who wish to qualify as Chartered Forensic Psychologists.

Course content
- Assessment and Treatment of Offenders in Forensic Settings
- Forensic Cognition: Theory, Research and Practice
- Psychology of Criminal Conduct
- Psychology of Law and Justice
- Statistics and Methodology
- Forensic Psychology Empirical Research Project
- Advanced Topics in Cognitive Development
- Advanced Topics in Developmental Psychopathology
- Statistics and Methodology
- Research Project

Organisational Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/366
Taught jointly with: Kent Business School
Location: Canterbury
This MSc brings together aspects of psychological research into applied, social, and organisational psychology modules from the School of Psychology together with modules on organisational behaviour and people management from Kent Business School.

Course content
- Advanced Topics in Intergroup Relations
- Political Psychology
- Public Opinion: Nature and Measurement
- Statistics and Methodology
- One from: Advanced Topics in Group Processes; Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 2: Applications; Entrepreneurship, Innovation, and Creativity; Organisational Psychology: Methods and Statistics; The Psychology of Selection and Assessment
- Research Apprenticeship Dissertation
“Doing a further degree provides you with increased knowledge of a specific area within a subject. My first degree, in psychology, gave me a broad overview of the subject. My Master’s degree in cognitive psychology honed my knowledge of the specific area, which suited my research interests.”

Matt Fysh
PhD Cognitive Psychology/Neuropsychology
Psychology 2: Applications; Negotiation and Mediation; States, Nations and Democracy
• Advanced Research Project in Political Psychology

Research Methods in Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/73
Location: Canterbury

This programme offers advanced and broad-based training in the major methods and statistical techniques in use in psychology, together with a wide range of optional modules to allow you to tailor your studies to suit your own particular interests.

Course content
• Advanced Research Methods
• Statistics and Methodology
• Four options from a range including: Advanced Cognitive (Neuroscience) Methods in Practice; Advanced Developmental Social Psychology; Advanced Topics in Cognition in Action; Advanced Topics in Cognitive Development; Advanced Topics in Group Processes; Advanced Topics in Intergroup Relations; Current Issues in Cognitive Psychology and Neuropsychology; Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 1: Theory; Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 2: Applications; Developmental Psychology in Professional Practice; Political Psychology; The Psychology of Eyewitness Testimony
• Research Project

Social and Applied Psychology MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/75
Location: Canterbury

The programme is taught by our outstanding research group in social psychology. Teaching and research covers the psychology of intergroup behaviour, group decision and performance, attitudes and persuasion, organisational psychology, social cognition, children’s self-concept and social attitudes, and cross-cultural questions, relating social psychological research in these areas to social problems.

Course content
• Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 1: Theory
• Current Issues in Social and Applied Psychology 2: Applications
• Statistics and Methodology
• Two options from a range including: Advanced Developmental Social Psychology; Advanced Research Methods; Advanced Topics in Cognitive Development; Advanced Topics in Developmental Psychopathology; Advanced Topics in Group Processes; Advanced Topics in Intergroup Relations; Developmental Psychology in Professional Practice; Political Psychology; The Psychology of Eyewitness Testimony
• Research Project

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Cognitive Psychology/ Neuropsychology PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/76
Forensic Psychology PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/77
Psychology MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/78
Social Psychology MSc, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/79
Location: Canterbury

The breadth of our research interests allows us to offer supervision of research degrees in a number of areas of psychology, including: social psychology; developmental psychology; forensic psychology; cognitive psychology; existential psychology; personality and motivation. You should include an outline of your proposed research in your online application form.

Under the PhD programme, you may also be supervised in the area of developmental psychology.

If you have not already successfully completed an advanced statistics and methods course, in your first year you will need to take the Advanced Statistics and Methodology module from the taught MSc.

We also offer MSc degrees by research (one year full-time, or two years part-time), involving a research project and the advanced statistics training required of doctoral students.

Research themes
The School of Psychology is highly regarded as a leading European centre for postgraduate research, with an international reputation for excellence in social psychology (including group processes and intergroup relations); cognition and neuroscience; developmental psychology; and forensic psychology. We have staff who can supervise research degrees in all of these areas.

Social psychology
Research is funded by a variety of British and international sources, currently and recently including ESRC, British Academy, The Leverhulme Trust, Age UK and European Commission.

The Social Psychology group includes the following themes:
Prejudice, intergroup contact and social categorisation
This research is carried out in our social psychology laboratories, at schools and in business organisations. Research focuses on questions such as: how contact between members of different social groups is represented psychologically, how intergroup contact affects prejudice, and when and why children show prejudice.

Social inequality and cohesion
Research on this topic combines theory-driven research and engagement with policy. It is conducted in real-life settings such as the workplace, and involves national and international surveys. Topics include the well-being of older people in Britain, work participation and motherhood, and discrimination against different groups in society.

Group dynamics and social influence
Laboratory studies and community-based research are conducted on this topic. For example, research focuses on co-operation in small groups, group decision-making, perception and influence of leaders, social communication and language, the dynamics of prison gang activity, and the impact of alcohol on group processes.

Personality and social motivation
Much of this research is carried out in laboratories, through surveys and in clinical or other applied settings. For example, research has examined aggression, the adaptive functions of perfectionism, and consequences of mortality salience.

Cognition and neuroscience
Research under this theme has an international reputation in the topic areas of visual cognition, attention and memory, and language and communication. Some of this research activity occurs in the Centre for Cognitive Neuroscience and Cognitive Systems, a strategic partnership between the Schools of Psychology and Computing.

Visual cognition, attention and memory
Research focuses on the role of vision and visual perception in human performance. The aim is to identify the cognitive processes and neurological mechanisms underlying various visual tasks. Studies involving neurologically healthy volunteers examine issues such as face recognition and identification, eyewitness testimony, person detection, emotion processing, episodic memory and pattern and motion recognition.

Language and communication
This group examines various aspects of semantic, pragmatic and syntactic understanding. Research questions on healthy populations include the role of executive functions in successful language use and communication, how language influences attentional processes and perspective taking, and anomaly detection in reading. Work on developmental populations examines issues such as how children learn to understand and produce sentences in their own

“\The course is well structured and taught by some of the leading academics in the field of social psychology. The teaching style is down to earth and allows you to develop your knowledge and skills in a very short space of time.\”

Katherine Wilson
MSc Group Processes and Intergroup Relations
language, and how they learn conversational conventions and self-repair. Research also examines developmental disorders of communication, including autism spectrum disorders and dyslexia.

**Forensic psychology**

Forensic psychology research and all forensic-related teaching operates through our Centre of Research and Education in Forensic Psychology (CORE-FP). Current research is focused on bullying in prisons, prison gang behaviour, group processes in street gangs, jury decision-making, child sexual offending, rape, rape proclivity, female sexual offending, theories of offender rehabilitation, firesetting, sexual harassment, violence, aggression and alcohol, and the infrahumanisation of offenders.

Other areas of research include social cognition, social and moral emotion, and group process theory, all of which are applied to the study of offending behaviour or court process issues.

**Developmental psychology**

Much of our research is conducted with neurotypical infants, children, and adolescents. However, we also take a lifespan approach to the study of development and conduct research with older adults. Central research topics include social development (the expression and control of ethnic and gender prejudice, social ostracism and inclusion, conversational norms and group identity in children, and self-stereotyping and prejudice against elderly people); cognitive development (theory of mind, language development, information processing, and conversation and pragmatic skills); forensic research (gang activity and antisocial behaviour in adolescence); and developmental psychopathology, where we conduct cutting-edge research into neuro-developmental disorders, such as autism and language impairment, with a view to understanding their nature and how to treat them.

**Research centres**

The School of Psychology currently includes three formally constituted research centres, representing areas of concentration and excellence in research.

**Centre for the Study of Group Processes**

The Centre consolidates the School’s excellent international reputation for social psychological research into group processes and intergroup relations. The Centre also attracts major international group researchers, who visit regularly to work with our staff and are officially affiliated to the Centre. The Centre edits an international journal, *Group Processes & Intergroup Relations*.

**Centre for Cognitive Neuroscience and Cognitive Systems**

The Centre harnesses the potential for crossdisciplinary research at the junction of cognitive psychology and the computational sciences. It focuses on how behavioural and neuro-physiological experimentation needs to inform, and be informed by, the construction of computational models.

**Centre of Research and Education in Forensic Psychology**

Forensic psychology is an extremely popular and rapidly developing branch of psychology that seeks to understand the psychological processes underlying offending behaviour (including group processes), the reduction and supervision of offending behaviour (ie, rehabilitation, treatment and management of community risk), victim responses to offending, the mechanisms underlying the criminal justice system more generally (ie, jury decision-making and the courts), and attitudes to offenders and offender reintegration in society.

**Academic staff**

For details of individual staff research interests, see [www.kent.ac.uk/psychology/people](http://www.kent.ac.uk/psychology/people)

Dr Kirsten Abbot-Smith: Senior Lecturer in Psychology

Professor Dominic Abrams: Professor of Social Psychology

Dr Emma Alleyne: Senior Lecturer in Forensic Psychology

Dr Zara Bergström: Lecturer in Cognitive Psychology

Dr Markus Bindemann: Senior Lecturer in Psychology

Dr Anna Brown: Senior Lecturer in Psychological Methods and Statistics

Dr Lindsey Cameron: Senior Lecturer in Psychology

Dr Aleksandra Cichocka: Lecturer in Political Psychology

Dr Kristof Dhont: Lecturer in Psychology

Professor Karen Douglas: Professor of Social Psychology

Dr Heather Ferguson: Reader in Psychology

Dr Michael Forrester: Reader in Psychology

Professor Theresa Gannon: Professor of Forensic Psychology

Professor Roger Giner-Sorolla: Professor of Social Psychology

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Dr Tim Hopthrow: Senior Lecturer in Psychology
Dr Amir-Homayoun Javadi: Lecturer in Cognitive Psychology/Cognitive Neuroscience
Professor Robert Johnston: Professor of Cognitive Psychology
Dr Lydia Kearney: Lecturer in Cognitive Psychology
Dr David Kelly: Lecturer in Developmental Psychology
Dr Erika Nurmsoo: Lecturer in Psychology
Dr Caoilte Ó Ciardha: Lecturer in Forensic Psychology
Dr Arnaud Wisman: Lecturer in Psychology
Dr Jane Wood: Reader in Forensic Psychology

Professor Joachim Stoeber: Professor of Psychology
Professor Robbie Sutton: Professor of Social Psychology
Dr Giovanni Travaglino: Lecturer in Social and Organisational Psychology
Professor Ayse Uskul: Professor of Social Psychology
Dr Eduardo Vasquez: Lecturer in Forensic Psychology
Dr Mario Weick: Senior Lecturer in Psychology
Dr David Wilkinson: Reader in Psychology
Dr David Williams: Reader in Developmental Psychology
Dr Arnaud Wisman: Lecturer in Psychology

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a psychology or a closely related discipline. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, psychology:
- 97% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 11th for research intensity

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 824775
F: +44 (0)1227 827030
E: psypgadmissions@kent.ac.uk
The Department of Religious Studies at Kent provides the highest standards of graduate training in the UK. It is the only department in its subject area to have received two national grants from the Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC) to support specialist training for doctoral students.

Collectively, the staff at Kent cover all the current methodologies and theoretical approaches, from empirical research to psychology of religion to continental philosophy and history of ideas. As well as offering expertise in all the major ‘world religions’, we are widely recognised for groundbreaking work at the edges of the category of religion as well as for work on the invention of the category of ‘religion’. Among the many combined subject areas we cover are religion and media, religion and politics, religion and comparative literatures, and religion and society.

The Department strongly supports cross-disciplinary work and students are encouraged to take advantage of the wide range of postgraduate classes and seminars available both within the School of European Culture and Languages (SECL), where Religious Studies is based, and across the University as a whole.

Training
Postgraduate students in Religious Studies are expected to play an active role in the training and research culture of the Department. This includes our regular research seminars and other training workshops. Research students are supported to undertake wider professional development activities, including teaching and writing for publication, that prepare them for future academic work. Broader support is also available through the University’s Graduate School.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Please note that modules are subject to change. Please contact the School for more detailed information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Religion MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/349
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/350

Locations: Canterbury; Canterbury and Paris

It is possible to study this programme based entirely in Canterbury or split between our Canterbury campus and our Paris School of Arts and Culture.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Our MA in Religion provides core training for those wanting to pursue further postgraduate research or research in other contexts.

You gain an overview of key theoretical debates in the study of religion, as well as methodological issues and approaches for conducting fieldwork. You also study two modules of your choice. If you are studying on the Canterbury and Paris option, you spend your first term studying at Canterbury before relocating to our Paris centre in the spring. The Paris School of Arts and Culture is based in the heart of historic Montparnasse and you take modules with a Paris focus.

For further information about our Paris School of Arts and Culture, please see p247.

You can refine ideas for a research project through your taught modules and dissertation, and you receive guidance on writing research proposals and seeking funding.

**Course content**

**Canterbury** students take:
- Contemporary Critical Approaches to the Study of Religion; The Study of Religion
- Two optional modules from: Methodological Approaches to the Study of Religion; Religion, Media and Culture; Spirituality and Therapy
- Dissertation

**Canterbury and Paris** students take:
- Religion and European Thought; The Study of Religion
- One from the list of Canterbury optional modules
- A wild module from those offered by the Faculty of Humanities in Paris
- Dissertation

**Research programme**

For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/90

**Theology and Religious Studies PhD**

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/90

**Location:** Canterbury

**Entry requirements:** MA by research: a first or good second class degree; PhD: an undergraduate degree (first or 2.1) and a Master's degree (distinction). In exceptional circumstances, candidates with only a first-class undergraduate degree will be considered.

You are expected to provide a strong research proposal at the time of application.

**Academic staff**

For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/secl/thrs/staff

**Dr Ward Blanton:** Reader in Biblical Cultures and European Thought

**Professor Jeremy Carrette:** Professor of Religion and Culture

**Dr Chris Deacy:** Reader in Applied Theology

**Dr Jessica Frazier:** Lecturer in Religious Studies

**Professor Richard King:** Professor of Buddhist and Asian Studies; Head of Religious Studies

**Dr Lois Lee:** Research Fellow

**Professor Gordon Lynch:** Michael Ramsey Chair of Modern Theology

**Professor Yvonne Sherwood:** Professor of Biblical Cultures and Politics

**Dr Anna Strhan:** Senior Lecturer in Religious Studies

**Locations**

Canterbury and Paris

**Entry requirements**

Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**

See p234

**Fees**

See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**

www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**

REF 2014, theology and religious studies:
- 98% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 3rd for research impact
- 7th for research quality
- top 20 for research intensity and research output

**Applications**

**Taught programmes**

Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**

See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**

Professor Richard King
T: +44 (0)1227 824853
E: re.king@kent.ac.uk
SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY CARE

The Tizard Centre, part of the School of Social Policy, Sociology and Social Research (SSPSSR), has excellent links with health and social care organisations. The Centre is at the forefront of learning and research in autism, intellectual disability and community care. In 2013 we received a Queen’s Anniversary Prize, in recognition of our outstanding work in these areas. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), the School’s submission was ranked 2nd in the UK for research power.

Our primary aims are to find out more about how to effectively support and work with people with learning disabilities, to help carers, managers and professionals develop the values, knowledge and skills that enable better services, to aid policymakers, planners, managers and practitioners to organise and provide enhanced services.

Recognised as leading the field in de-institutionalisation and community living, challenging behaviour, sexuality and autism, the Centre has had a significant impact on national policies in these areas. We are also committed to addressing issues arising from social inequality.

Postgraduate resources

All teaching takes place at the Tizard Centre and postgraduate research students have a shared office space with computers. The Tizard Centre runs an annual seminar series where staff or guest lecturers present the results of research or highlight recent developments in the field of social care. The Jim Mansell Memorial Lecture invites public figures or distinguished academics to discuss topics of interest to a wide audience. The Centre also publishes the Tizard Learning Disability Review to provide a source of up-to-date information for professionals and carers.

“The MSc programme has been a fantastic experience – the quality of teaching and supervision is excellent, and the teaching staff are all clearly passionate about the subject and are motivating and encouraging. I have come out of the year with more knowledge and positive experiences than I could have imagined.”

Rhea Young
MSc Analysis and Intervention in Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities
**Taught programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the Centre for more information on availability.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**Analysis and Intervention in Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities**

PDip, MSc

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/94

**Autism Studies**

PCert, PDip, MA

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/95

**Autism Studies**

PCert, PDip, MA (Distance Learning)

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/98

**Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities**

PCert, PDip, MA

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/101

**Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities**

PCert, PDip, MA (Distance Learning)

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/103

**Applied Behaviour Analysis**

PCert, PDip, MSc

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/105

**Location:** Canterbury

These degrees are advanced professional development programmes involving some or all of the following: distance learning; study workshops; service placement visits; and a clinical placement (which can be in your home area). The programmes in Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (IDD) and Autism Studies can be completed mainly by distance learning.

Accreditation of Prior Learning and Prior Experiential Learning may be possible on all programmes. You can transfer between programmes and between levels, subject to meeting admission requirements.

Students taking the PDip or MSc in Analysis and Intervention in Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities need some practical experience in services for people with intellectual and developmental disabilities. They work in two different placements during the programme: a service placement based at the Tizard Centre and an individual clinical placement based in a community learning disability team or social care service. They base their dissertation on empirical research in services.

**Course content**

- Behavioural Analysis and Intervention
- Research Methods
- Service Issues in IDD
- Project/dissertation/case study

**STAFF PROFILE**

Ciara Padden
Lecturer in Learning Disabilities

Ciara Padden’s research interests centre around the use of evidence-based practices and behaviour-analytic approaches to teach skills and improve quality of life for people with developmental disabilities. She is also interested in staff and family training, and the health and wellbeing of caregivers of people with developmental disabilities.

She is a Board Certified Behaviour Analyst (BCBA) who has worked in the field of developmental disabilities for several years. She continues to provide staff training and consultancy in the areas of behaviour analysis and positive behaviour support. Her clinical expertise is integral to her teaching and research, with these three areas central features of her work.

These degrees are advanced professional development programmes involving some or all of the following: distance learning; study workshops; service placement visits; and a clinical placement (which can be in your home area). The programmes in Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (IDD) and Autism Studies can be completed mainly by distance learning.

Accreditation of Prior Learning and Prior Experiential Learning may be possible on all programmes. You can transfer between programmes and between levels, subject to meeting admission requirements.

Students taking the PDip or MSc in Analysis and Intervention in Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities need some practical experience in services for people with intellectual and developmental disabilities. They work in two different placements during the programme: a service placement based at the Tizard Centre and an individual clinical placement based in a community learning disability team or social care service. They base their dissertation on empirical research in services.

**Course content**

- Behavioural Analysis and Intervention
- Research Methods
- Service Issues in IDD
- Project/dissertation/case study

**Applied Behaviour Analysis**

PCert, PDip, MSc

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/105

**Location:** Canterbury

The programme develops your critical understanding of concepts and principles of applied behaviour analysis. You gain a detailed knowledge of intellectual and developmental disabilities and experience of practice or conducting research in this field. The programme is for both recent graduates and experienced practitioners.

**Course content**

- Four modules in applied behaviour analysis including: Concepts of Applied Behaviour Analysis; Developing and Implementing Interventions; Observation and Analysis of Behaviour; Values, Ethics and Professional Practice.
• Five modules in intellectual/developmental disabilities including: Behaviour Analysis and Intervention; Extended Essay; Research Methods; Service Issues in IDD; Social Psychology of Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities.
• Option of completing a dissertation or a project linked to work-based learning.

**Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities & Forensic Issues PCert, PDip, MA, MSc (subject to approval)**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1226
**Location:** Canterbury

You develop a critical understanding of forensic issues as they affect individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities (IDD). You share modules with others taking postgraduate programmes in intellectual/developmental disabilities while taking specialist modules on forensic issues. If taking the practice option, you have the opportunity to undertake supervised placements.

**Course content**
- Assessment and Treatment of Offenders with IDD
- IDD and Forensic Service Issues
- Research Methods
- Social Psychology of IDD and Forensic Issues
- Extended Essay
- Practical Placements (MSc/PDip only)
- Dissertation

**Positive Behaviour Support PDip, MSc (subject to approval)**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1230
**Location:** Canterbury

The programme enables you to develop a critical understanding of positive behaviour support, to encourage its practice with individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities (IDD) and across organisations. It shares a number of modules with the Applied Behaviour Analysis programmes and it is intended to seek Behaviour Analyst Certification Board approval.

**Course content**
- Advanced Issues in Values Ethics and Professional Practice
- Concepts of Applied Behaviour Analysis
- Developing and Implementing Interventions
- Observation and Analysis of Behaviour
- Positive Behaviour Support: Working with Systems
- Research Methods for Applied Behaviour Analysis or Research Methods for Applied Behaviour Analysis by Distance Learning
- Values, Ethics and Professional Practice
- Dissertation or work-based learning

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**Applied Psychology MPhil, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/106

**Community Care MPhil, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/109

**Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities MPhil, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/110

**Mental Health MPhil, PhD**
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/112

**Location:** Canterbury

The Centre offers excellent opportunities for full or part-time research in intellectual disability and community care. The Tizard Centre has a strong track record of attracting University research studentship funding. You should send an outline of your research proposal with your application.

---

**Research groups and centres**
Current research areas include: social inequalities and community care; intellectual and developmental disabilities.

**Academic staff**
For details of individual staff research interests see:
www.kent.ac.uk/tizard/staff/staffsummary.html

- **Dr Peter Baker:** Senior Lecturer in Learning Disability
- **Professor Julie Beadle-Brown:** Professor of Learning Disability
- **Dr Jill Bradshaw:** Lecturer in Learning Disability
- **Dr Mecca Chiesa:** Lecturer in Learning Disability
- **Professor Rachel Forrester-Jones:** Professor of Health, Community and Social Care; Director of Tizard Centre
- **Dr Nick Gore:** Senior Lecturer in Learning Disability
- **Professor Peter Langdon:** Professor of Clinical Psychology and Disability
- **Dr Michelle McCarthy:** Reader in Learning Disability
- **Professor Peter McGill:** Professor of Clinical Psychology of Learning Disability
- **Professor Glynis Murphy:** Professor of Clinical Psychology and Disability
- **Tony Osgood:** Senior Lecturer in Intellectual Disabilities
- **Dr Ciara Padden:** Lecturer in Learning Disability
- **Dr Paraskevi Triantafyllopoulou:** Lecturer in Learning Disability

---

**Location**
Canterbury

**Entry requirements**
Usually a minimum 2.1 honours degree (or equivalent) in a social science discipline; voluntary, professional or family experience of children or adults with a learning disability and/or autism. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**English language requirements**
See p234

**Fees**
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

**Funding**
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

**National ratings**
REF 2014, social work and social policy:
- 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
- 2nd for research power
- 3rd for research intensity
- 5th for research impact and research quality

**Applications**

**Taught programmes**
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

**Research programmes**
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

**Further information**
T: +44 (0)1227 827373
E: tizard-recruitment@kent.ac.uk

---

“I wanted a programme with an international reputation, highly qualified and expert lecturers, and course content that was applicable to my daily work with my clients – the Tizard Centre met all of these expectations. The content offered a broad perspective on the life journey of an individual with developmental disabilities and the accompanying issues of providing adequate services across that lifespan.”

Crystal Lee Clark
MA Autism Studies (Distance Learning) British Columbia, Canada
The School of Social Policy, Sociology and Social Research (SSPSSR) has a long and distinguished history, and is one of the largest and most successful social science research communities in Europe. Our submission to the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF) received excellent ratings, including 2nd for research power and 3rd for research intensity.

Academic staff specialise in research of international, comparative and theoretical significance, and we have collective strengths in the following areas: civil society, NGOs, philanthropy and the third sector; cross-national and European social policy; health, social care and health studies; work, employment and economic life; risk, ‘risk society’ and risk management; race, ethnicity and religion; social and public policy; sociology and the body; crime, culture and control; sociological theory and the culture of modernity.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Civil Society, NGO and Non-Profit Studies PDip, MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/113
Location: Canterbury

The programme provides you with an advanced understanding of social science debates, theories and concepts relevant to organised civil society, including the ‘third sector’ of NGOs, social movements and other formations between market and state, and refers to the institutions and practices of philanthropy, altruism and reciprocity.

It imparts country-specific as well as cross-national and transnational empirical and theoretical knowledge of the historical and contemporary challenges faced by these organisations. It also analyses how they relate to ongoing social, political and economic transformations.

Course content
• Compulsory modules: Design of Social Research; The Idea of Civil Society; Organised Civil Society and the Third Sector
This programme introduces a variety of different approaches to social science research, presented in a multidisciplinary context and at an advanced level. It focuses on developing practical skills in analysis and presentation of social research, the philosophical, theoretical and ethical issues surrounding research, and the debates about the relationship between theory and research, and between research and policy/practice.

Those students who wish to follow a sociology pathway should take optional modules that focus on sociology or social policy.

Course content

- Compulsory modules: Critical Social Research; Design of Social Research; Qualitative Research; Quantitative Data Analysis
- Two modules from those available within the School, covering a wide range of topics from sociology, social policy, criminology and more
- Dissertation including original empirical research

Philanthropic Studies PCert, PDip, MA

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/769

Location: Distance learning with some attendance at either Canterbury or Medway

This two year part-time programme provides a comprehensive overview of philanthropy in theory and practice, covering historical developments, contemporary issues, conceptual challenges and key debates. It is for those pursuing a career in the philanthropy sector and professionals seeking an opportunity to reflect on their practice, as well as donors seeking a greater understanding of the meaning and purpose of philanthropy.

Modules are delivered by academics trained in a wide range of relevant disciplines including social policy, business, economics, history, sociology, geography, moral philosophy, anthropology and law. You benefit from the input of expertise from beyond the University, including contributions from leading philanthropy experts, advisers, consultants, grant-makers, fundraisers and strategic philanthropists.

Course content

- Compulsory modules: Fundamentals of Philanthropy; Global Philanthropy: Comparative Perspectives; Understanding Social Research
- Optional modules include: The Art and Science of Fundraising; Advising Donors; Volunteering and Society; Evidence-Based Practice
- Dissertation including original empirical research

Social Work MA

www.kent.ac.uk/pg/124

Location: Medway

To apply for this two-year, full-time programme you should have relevant experience in social care or social work, as well as meeting our standard entry requirements (see p215).

Social Work at the University of Kent is taught by world-leading academics and practitioners, and benefits from being part of one of the most successful social science communities in Europe.
The MA offers you the opportunity to gain a professional qualification in social work alongside a Master’s degree. The programme offers successful graduates eligibility for professional registration with the Health & Care Professions Council (HCPC), the regulatory body for social work for England. The MA provides the national required standard in knowledge and skills needed by professional social workers. The programme also provides extensive work in practice learning settings that meet Government requirements.

**Course content**

**Stage 1**
You undertake a practice placement and assignment alongside modules, which include:
- Communication and Interpersonal Skills; The Individual, the Family and Society; Law, Rights and Justice; Readiness for Direct Practice; Social Work Theories, Interventions and Skills; Values, Ethics and Diversity.

**Stage 2**
Practical application of theory and knowledge continues with both a practice placement and assignment alongside modules, which include:
- Critical and Reflective Practice; Research Methods; Social Work: Mental Health and Adult Service Users; Social Work with Children and Families
- Research Methods and Dissertation.

**International two-year MA programmes**
- Criminology
  - www.kent.ac.uk/pg/331
- International Social Policy
  - www.kent.ac.uk/pg/333
- Methods of Social Research
  - www.kent.ac.uk/pg/332
- Sociology
  - www.kent.ac.uk/pg/329

**Location**: Canterbury

Language and study support are also given in the first year to help you achieve your full potential. The skills you develop on this programme include critical thinking, data analysis and presentation of key findings as well as transferable skills such as time management, IT and problem solving.

**Course content**

**Stage 1**
All students take the following compulsory modules alongside compulsory modules for their chosen pathway:
- Advanced Academic Skills for Humanities and Social Sciences
- English for Academic Study in Social Sciences and Humanities.
You also take four modules from your chosen pathway. Typical pathway modules include:

- Digital Culture; Race and Racism; Social Research Methods; Sociology of Crime and Deviance; Sociology of Health, Illness and Medicine; Terrorism and Modern Society.

Stage 2
Following successful completion of the first year, you take optional modules in your chosen pathway from a wide selection available across the School.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Migration Studies MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/334

Personal Social Services MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/125

Social Policy MA, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/126

Social Work MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/128

Location: Canterbury

Within the School, there is a breadth and depth of expertise and we offer high-quality supervision across a wide range of social and public policy areas. You need to show an interest in the chosen topic area and have a clear idea of your proposed thesis topic. In the case of research in health services and personal social services, we will also consider candidates with professional qualifications alone and/or relevant experience in the health service.

Research areas
Academic staff at Kent share a number of interests, grouped here for your guidance. However, there is often a degree of overlap between groups and your research project does not have to fall neatly within any one of them.

Applied Research Ethics and Integrity
See p217.

The Civil Society
Staff in this research cluster seek to: understand the social forces and cultural interests that move people to take moral responsibility for responding to/caring for the needs of others; document and explain the institutional organisation of charitable behaviour and its social impacts; the socio-cultural dynamics of philanthropic behaviour and its effect on society.

Crime, Culture and Control
See p85.

Gender, Sexuality and Culture
See p219.

Health and Social Care
Present studies cover a range of issues within the fields of health services, social work and health policy. Particular interests include health care organisation and policy; risk assessment and management; primary care; public and user views of healthcare; health inequalities; occupational therapy; care work in health and social care; adoption; foster care; adult attachment theory; mental health; child protection; psychoanalysis; race, ethnicity and health.

STAFF PROFILE
Beth Breeze
Director, Centre for Philanthropy

Beth worked for a decade as a fundraiser and charity manager; this experience, and her ongoing strong links with the UK charity sector, make practitioner concerns central to her academic output.

Beth’s core research interests are major donors and major donor fundraisers; she is also involved in exploring how donors choose charities; fundraising for unpopular causes; ‘new philanthropy’, giving circles; and employee fundraising. Beth researches and writes the UK contribution to the annual global Million Dollar Donors Report and is co-author, with Theresa Lloyd, of Richer Lives: why rich people give.
Migration and Ethnicity
Though socially and discursively constructed, ‘race’ continues to be a key basis of social division and identification in British society, across Europe, and globally. Not only do many disparate ethnic minority groups identify along ethnic, racial and religious lines, but ethnicity and race continue to shape a variety of outcomes, such as employment, educational attainment and senses of ‘belonging’. In this sense, ‘race’ and the recognition of difference continues to matter and is a key element in the School’s research interests.

Risk and Uncertainty
The critical analysis of risk and perceptions of risk have become central issues in the sociology of the ‘risk society’ and this is an important focus of activity in the School. Staff research includes work on health risks and their management, the implications of attitudes and behaviour concerning risk for the welfare state, the development of a culture of risk and anxiety, moral panics, risk and crime, risk and the life course, suffering, and the perceptions of new communications technology.

Social Policy and Welfare
The primary interest of this group is the welfare state and the surrounding issues of sustainability, morality and political allegiance. Research topics have included comparative social policy, social attitudes, disability, old age, health and social care services, labour market policies, immigration, poverty and inequality, research methods in the welfare field, the politics of welfare and theoretical work.

Visual and Sensory
See p219.

Work and Economic Life
Interest in the issues surrounding work stretches across SSPSSR and current projects focus on work identity and meaning; work/life balance; age, generation and employment; visual representation of work; deindustrialisation; organisational sociology; gender, ethnicity and class at work; historiography of work sociology; moral economy; workplace ethnography and oral histories.

Research centres
The School also has several research centres that bring together experts in the field, co-ordinate research, organise talks and offer opportunities for postgraduate students to get involved in discussions and research projects.

Centre for Child Protection
See p63.

Centre for Health Services Studies (CHSS)
The Centre is a designated National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Research Design Support Service. Particular areas of expertise include pragmatic trials, risk assessment and management, care of vulnerable adults including older people, and public health.

Centre for Parenting Culture Studies (CPCS)
See p219.

Centre for Philanthropy
Dedicated to an understanding of the social processes and cultural experiences by which people acquire moral dispositions to care for others, the Centre for Philanthropy offers a focal point for much of this work. Research is conducted into the ways in which our capacity for feelings are socially cultivated, corporately structured, politically mediated and economically expressed. The Centre is also linked to the

Admissions T: +44 (0)1227 768896 www.kent.ac.uk/pg
Third Sector Research Centre (TSRC), collaborating with the University of Birmingham on third sector theory and policy analysis.

Centre for the Study of Social and Political Movements
The Centre is involved in international networks of social movement researchers through its participation in the Erasmus network on ‘Social movements, conflict and political action’ and through its members’ activity in the relevant research committees of the International Sociological Association, the European Sociological Association, and the European Consortium for Political Research.

Centre for Social Science and Risk
See p219.

Personal Social Services Research Unit (PSSRU)
The PSSRU is the largest social services research unit in the UK, and operates at three sites: the University of Kent, the London School of Economics and the University of Manchester. Research focuses on needs, resources and outcomes in health and social care: major concerns are resourcing, equity and efficiency from the perspective of users, agencies and others. The Unit has developed a distinctive analytical framework called the ‘production of welfare approach’ to illuminate this research.

Q-Step Centre
See p219.

Tizard Centre
See p205.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/sspssr/staff

Dr Thomas Akoensi: Lecturer in Criminal Justice and Criminology
Dr Ben Baumberg Geiger: Senior Lecturer in Sociology and Social Policy
Professor Jenny Billings: Professor of Applied Health Research
Dr Kate Bradley: Senior Lecturer in Social History and Social Policy
Dr Beth Breeze: Senior Lecturer in Social Policy; Director, Centre for Philanthropy
Professor Adam Burgess: Professor of Social Risk Research
Professor Michael Calnan: Professor of Medical Sociology
Dr Phil Carney: Lecturer in Criminology
Dr Caroline Chatwin: Reader in Criminology
Dr Heejung Chung: Reader in Sociology and Social Policy

Dr Simon Cottee: Senior Lecturer in Criminology
Professor Simon Coulton: Professor of Health Services Research
Dr Robert de Vries: Lecturer in Quantitative Sociology
Dr Marian Duggan: Lecturer in Criminology
Professor Julien Forder: Professor of the Economics of Social Policy; Head of School
Emeritus Professor Frank Furedi: Professor of Sociology
Dr David Garbin: Senior Lecturer in Sociology
Professor Chris Hale: Professor of Criminology
Dr Kate Hamilton-West: Senior Research Fellow
Dr Tina Haux: Lecturer in Quantitative Social Policy
Dr Eddy Hogg: Lecturer, Centre for Philanthropy
Dr Anne Kelly: Lecturer in Social Work
Dr Jeremy Kendall: Reader in Social Policy
Dr Derek Kirton: Reader in Social Policy and Social Work
Professor Ellie Lee: Professor of Social Policy
Dr Anne Logan: Senior Lecturer in Social Science
Dr Dawn Lyon: Senior Lecturer in Sociology
Professor Roger Matthews: Professor of Criminology
Dr Vince Miller: Reader in Sociology and Cultural Studies
Professor Alisoun Milne: Professor of Social Gerontology and Social Work
Dr Lavinia Mitton: Senior Lecturer in Social Policy
Dr David Nettleingham: Lecturer in Cultural Sociology
Professor Stephen Peckham: Professor of Health Policy; Head of CHSS
Dr Carolyn Pedwell: Reader in Cultural Studies and Cultural Sociology
Professor Larry Ray: Professor of Sociology
Dr David Redmon: Lecturer in Criminology
Dr Jane Reeves: Reader in Child Protection and Simulation Development; Co-Director, Centre for Child Protection
Professor Christopher Rootes: Professor of Environmental Politics and Political Sociology
Dr Balihar Sanghera: Senior Lecturer in Sociology; Director of Graduate Studies (Taught)

Dr Simon Shaw: Lecturer in Criminal Justice and Criminology
Professor David Shemmings OBE: Professor of Child Protection Research; Co-director, Centre for Child Protection
Professor Chris Shilling: Professor of Sociology
Professor Miri Song: Professor of Sociology
Professor Alex Stevens: Professor of Criminal Justice
Professor Tim Strangleman: Professor of Sociology
Dr Trude Sundberg: Lecturer in Social Policy
Professor Peter Taylor-Gooby: Professor of Social Policy
Professor Julia Twigg: Professor of Social Policy and Sociology
Professor Sarah Vickerstaff: Professor of Work and Employment
Dr Joanne Warner: Reader in Social Work
Professor Iain Wilkinson: Professor of Sociology
Dr Joy Zhang: Senior Lecturer in Sociology

Locations
Canterbury and Medway

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For the International two-year MA programmes, you need an honours degree in a relevant subject and an IELTS score of 6.0.
Applicants not meeting this requirement will need to attend one of our pre-sessional English programmes, see p236.
For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, social work and social policy:
• 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 2nd for research power
• 3rd for research intensity
• 5th for research impact and research quality

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 823684
F: +44 (0)1227 827005
E: sspssr-pg-admin@kent.ac.uk
SOCIOLOGY

The School of Social Policy, Sociology and Social Research (SSPSSR) has a long and distinguished history, and is one of the largest and most successful social science research communities in Europe. Our submission to the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF) received excellent ratings, including 2nd for research power and 3rd for research intensity.

Our faculty staff are world authorities in their fields. Our programmes combine the teaching of rigorous research methods and analytical theory in a supportive and inclusive environment. The School’s multidisciplinary nature is also an advantage, enabling you to explore different areas of research and application of knowledge and theory. The School’s expertise in quantitative research methodologies are its unique feature and provide an excellent setting for postgraduate study and developing your research skills. We take part in international symposia and research projects, and act as consultants and advisers to a wide variety of government departments, professional organisations, research funding bodies and learned journals.

Taught programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Methods of Social Research MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/119
Location: Canterbury

For this programme, in certain circumstances, we will consider students who have not followed a conventional education path. These cases are assessed individually by the Director of Graduate Studies and the programme co-ordinator.

This programme provides essential training for those going on to employment involving the use of social research, or to further research in the social sciences. The programme focuses on developing practical skills in analysis and presentation of social research, the philosophical, theoretical and ethical issues surrounding research, and to debates about the relationship between theory and research, and between research and policy/practice.

Those students who wish to follow a sociology pathway should take optional modules that focus on sociology or social policy.
Course content
- Compulsory modules: Critical Social Research; Design of Social Research; Qualitative Research; Quantitative Data Analysis
- Two optional modules on social policy or sociological topics, from those available within the School
- Dissertation

Sociology MA
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/141
Location: Canterbury

The MA in Sociology invites you to think systematically about the social world and how it is changing. The programme provides a comprehensive overview of foundational concerns and current debates in sociology. You learn about current theoretical tools and develop skills in research and data analysis, which can be used in a range of professional fields.

Course content
- Compulsory modules: Contemporary Social Theory; Foundations of Sociology
- Four or more optional modules offered by the School or in related fields, such as, anthropology, or politics and international relations. Optional modules include: Critical Social Research; Design of Social Research; Fundraising and Philanthropy; Gender and Crime in a Globalised World; Organised Civil Society and the Third Sector; Race, Difference and Belonging; Sociology of Risk; Sociology of Violence; Terrorism and Modern Society
- Dissertation

Related taught programmes
International two-year MA programme in Sociology
See p211.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

Medicine and Health Sciences MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/770

Sociology MA, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/145

Urban Studies MA, MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/771

Research in Sociology at Kent covers a range of areas, including social and critical theory, social movements, globalisation and everyday life, cities and space, media and technology, class, ‘race’ and ethnicity, gender, work, visual sociology, the welfare state, risk and society, violence, NGOs and organisations, and social aspects of the body. We offer high-quality supervision across a wide range of areas and we work carefully to match you with a supervisor who suits your interests and ambitions.

Research areas
Academic staff at Kent share a number of interests so there is often a degree of overlap between groups and your research project does not have to fall neatly within any one of them.

Applied Research Ethics and Integrity
Bridging the gap between the study of ethics as a purely academic enterprise and research practice.

The Civil Society
See p212.

Crime, Culture and Control
See p85.

STAFF PROFILE
David Nettleingham
Lecturer in Cultural Sociology

Dr Nettleingham joined the School as a lecturer in 2012 after studying for his PhD at Kent.

Drawing on interests in narrative and storytelling, oral history, generational identities, and the politics of remembering and forgetting, his work has explored the cultural life of political movements, cultural expressions of dissent and practices of industrial heritage.

Dr Nettleingham is also an award-winning teacher interested in a critical and reflexive engagement with pedagogic practices and performance, and is involved in the School’s postgraduate teacher training programme.
“We have had a brand new school building built in the last year, and it is fantastic. All of the staff offices, study spaces, student support offices and meeting rooms are located in one area, and this has created a very strong community.”

Emma Cooke
PhD Sociology
Gender, Sexuality and Culture
Research addresses how gender is constructed and how it operates in a variety of social realms. Some recent projects have focused on gender in prisons, on women working as door staff in nightclubs and on how women are addressed in advice on pregnancy. Research on social policy also includes a focus on gender, examining how men, women and families are affected by legislation and service provision.

Health and Social Care
See p212.

Migration and Ethnicity
See p213.

Risk and Uncertainty
See p213.

Social Policy and Welfare
See p213.

Visual and Sensory
Research looks at the visual dimension of social life. How is life seen; how are images created, stored and used? It also explores the use of images in innovative forms of research design and in sharing our findings.

Work and Economic Life
See p213.

Research centres
The School also has several research centres that bring together experts in the field, co-ordinate research, organise talks and offer opportunities for postgraduate students to get involved in discussions and research projects.

Centre for Child Protection
See p63.

Centre for Health Services Studies (CHSS)
See p213.

Centre for Parenting Culture Studies (CPCS)
This Centre is interdisciplinary, with associates in other schools at Kent, including Psychology and Law, and at other universities in the UK and internationally.

While CPCS associates have diverse research interests, the common view is that child-rearing as a social activity needs to be distinguished from ‘parenting’ and the culture that surrounds it. The Centre seeks to show how the role and meaning of parenthood has changed in recent years.

Centre for Philanthropy
See p213.

Centre for the Study of Social and Political Movements
See p214.

Centre for Social Science and Risk
The Centre conducts research into the concept of risk and uncertainty: how and why risk is manifested and how it is experienced in today’s society. Research seeks to understand causal issues from the perspectives of both individuals and organisations while considering the wider political and social context.

Personal Social Services Research Unit (PSSRU)
See p214.

Q-Step Centre
The University of Kent is one of 15 universities in the UK to have a Q-Step Centre, significantly funded by the Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE), the Nuffield Foundation and the Economic and Social Research Council for England (ESRC), to provide students with advanced training in quantitative methods in social sciences.

The Centre is based in SSPSSR and incorporates teaching from politics and international relations, law, business and liberal arts. At its heart is the delivery of quantitative skills training in a subject context with community-based projects and professional placements.

Tizard Centre
See p205.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/sspssr/staff

Dr Ben Baumberg Geiger: Senior Lecturer in Sociology and Social Policy
Dr Kate Bradley: Senior Lecturer in Social History and Social Policy
Professor Adam Burgess: Professor of Social Risk Research
Professor Michael Calnan: Professor of Medical Sociology
Dr Caroline Chatwin: Reader in Criminology
Dr Heejung Chung: Reader in Sociology and Social Policy
Dr Robert de Vries: Lecturer in Quantitative Sociology
Professor Julien Forder: Professor of the Economics of Social Policy; Head of School
Emeritus Professor Frank Furedi: Professor of Sociology
Dr David Garbin: Senior Lecturer in Sociology
Professor Chris Hale: Professor of Criminology
Dr Tina Haux: Lecturer in Quantitative Social Policy
Dr Jeremy Kendall: Reader in Social Policy
Dr Derek Kirton: Reader in Social Policy and Social Work
Professor Ellie Lee: Professor of Social Policy
Dr Anne Logan: Senior Lecturer in Social Science
Dr Dawn Lyon: Senior Lecturer in Sociology
Dr Vince Miller: Reader in Sociology and Cultural Studies
Dr Lavinia Mitton: Senior Lecturer in Social Policy
Dr David Nettleingham: Lecturer in Cultural Sociology
Professor Larry Ray: Professor of Sociology
Dr Jane Reeves: Reader in Child Protection and Simulation Development; Co-Director, Centre for Child Protection
Professor Christopher Rootes: Professor of Environmental Politics and Political Sociology; Director, Political Sociology MA
Dr Balihar Sanghera: Senior Lecturer in Sociology; Director of Graduate Studies (Taught)
Professor David Shemmings OBE: Professor of Child Protection Research; Co-director, Centre for Child Protection
Professor Chris Shilling: Professor of Sociology; Director of Graduate Studies (Research)
Professor Miri Song: Professor of Sociology
Professor Tim Strangleman: Professor of Sociology
Dr Trude Sundberg: Lecturer in Social Policy
Professor Peter Taylor-Gooby: Professor of Social Policy
Professor Julia Twigg: Professor of Social Policy and Sociology
Professor Sarah Vickerstaff: Professor of Work and Employment
Professor Iain Wilkinson: Professor of Sociology
Dr Joy Zhang: Senior Lecturer in Sociology

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, social work and social policy:
• 99% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 2nd for research power
• 3rd for research intensity
• 5th for research impact and research quality

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 823684
F: +44 (0)1227 827005
E: sspssr-pg-admin@kent.ac.uk

“I've learnt a lot from the way the staff discuss their research in informal ways. Everyone is really open. They are always interested in what I am researching and suggest new ideas and avenues that I could explore.”

Victoria Tedder
MA Methods of Social Research
SPORT AND EXERCISE SCIENCES

The School of Sport and Exercise Sciences is one of the most exciting and innovative sports schools in the UK. Based on the University’s award-winning Medway campus, it has well-equipped, state-of-the-art sports science laboratories, plus a sports therapy clinic, sports rehabilitation gymnasium and respiratory clinic. Our submission in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF) was ranked highly, with an impressive 94% of our research judged to be of international quality.

The University of Kent has benefited from the development of Medway Park, an £11 million project to create a regional centre of sporting excellence that was an approved pre-Olympic training camp venue for the London 2012 Olympic and Paralympic Games. Medway Park has hosted a number of major sporting events, such as the Modern Pentathlon World Cup and European Championships.

The School of Sport and Exercise Sciences offers both taught and research postgraduate courses in Sport and Exercise Science and Sports Therapy and Rehabilitation.

Postgraduate resources

The School has world-class facilities, including a teaching clinic and state-of-the-art sports science laboratories. A wide range of equipment includes treadmills, cycle ergometers, isokinetic dynamometers, and apparatus for blood and gas analysis.

The School has its own leading-edge sports therapy clinic, rehabilitation gymnasium, sports science laboratories and a respiratory clinic at Medway Park. There is also a hypoxic environmental chamber, and analytical chemistry, respiratory testing and psychobiology laboratories, with over £850,000 of new equipment, including an anti-gravity treadmill, a 3D video analysis system, 2D force pedals, ultra-sound imaging, near-infrared spectroscopy and a gait analysis system.

A commercial sports injury and rehabilitation clinic, respiratory clinic and sports performance services, run by the School from Medway Park, supports elite athletes, regional squads and local residents. This enables you to develop your professional skills as you work with clients in the clinic and laboratory under staff supervision.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
“As a result of my time at Kent, I have greatly developed my ability to act as an independent scientific researcher and to collaborate with others in a research group. I was encouraged to complete applied work within my field and to develop my skillset for both current use and future employment.”

Ciaran O’Grady
PhD Sport and Exercise Sciences
Taught programme
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/147
The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more information on availability.

Assessment
For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/147

Sports Science for Optimal Performance MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/147
Location: Medway
The programme enhances your specialist knowledge and understanding of the scientific principles underpinning optimal performance in sport and exercise. It develops your understanding of current theory, research and debates in sports science and gives you the opportunity to conduct an in-depth study in your chosen areas of interest.

It is designed to develop professional and academic skills of graduate sport scientists. Health and sport professionals who want to take modules on a stand-alone basis for continuing professional development are welcome to contact us.

We will consider applicants with a relevant professional qualification and appropriate experience who have not followed a conventional education path.

Course content
Typical modules include:
Compulsory
• Assessment and Training for Optimal Performance
• Contemporary Perspectives in Sport Research
• Research Methods
• Dissertation

Optional (subject to suitable student numbers)
• Applied Athlete Support
• Psychology for Injury and Rehabilitation
• Sport and Exercise Nutrition for the High-Performance Athlete

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information see website details below.

Sport and Exercise Science and Sports Therapy MPhil, PhD
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/154
Location: Medway
Entry requirements: An MSc, or a minimum 2.1 honours degree in a relevant subject

The breadth of staff research interests enables us to supervise research degrees in the sport and exercise sciences and in sports therapy, including: exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, injury, rehabilitation and psychology. In particular: mental fatigue; perceived effort and exercise capacity; training and sports performance; cycling efficiency; mega sporting events and their legacy; rehabilitation; physical activity in various populations; threat and challenge in sports psychology; sports nutrition; exercise immunology, pre-habilitation and rehabilitation from injury or surgery; and manual therapy in sport and lower back pain.

Doctoral students have the opportunity to train for an advanced teaching qualification (ATAP). Research groups hold weekly meetings to discuss ongoing work, and there are also weekly seminars featuring external speakers. If you do not have any postgraduate experience of statistical analysis, you can take our MSc module in Research Methods.

STAFF PROFILE

John Dickinson
Senior Lecturer in Sport and Exercise Sciences

Dr Dickinson came to Kent with several years experience of combining applied sports science support to elite athletes and applied research investigating breathing problems related to exercise.

At Kent, he continues to research into breathing problems related to exercise and is also consulting with elite athletes, which involves supporting athletes from Team GB in their preparations for the 2016 Olympic Games. This support involves carrying out investigations and assessments with elite athletes in our sports science laboratories and in the field. As part of this work, Dr Dickinson encourages students to gain experience by offering opportunities to assist in the delivery of these assessments.
Sport, Exercise and Health Science Professional Doctorate
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/158
Location: Medway
Entry requirements: Candidates must normally be experienced sport, exercise or health practitioners. They will be required to write a brief proposal and will be invited to attend an informal interview with the programme director and potential supervisor.

This specialist programme is for those who would like to undertake research that is applied to their area of professional practice. It develops your academic and professional knowledge, and you acquire advanced research skills. The programme culminates with the submission of a doctoral thesis or portfolio on a topic that advances your area of professional knowledge or practice.

Research
The School’s research interests focus on two broad themes: endurance performance and exercise and health, sports therapy and injury rehabilitation.

In endurance performance, the School has one of the largest groups of research excellence within Europe. Professor Samuele Marcora is the School’s Research Director and a prolific researcher, who has published many studies on a range of topics. Professor Louis Passfield has been conducting sports science research for over 20 years and has published many papers on training and cycling. He has also worked as a sports scientist with British Cycling, helping Britain’s leading riders prepare for four Olympic Games, including the highly successful Beijing Olympic team. We have a strong team of prolific, leading researchers within this group, and many are involved in a range of projects. For further details, see www.kent.ac.uk/sportsciences/research/ERG.html

Dr Karen Hambly has established a worldwide reputation for her work in sports therapy and injury rehabilitation, and other staff within the School are involved in groundbreaking studies within this field. For further details, see: www.kent.ac.uk/sportsciences/research/HRG.html

Research staff
For details of individual staff research interests see: www.kent.ac.uk/sportsciences/staff

Dr Mark Burnley: Senior Lecturer
Dr Glen Davison: Senior Lecturer
Kyra De Coninck Berthoud: Lecturer
Dr John Dickinson: Reader
Lucy Hale: Lecturer
Dr Karen Hambly: Senior Lecturer
Dr James Hopker: Senior Lecturer
Sadie Jones: Lecturer
Professor Samuele Marcora: Director of Research
Dr Lex Mauger: Senior Lecturer
Dr Steve Meadows: Senior Lecturer
Dr Carla Meijen: Lecturer
Karthikeyan Muthumayandi: Lecturer
Dr Sakis Pappous: Head of School
Professor Louis Passfield: Professor of Sports Science
Dr Samantha Winter: Senior Lecturer

Location
Medway

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. In some cases, a relevant professional qualification will also be considered. For specific details see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, sport and exercise sciences:
  • 94% of our research judged to be of international quality
  • 18th for research intensity

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1634 888858
E: sportsciences@kent.ac.uk
Statistics at Kent gives you the opportunity to develop practical, mathematical and computing skills in statistics, while working on challenging and important problems relevant to a broad range of potential employers. Teaching and supervision is by staff who are research-active, with established reputations, who are accessible, supportive and genuinely interested in your work.

Mathematical sciences at Kent ranked highly in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF), with 100% of our research judged to be of international quality.

The group regularly receives research grants. The Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC) has awarded two major grants, which support the National Centre for Statistical Ecology (NCSE), a joint venture between several institutions. A Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council (BBSRC) grant supports stochastic modelling in bioscience.

**Taught programmes**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

The modules listed are subject to change. Please contact the School for more information on availability.

**Assessment**

For the most up-to-date information, see website details below.

**International Master’s in Statistics**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/163](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/163)

**International Master’s in Statistics with Finance**

[www.kent.ac.uk/pg/164](http://www.kent.ac.uk/pg/164)

**Location**: Canterbury

Students whose mathematical and statistical background is insufficient for direct entry on to the appropriate programme, may apply for this course. The first year of the programme gives you a strong background in statistics, including its mathematical aspects, equivalent to the Graduate Diploma in Statistics. This is followed by the MSc in Statistics or MSc in Statistics with Finance.

**Course content**

Modules in the first year include:

- Applied Statistical Modelling 1
- Linear Algebra
- Mathematical Statistics
- Project in Statistics or Probability
- Real Analysis 2
- Three from: Advanced English for Academic Study (Science); Analysis of Variance; Practical
Statistics with Finance MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/167

Statistics with Finance with an Industrial Placement MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1221

Location: Canterbury

This programme trains students for careers using statistics in the financial services industry. You study the statistical modelling underpinning much modern financial engineering combined with a deep understanding of core statistical concepts. The programme includes modelling of financial time series, risk and multivariate techniques.

You undertake a substantial project in the area of finance or financial econometrics, supervised by an experienced researcher. Some projects are focused on the analysis of particular complex data sets while others are more concerned with generic methodology.

Course content
- Advanced Regression Modelling
- Bayesian Statistics
- Modelling of Time-dependent Data and Financial Econometrics
- Practical Statistics and Computing
- Principles of Data Collection
- Probability and Classical Inference
- Two from: Analysis of Large Data Sets; Stochastic Models in Ecology and Medicine; Stochastic Processes and Time Series
- Project of 12,000 words (60 credits)

Industrial placement
Competition for student employment remains fierce, so by combining your postgraduate degree with relevant employment experience in a full-time salaried placement provides you with a real competitive advantage.

Work placements give you the opportunity to put theory into practice, as well as make a valuable contribution to an organisation or industrial company.

Statistics MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/166

Statistics with an Industrial Placement MSc
www.kent.ac.uk/pg/1220

Location: Canterbury

This programme trains professional statisticians for posts in industry, government, research and teaching. It provides a suitable preparation for careers in other fields requiring a strong statistical background.

You undertake a substantial project in statistics, supervised by an experienced researcher. Some projects are focused on the analysis of particular complex data sets while others are more concerned with generic methodology.

Course content
- Advanced Regression Modelling
- Bayesian Statistics
- Computational Statistics
- Practical Statistics and Computing
- Principles of Data Collection
- Probability and Classical Inference
- Two from: Analysis of Large Data Sets; Stochastic Models in Ecology and Medicine; Stochastic Processes and Time Series
- Project of 12,000 words (60 credits)

Industrial placement
Competition for student employment remains fierce, so by combining your postgraduate degree with relevant employment experience in a full-time salaried placement provides you with a real competitive advantage.
Work placements give you the opportunity to put theory into practice, as well as make a valuable contribution to an organisation or financial company.

Research programmes
For the most up-to-date information see www.kent.ac.uk/pg/169

Statistics MSc, MPhil, PhD www.kent.ac.uk/pg/169
Staff research interests are diverse, and include: Bayesian statistics; bioinformatics; biometry; ecological statistics; medical statistics; nonparametric statistics and semi-parametric modelling; neuro imaging; time series modelling; high-dimensional regression; shape statistics.

Statistics has strong connections with a number of prestigious research universities such as Texas A&M University, the University of Texas, the University of Otago, the University of Sydney and other research institutions at home and abroad.

The research interests of the group are in line with the mainstream of statistics, with emphasis on both theoretical and applied subjects.

Research areas

Ecology
There has been research in the area of statistical ecology at Kent for many years. We are part of the National Centre for Statistical Ecology (NCSE), which was established in 2005. For details of the work of the NCSE, see www.ncse.org.uk/

Bayesian statistics
Bayesian statistics is a subset of the field of statistics where some initial belief is expressed in terms of a statistical distribution. The research conducted in this area at Kent is mainly on Bayesian variable selection, Bayesian model fitting, Bayesian non-parametric methods, Objective Bayes, Markov chain Monte Carlo and applications in areas including biology, finance, economics, neuroimaging and engineering.

Biological applications
Research is focused on statistical modelling and inference in biology and genetics with applications in complex disease studies. Over the past few decades, large amounts of complex data have been produced by high through-put biotechnologies. The grand challenges offered to statisticians include developing scalable statistical methods for extracting useful information from the data, modelling biological systems with the data, and fostering innovation in global health research.

Multivariate statistics and regression
This theme encompasses both theory and applications. Theory is involved with new models and their analysis by classical, likelihood and Bayesian methodologies. Often new computational methods are the key to analysing complex big data problems.

Nonparametric statistics
In order to describe the data, it is common in statistics to assume a specific probability model. Unfortunately, in many practical applications (for instance in economics, population genetics and social networks) it is not possible to identify a specific structure for the data. Nonparametric methods provide statistical tools for addressing inference in these situations.

Staff profile

Fabrizio Leisen
Reader in Statistics

Dr Leisen’s research interests are mainly in Bayesian statistics with a particular focus in non-parametric methods and objective prior specification. He developed new statistical models which have been used in genetics, finance and social sciences. His recent work on species sampling priors has been applied to the detection of chromosomal aberrations in breast cancer. He also developed a conditional copula methodology for analysing the effect of environmental factors on the relationships between twins’ cognitive abilities.

He secured funding from the Royal Society and the European Commission, being awarded a Marie Curie Career Integration Grant for the project ‘Flexible Bayesian non-parametric priors’.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Economics and finance
At Kent there is particular interest in the use of nonparametric methods including quantile regression and Bayesian nonparametric approaches. Application areas include modelling of the business cycle and capacity utilisation, calculating sovereign credit ratings, modelling of stock return data, and predicting inflation.

Academic staff
For details of individual staff research interests, see www.kent.ac.uk/smsas/our-people

Dr Diana Cole: Senior Lecturer in Statistics
Professor Jim Griffin: Professor of Statistics
Dr Alfred Kume: Senior Lecturer in Statistics
Dr Fabrizio Leisen: Reader in Statistics
Dr Silvia Montagna: Lecturer in Statistics
Dr Eleni Matechou: Lecturer in Statistics
Dr Rachel McCrea: Lecturer in Statistics
Professor Martin Ridout: Professor of Applied Statistics
Dr Cristiano Villa: Lecturer in Statistics
Dr Xue Wang: Lecturer in Statistics
Professor Jian Zhang: Professor of Statistics

Location
Canterbury

Entry requirements
Usually, a minimum 2.1 (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For specific details, see www.kent.ac.uk/pg

English language requirements
See p234

Fees
See www.kent.ac.uk/pg

Funding
See www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

National ratings
REF 2014, mathematical sciences:
• 100% of our research judged to be of international quality
• 25th for research power

Applications
Taught programmes
Online at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

Research programmes
See p250 or contact the School for further details.

Further information
T: +44 (0)1227 824133
E: smsaspgadmin@kent.ac.uk
“There’s a very good research community here at Kent and people are given tremendous scope to develop their own research interests and pursue their own paths.”

Dr William Rowlandson
School of European Culture and Languages
Postgraduate study is a significant investment in your future, one that will reap a lifetime of benefits both personally and professionally.

At Kent, we are aware that this investment can be costly so we have a range of packages from alumni discounts to scholarships and work appointments to ensure you have the necessary financial support. We have funds in excess of £9m to support our postgraduate community, from Research Councils UK awards to philanthropic gifts.

We have full awards to support doctoral research candidates, tuition fee awards for those pursuing taught master’s awards, loyalty discounts for our alumni, scholarships for overseas students and location-specific awards, as well as awards that recognise excellence in sport and music.

We provided awards to over 600 students in the 2016/17 academic year and expect to provide further awards for 2018. Please see our website (www.kent.ac.uk/scholarships/postgraduate) for funds suitable for your circumstances. Below is a synopsis of our most prestigious and typically provided awards.

Research Council funding

Kent has a strong record of attracting funding from Research Councils UK:

- Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC)
- Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC)
- Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council (BBSRC)
- Medical Research Council (MRC)
- Natural Environment Research Council (NERC)
- Science and Technology Facilities Council (STFC).

In general, Research Council awards provide full tuition fees with a maintenance grant. Awards from these councils are highly competitive. You must apply via the University and we encourage early application; the University normally has internal deadlines that you must meet in order for applications to be fully considered.

Vice-Chancellor’s Research Scholarships

Kent has established around 100 doctoral scholarships awarded annually. These scholarships are offered under the GTAs scheme (see left). Successful candidates need to demonstrate academic excellence, outstanding research potential and the ability to teach effectively.

School scholarships

Many schools at Kent also offer postgraduate research scholarships, each available for three years. These scholarships vary in amount; for example, they may cover or contribute to tuition fees and/or provide a stipend. All postgraduate research applicants are eligible to apply for postgraduate research scholarships.

Graduate Teaching Assistantships

The University, and many of our academic schools, offer scholarships under the Graduate Teaching Assistantships (GTAs) scheme whereby postgraduate research students receive financial support in return for teaching. The amount of the GTA award varies; however, many GTAs are ‘full’ awards that cover tuition fees at the Home/EU rate of £4,195 plus a combined salary and maintenance stipend of £14,553 for 2017/18. Together this equals the Research Councils UK rate. All postgraduate research applicants are eligible to apply for GTAs, subject to visa and residency requirements.

Additional scholarships

Kent offers one of the best scholarship programmes in the country to support many specific activities. For example, our scholarships programme includes:

- International Scholarships for Taught Master’s Students – £5,000 per year of study
- Tuition fee awards and £5000 scholarships for study at our European centres
- University Music Performance Scholarships – usually between £1,000 to £2,000 a year
- Christine and Ian Bolt Scholarship to undertake a period of sustained research in the USA – up to £10,000
TUITION FEES 2018/19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UK-based programmes</th>
<th>Programmes outside the UK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em><em>UK/EU</em> students</em>*</td>
<td>Fees for programmes delivered outside the UK can be found on our website, <a href="http://www.kent.ac.uk/finance-student/fees">www.kent.ac.uk/finance-student/fees</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taught</td>
<td><strong>Loyalty Discount</strong> offers a 10% reduction on the cost of the first year’s fees to alumni and close family members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research†</td>
<td>The Alumni Research Scholarship covers tuition fees at the home/EU rate and provides a maintenance grant at the same rate as the Research Councils UK. It is offered for one year in the first instance, renewable for a maximum of three years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td><strong>Fee-paying categories</strong> UK or European Union fee status depends on your nationality and residency. In general, students paying the UK or EU fee should have ‘settled status’ under UK immigration regulations prior to the start of their course, or students holding full European Union nationality should have been resident in the European Economic Area for non-educational purposes for three years prior to the start of their course. The UK/EU category also includes EU students with indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Students who do not satisfy these criteria will pay the international student fee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-laboratory</td>
<td><strong>Payment of tuition fees</strong> There are two ways to pay:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programmes</td>
<td>• In full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• In two instalments – 50% on or before registration and 50% by 1 December 2018. The instalment plan needs to be set up online at <a href="https://epay.kent.ac.uk/epay">https://epay.kent.ac.uk/epay</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Further information</strong> <a href="http://www.kent.ac.uk/finance-student/fees/tuition">www.kent.ac.uk/finance-student/fees/tuition</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The UK Government has agreed that for 2018, EU students who satisfy the criteria set out above will be classified as Home fee paying students and eligible for funding.
†fee set by the Research Councils UK for 2018/19 entry

• University sports scholarships – between £300 and £2,000 a year

In addition to these, we have numerous other awards to support specific programmes and objectives, provided via generous philanthropic gifts. For an up-to-date list see www.kent.ac.uk/scholarships/postgraduate

Loyalty awards
The University of Kent values its alumni and their dependents and is pleased to offer a choice of three schemes to assist with the cost of postgraduate study:
• The Graduate School Scholarship provides a scholarship of £1,000 towards the first year’s fees for those moving directly from undergraduate to postgraduate study
• The Loyalty Discount offers a 10% reduction on the cost of the first year’s fees to alumni and close family members

• The Alumni Research Scholarship covers tuition fees at the home/EU rate and provides a maintenance grant at the same rate as the Research Councils UK. It is offered for one year in the first instance, renewable for a maximum of three years.

Further information
Please visit www.kent.ac.uk/scholarships/postgraduate

Postgraduate Loan Scheme
Loans of up to £10,280 (2017/18 entrants) are available for students taking a taught or research-based programme. See www.gov.uk/postgraduate-loan for further information. In addition, the UK Government is introducing the Doctoral Loans Scheme in 2018/19, which allows eligible PhD students to apply for a loan of up to £25,000.

Living costs
Each student has different circumstances, so to help you estimate your living costs, we provide an online calculator at the website below.

Further information
www.kent.ac.uk/finance-student/livingcosts.html
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The University of Kent is one of the most cosmopolitan universities in the UK, with a strong international community. There are 158 different nationalities represented at the University, with over half of all newly recruited postgraduate students and 42% of academic and research staff coming from outside the UK.

We value our international students and provide dedicated support, from application through to graduation and beyond.

Our International Recruitment team provides help and support for all international students, both in making their application to Kent and throughout their studies. We have links with the University’s various cultural and international societies, and we meet many of our current and former students during visits abroad.

Further information
E: international@kent.ac.uk
www.kent.ac.uk/internationalstudent

International qualifications
We have an excellent knowledge of international qualifications and can provide specialist advice on applications, equivalencies of qualifications and entry requirements to Kent.

Information relevant to your country is also provided on our website.

Kent representatives
The University has many local representatives around the world who can advise on our programmes and assist you in applying to study at Kent. We also hold interview and guidance sessions at representatives’ offices if you would like the chance to meet with a member of staff. If you wish to speak to a representative in your own country, please see our website for details.

Staff visits abroad
Our staff visit many countries throughout the world, often at higher education fairs, giving you the opportunity to speak directly to someone who can answer your questions about all aspects of life at Kent. We also hold pre-departure events in-country for new students. Please see our website for details.

Personal tours of the University
If you live outside the United Kingdom, you may find it difficult to attend our Open Days. We are happy to organise personal tours of our campuses for you and your family at any time of the year. You may also be able to meet with an academic in a particular subject area. Bookings need to be made in advance. To book your tour, go to www.kent.ac.uk/informal

Students with families
If you intend to bring your family with you, we have links to useful information including finding accommodation, childcare, schools and the International Families Network.
Special welcome
To help you feel at home, we organise a special Welcome Week in September for our new international students before classes start, including visits to local tourist attractions. Representatives of the University meet students and organise transport to our UK campuses from London Heathrow and London Gatwick airports when they first arrive in the UK during Arrivals Weekend.

International events
We hold international events throughout the year, including Thanksgiving Dinner, Chinese New Year, Diwali, Europe Day and WorldFest, and have a Multicultural Events Fund to enable students to apply for financial support of up to £350 to help run their own multicultural events.

Students’ unions at Kent
The students’ unions at Kent have Student Advice Centres which provide free, confidential and impartial advice on a range of topics including academic matters, finance, immigration and housing. They offer full appointments, drop-in sessions, email and telephone advice. Whatever advice you need, the advisers will be able to either help you themselves or direct you to someone else who can.

In addition to the support provided to interest-based societies such as filmmaking or parkour, there is also support for international-focused societies such as African-Caribbean, Chinese, German and Japanese. These societies draw on our international student body and provide an opportunity for all students to have cross-cultural experiences. This helps our international students to meet like-minded people while allowing them to share and celebrate their cultural heritage. Kent Union also runs a ‘buddy scheme’, where new international students are matched to an existing student volunteer to help them settle into life at Kent.

Kent Union works closely with students at our European centres to ensure representation and support across all courses and to ensure students are engaged in the Union’s democratic process.

Further information
www.kentunion.co.uk
www.gkunions.co.uk

Funding and scholarships
The University offers a variety of financial support and scholarships for international students, including £5,000 International Scholarships for Taught Master’s Students (see p230). There is a wide range of additional funding opportunities available to postgraduates and, because of agreements within the European Union, EU students can apply to the same funding sources as UK students. For further information, see www.kent.ac.uk/pgfunding

English language proficiency
The University requires all non-native speakers of English to reach a minimum standard of proficiency in written and spoken English before beginning a postgraduate degree.

The minimum English language test scores required by most schools are listed in the table on p234. Certain subjects such as English, Business, Law and Journalism require a higher level of proficiency in English.

Only Secure English Language Tests (SELTs) taken up to a maximum of two years prior to the date of registration will be accepted for admission to the University.

Please note that if your university studies have been completed entirely in English, you may be exempt from providing an English test certificate. Please contact International Recruitment or Admissions for clarification (see p263).

English language support
Our Centre for English and World Languages (CEWL) offers English language support before and during your studies through
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programmes</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Pearson Test of English Academic (PTE Academic)</th>
<th>Cambridge English: Advanced and Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General postgraduate programmes</td>
<td>6.5 including minimum 6.0 in each component 5.5 in listening and speaking</td>
<td>62 including 60 in each subtest</td>
<td>59 including 59 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science research programmes</td>
<td>6.5 including minimum 6.0 in each component 5.5 in listening and speaking</td>
<td>62 including 60 in each subtest</td>
<td>59 including 59 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Engineering and Digital Arts programmes</td>
<td>6.0 including minimum 5.5 in each component</td>
<td>68 including 65 in each subtest</td>
<td>65 including 62 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pdip Actuarial Science</td>
<td>7.0 including minimum 6.5 in each component</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of English taught programmes</td>
<td>7.0 including minimum 6.5 in each component</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for the Study of Higher Education programmes</td>
<td>7.0 including minimum 6.5 in each component</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent Law School programmes</td>
<td>7.0 including minimum 6.5 in each component</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Sociology, Social Policy and Social Research – all programmes</td>
<td>7.0 including minimum 6.5 in each component</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
<td>80 including 75 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of English research programmes</td>
<td>8.0 including minimum 7.5 in each component 7.0 in listening and speaking</td>
<td>100 including 95 in each subtest</td>
<td>100 including 95 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Linguistics</td>
<td>8.0 including minimum 7.5 in each component 7.0 in listening and speaking</td>
<td>100 including 95 in each subtest</td>
<td>100 including 95 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of English taught programmes</td>
<td>8.0 including minimum 7.5 in each component 7.0 in listening and speaking</td>
<td>100 including 95 in each subtest</td>
<td>100 including 95 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Psychology, Social Policy and Social Research – all programmes</td>
<td>8.0 including minimum 7.5 in each component 7.0 in listening and speaking</td>
<td>100 including 95 in each subtest</td>
<td>100 including 95 in each subtest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** ForCentre for the Study of Higher Education programmes and Kent Law School programmes, all International Master's programmes excluding two-year programmes also require a minimum overall average of 6.5 in each component.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programmes</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Pearson Test of English Academic (PTE Academic)</th>
<th>Cambridge English: Advanced and Proficiency</th>
<th>Internet-based TOEFL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSc IT Consultancy</td>
<td>7.0 including minimum 6.0 in reading, writing and listening, 7.0 in speaking</td>
<td>68 including 62 in each subtest</td>
<td>185 including minimum 169 in reading, writing and listening, 185 in speaking</td>
<td>95 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 20 in listening, 26 in speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Journalism – all programmes excluding International Multimedia Journalism</td>
<td>7.5 including minimum 7.0 in each component</td>
<td>100 including minimum 27 in reading, 27 in writing, 24 in listening, 26 in speaking</td>
<td>95 including minimum 25 in reading, 27 in writing, 22 in listening, 24 in speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA International Multimedia Journalism</td>
<td>7.0 including minimum 6.5 in reading, listening and speaking, 7.0 writing</td>
<td>68 including 65 in each subtest</td>
<td>95 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 20 in listening, 22 in speaking</td>
<td>90 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 20 in listening, 22 in speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent Business School programmes</td>
<td>6.5 including minimum 6.0 in each component</td>
<td>62 including 60 in each subtest</td>
<td>90 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 20 in listening, 22 in speaking</td>
<td>90 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 20 in listening, 22 in speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent School of Architecture programmes</td>
<td>6.5 including minimum 6.0 in each component</td>
<td>62 including 60 in each subtest</td>
<td>90 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 20 in listening, 22 in speaking</td>
<td>90 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 20 in listening, 22 in speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Mathematics, Statistics and Actuarial Science – International Master’s programmes</td>
<td>6.0 including minimum 6.0 in reading and writing, 5.5 in listening and speaking</td>
<td>85 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 17 in listening, 20 in speaking</td>
<td>85 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 17 in listening, 20 in speaking</td>
<td>85 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 17 in listening, 20 in speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Sociology, Social Policy and Social Research – two-year International Master’s programmes</td>
<td>6.0 including minimum 6.0 in reading and writing, 5.5 in listening and speaking</td>
<td>62 including 60 in each subtest</td>
<td>85 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 17 in listening, 20 in speaking</td>
<td>85 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 17 in listening, 20 in speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Master’s Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>5.5 including minimum 5.5 in each component</td>
<td>72 including 55 in each subtest</td>
<td>85 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 17 in listening, 20 in speaking</td>
<td>85 including minimum 22 in reading, 21 in writing, 17 in listening, 20 in speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-sessional English</td>
<td>Kent International Pathways offer a range of Pre-sessional English for Academic Purposes (EAP) courses catering to a range of English language levels and abilities. For details see <a href="http://www.kent.ac.uk/international-pathways">www.kent.ac.uk/international-pathways</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please note:** The University accepts IELTS taken at any IELTS test centre except for the Pre-sessional programmes where IELTS must be taken at a UKVI approved test centre. See www.kent.ac.uk/ems/eng-lang-reqs for full details
a range of modules and programmes in English for Academic Purposes (EAP). These are designed to give you the best possible start to your studies. They are provided by a specialist team within the University, allowing you to study with our experienced EAP tutors who fully understand the demands of your postgraduate programme.

Pre-sessional courses in English for Academic Purposes (EAP)
These courses are for students who need to improve their English and study skills before joining a postgraduate programme. They range from five to 17 weeks, depending on your current level of English and the level you need to reach in order to study on your main course.

Course aims
Our pre-sessional courses are accredited by the British Association of Lecturers in English for Academic Purposes (BALEAP). These courses:
• introduce you to the UK university learning style and academic culture
• improve your grammar and develop your vocabulary
• expand your critical thinking skills
• develop your ability to read academic texts, listen to lectures, participate in seminars and make presentations.

In-sessional English Skills (IES)
Even if you have satisfied the English language entry requirements, you may still like support during your studies. IES helps you to improve your English language skills and gives you the chance to discuss your specific learning objectives.

You can attend a total of two hours weekly, free of charge, in the autumn and spring terms and receive guidance on which components are most useful to you. In addition, CEWL works closely with a number of academic schools across the University in order to deliver modules in English for specific academic purposes, such as English for Law. Consult your academic school for further details of specific provision and eligibility for enrolment.

Further information
Details of the Pre-Master’s Graduate Diploma and EAP programmes can be found at: www.kent.ac.uk/international-pathways

Centre for English and World Languages
T: +44 (0)1227 824401
E: cewl@kent.ac.uk

Pre-Master’s Graduate Diploma programme
If you wish to take a Master’s programme at Kent Business School but do not have the required qualifications for direct entry, Kent offers a Pre-Master’s Graduate Diploma in Business, Management and Finance. This helps to develop your English language and subject-specific skills before progressing to a range of Master’s programmes at Kent Business School.

“Be prepared for hard work which you will enjoy. Throughout your time at Kent, you will grow in confidence, and learn how to organise your time and workload. Believe me, you will enjoy every single minute of it!”

Justyna Miszkieicz
PhD in Anthropology
CANTERBURY

Canterbury is a beautiful and cosmopolitan city with a rich heritage and vibrant culture. A World Heritage Site, it is home to the world-famous Canterbury Cathedral, which attracts millions of tourists every year and is one of the venues for our graduation ceremonies.

Campus life
Founded in 1965, the Canterbury campus is Kent’s original site and is built on 300 acres of parkland overlooking the city centre. Modern buildings are surrounded by open green spaces, gardens, courtyards and woodland, with stunning views of Canterbury and the Stour Valley.

The campus is self-contained, which means that you are within walking distance of all the excellent facilities on offer: lecture theatres and seminar rooms, academic staff offices, the Graduate School, the Templeman Library, the Sports Centre and Pavilion, the Gulbenkian arts centre (including a cinema and a theatre), the Colyer-Fergusson Building for music performance, the Medical Centre, the Computing Service, the campus shop and bookshop, a pharmacy, a bank, bistros, bars, coffee shops, the Students’ Union (including The Venue nightclub and Student Media Centre), free-access computer areas, bus stops and launderettes. Canterbury city centre is only 25 minutes’ walk from the campus and there is a frequent and direct bus service.

The University’s shuttle bus links the Canterbury and Medway campuses which gives you easy access to activities on both sites.

Location
Canterbury is the closest UK city to continental Europe, and offers easy access to three of the most influential cities in Europe: London, Paris and Brussels. High-speed trains run regularly between Canterbury West and London St Pancras and take approximately 56 minutes. We are in close proximity to airports, the Channel ports and the Eurostar terminals at Ashford and Ebbsfleet, from where you can be in Paris or Brussels in approximately two hours, and Lille in just over an hour.

Accommodation
Postgraduate students are offered on-campus housing in Woolf College, Tyler Court A or Darwin Houses. Darwin Houses have shared bathroom facilities while Woolf College and Tyler Court A have en-suite facilities. There are six to eight bedrooms per flat with shared kitchens. Woolf also has its own reception area and an on-site launderette. All rooms have free internet access by Wi-Fi or wired options.

Rooms at Woolf and Tyler Court A are offered for 51 weeks only. Students on shorter academic programmes will be offered alternative accommodation. For more details, see www.kent.ac.uk/accommodation CONTINUED OVERLEAF
Social life

Gulbenkian
The Gulbenkian is the University’s arts centre, housing a theatre, cinema and café stage for live music. Our exciting and diverse programme showcases theatre and dance from leading UK and international companies, plus great stand-up, live music, spoken word and University of Kent student productions. Our cinema shows the best in film: British, foreign language, indie, cult, blockbusters, the big new releases and favourite classics. For more details, see www.thegulbenkian.co.uk

Music
Students on both the Canterbury and Medway campuses can take part in a wide range of extra-curricular music making.

At Canterbury, the award-winning Colyer-Fergusson Building is the venue for concerts and rehearsals and there are also opportunities each year to perform in the spectacular surroundings of Canterbury Cathedral. If you sing or play an instrument you can join the Chorus, Symphony Orchestra, Concert and Big Bands, Chamber Choir and the many other bands and ensembles which are formed each year. There are also musical events and activities organised by the various student music societies, and students at an advanced vocal or instrumental level can apply for a music scholarship. For details, see www.kent.ac.uk/music

Kent Union
Kent Union, the students’ union at Canterbury, is run by students, for the students. It provides a wide variety of facilities, services and activities, represents students’ interests, and offers help, support and advice when needed. Facilities include the Student Advice Centre, Jobshop, Oaks Nursery, Student Media Centre, Essentials (campus shop), The Venue nightclub and the Library Café. The Union also runs a wide range of sports clubs and societies, and organises the volunteering scheme (see p31).

The Kent Graduate Student Association (KGSA)
The KGSA represents postgraduate students across the University. See p25 for details.

Eating out
The campus has many great places to eat, including Dolche Vita in Keynes College, the Gulbenkian café, Origins in Darwin College, Mungo’s in Eliot College, Bag It in Rutherford Dining Hall, the Pavilion Café Bar, Hut 8 at Turing College and our newest outlet, Sibson Café. We offer a wide selection of catering, including vegetarian and halal options. For a full list of outlets, see www.kent.ac.uk/catering

Clubs and bars
The Venue is an on-campus student nightclub run by Kent Union. It plays host to a range of acts and offers a variety of music genres, club nights and live entertainment, including local, student and mainstream bands. Some colleges have their own bar: Mungo’s, Origins and the K-Bar, while the Gulbenkian has a relaxed café-bar in the theatre-cinema complex, with outdoor tables in the summer.

Student activities
The Student Activities Centre provides opportunities for you to participate in a diverse range of activities and groups, led by students and supported by your students’ union and elected officers. These include societies, sports clubs, student media and volunteering. A state-of-the-art student media centre, located above The Venue nightclub, houses our radio station, student newspaper and KTV – Kent’s own TV station. For more information, see www.kentunion.co.uk

Kent Sport
Kent Sport members enjoy cutting-edge facilities including a first-rate fitness suite with the Kent Sport Physiotherapy Clinic, fitness-class studios, indoor and outdoor tennis and netball courts, along with badminton, basketball and squash courts, all-weather football pitches and cricket pitches, and free bike hire from the Cycle Hub for Gold and Silver members. We provide sports courses, leagues, tournaments, fitness assessments and tailored exercise programmes. You can also join a range of sports societies and teams. Kent offers sports scholarships to students who have demonstrated significant sporting potential. See www.kent.ac.uk/sports for details.
Our Medway campus is in a great location, close to the River Medway with part of the campus based at The Historic Dockyard Chatham, less than 20 minutes away from London by high-speed train. It houses award-winning buildings and brand new facilities, and has an exciting social life with a strong sense of community.

Medway students enjoy a modern study environment with state-of-the-art facilities. The flagship Medway Building has won several awards for design excellence. The Gillingham Building houses fully equipped teaching rooms and academic schools, and the Rochester Building includes the No1 Bistro, plus large rooms for seminars and executive meetings. We have also invested in a multimillion-pound refurbishment of key academic facilities at The Historic Dockyard Chatham.

The Sail and Colour Loft was restored in 2015 and now houses seminar rooms, a computer suite, student social spaces and other facilities for Kent Business School students. The Royal Dockyard Church was refurbished as a lecture theatre and the Galvanising Shop is our main reception point at The Historic Dockyard Chatham, with a café, bar and performance space.

New Student Hub
A new Student Hub at Medway opened in January 2017. This brought to life a listed building, formerly used as a swimming pool and bowling alley. The new Hub is the home of GK Unions, your students’ union on the Medway campus. It has a modern bar (The Deep End), a flexible social and entertainment space with a great range of food available. The Hub is home to the Student Advice Centre plus offices for GK Unions and bookable activity space for students. This transformed the student experience at Medway, by providing more flexible social and activity space.

First-class professional facilities
All our professionally focused programmes are supported by state-of-the-art facilities. For example, Music students have access to professional rehearsal rooms, tracking, overdubbing and post-production studios equipped with industry-standard software. Our Sport and Exercise Sciences students have access to specialist teaching facilities at Medway Park (see p243). Journalism students benefit from a multimedia newsroom with complete editorial resources including audio and video editing, cameras and autocues. There are fully equipped broadcast studios making live and recorded programmes and are used for KMTV – a local TV station broadcasting to approximately 250,000 households.
Location
The Medway towns of Chatham, Gillingham, Rainham, Rochester and Strood stand at the mouth of the River Medway where it flows into the Thames estuary. Kent’s Medway campus is part of Chatham Maritime, where the Historic Dockyard has been redeveloped and refurbished. Nearby is a multiplex cinema, the Dockside retail outlet, wine bars, restaurants and the Strand Leisure Park.

The campus is close to central London: trains from Ebbsfleet International take approximately 17 minutes and trains from Chatham take 45 minutes. If you want to explore Paris or Brussels, the Eurostar train from Ebbsfleet International can take you there in about two hours. The town centres of Chatham and Rochester are a short bus ride away.

The University’s shuttle bus links the Canterbury and Medway campuses, giving you easy access to activities on both sites.

Accommodation
We can offer all eligible postgraduate students the opportunity to live as part of the student community in modern self-catered, en-suite accommodation at Liberty Quays. Located right by the River Medway, each flat has single en-suite rooms for five to eight students who share a fully equipped kitchen, and our bar and bistro, Cargo, is right next door. The accommodation has its own social facilities and launderette, and Wi-Fi internet access is available throughout the building. For more details, see www.kent.ac.uk/accommodation/medway/apply

Social life
There is a great sense of community on campus and plenty of opportunities to make friends. Most social activities are run by the Medway students’ union, Greenwich and Kent Students’ Unions Together (GK Unions). Medway students are also members of Kent Union, based at the Canterbury campus. GK Unions runs The Deep End, a modern bar and flexible entertainment and social space with a great range of food available. The range of societies
and clubs on offer include an international society, debating society, Medway law society and many cultural and religious societies. Annual events include the end-of-year party which features chart-topping acts. See www.gkunions.co.uk for more details.

There are several cafés and restaurants on campus, including The Deep End in the Student Hub, No1 Bistro in the Rochester Building and the Galvanising Shop Café. At Liberty Quays, just a ten-minute walk from the campus, there is our award-winning bar and bistro, Cargo. It is a stunning nautical-style venue and the perfect place to relax and enjoy our mouth-watering, but wallet-friendly, fresh and tasty food. Nearby is a multi-screen cinema showing the most popular films. The local town of Chatham provides entertainment such as live music and a comedy club.

Music
Students on both the Canterbury and Medway campuses can take part in a wide range of extra-curricular music making.

The Medway campus includes a number of venues for live music performance including The Deep End, The Galvanising Shop on The Historic Dockyard Chatham, and Cargo. You have the opportunity to get involved in many types of music-making, including choirs, Big Band and Samba Band, as well as musical events and activities organised by the various student music societies on both campuses. For further details, see www.gkunions.co.uk

Students at an advanced vocal or instrumental level can apply for a music scholarship. For more information, see www.kent.ac.uk/music

Sport
The University has a wide range of sports societies – everything from table tennis to womens’ football. Being close to the river means that many students also take part in activities such as rowing, canoeing and sailing.

The nearby multimillion-pound sports centre, Medway Park (partly funded by the University), offers special rates to our students. Facilities include a swimming pool, a fitness suite and an athletics track, as well as several sports halls. All facilities are built to high standards and the Park was an approved pre-Games training camp for 13 Olympic and eight Paralympic sports for the London 2012 Olympic and Paralympic Games.

Also in the Medway area, you can enjoy an ice rink, dry ski slope, kart circuit, golf course with driving range, athletics track and indoor bowls.
EUROPEAN CENTRES

In addition to Kent’s teaching and research partnerships with universities across Europe, we have invested in four specialist postgraduate centres in some of the most exciting and historic cities in Europe, where study and research are underpinned by the unique facilities and resources of each location.

In Athens, the cradle of Western civilisation, we offer heritage management; in Brussels, the political heart of Europe, we offer international studies; in Paris, the cultural hub of the Western world, we provide a range of Master’s programmes in the arts, humanities and law; and our Rome programmes take advantage of the location to focus on Roman history, archaeology and the study of ancient and art history.

ATHENS

Kent offers its MA in Heritage Management in Athens, one of the oldest cities in the world and home to many world-famous historical sites and ancient artefacts.

The Master’s degree is a collaboration between the University of Kent and Athens University of Economics and Business (AUEB) and teaches the skills required for the management of heritage sites across the world. Teaching is in English and there are a number of scholarships available.

Location

The programme is ideally located in the Athenian suburb of Eleusina, the birthplace of Aeschylus, and, as the location of the Eleusinian mysteries, one of the most important archaeological religious sites in the world. The centre of Athens is only 30km away and, as such, you have close access to many other major historical sites including the Parthenon, Ancient Corinth, Nemea and Thebes.

Eleusis is a fairly large town with many amenities such as a sports centre, shops, restaurants, cafés, libraries, a museum and a summer cinema, music schools and foreign language schools. It has a good bus connection to the bustling city of Athens with its incredible array of restaurants, museums and culture, and exciting nightlife.

Student life

Classes take place in the well-equipped seminar rooms of the municipality of Eleusina building, courtesy of the Initiative for Heritage Conservancy (IHC), or occasionally on-site at Elefsina and other locations. The library holdings and computer facilities of the IHC are all at your disposal, and you also have access to the library of the AUEB in central Athens, as well as the electronic libraries of AUEB and Kent. You also have the opportunity to
mountaineering and basketball. There is an annual arts festival, where you can experience Greek music and theatre.

Further information
www.kent.ac.uk/athens
www.heritage.aueb.gr

BRUSSELS
With its interdisciplinary focus and the combination of academics and practitioners, the Brussels School of International Studies offers you a unique and unparalleled opportunity for education and professional advancement. Its programmes and courses cover the spectrum of international studies and you are therefore able to design a course to suit your individual strengths and needs.

Student life
The opportunities for networking in Brussels are first class and you regularly attend and contribute to the policy discussions and debates across the city. This is complemented by practitioners who either teach on courses in their field of expertise or who are invited to deliver specific lectures on a weekly basis.

Recent speakers have included Lord Hannay of Chiswick (former British Ambassador to the UN), His Excellency Mr Homayoun Tandar (Ambassador of Afghanistan to the EU, Belgium and Luxembourg), Gareth Evans (President Emeritus of the International Crisis Group), Sir David Warren (former British Ambassador to Japan) and

contribute to our blog about our heritage work. See https://inherity.wordpress.com

Accommodation
A list of suitable accommodation in Eleusina or central Athens is provided to all students. We also offer advice on arranging your own rented accommodation and can liaise with landlords on your behalf. Please contact the local administrator for more information, email: heritage@aueb.gr

Social life
In collaboration with the IHC, there are a number of extracurricular activities available in Eleusina at a discounted fee, including courses for non-Greek speakers in music, painting and dance. Eleusina is also excellent for outdoor pursuits, with local societies for sailing,
General Sir Mike Jackson (former NATO commander in Kosovo and former head of the British Army).

Our career development programme offers you the opportunity to take part in regular coaching sessions and workshops to help you secure internships and jobs.

The thriving Alumni Network communicates on many levels to keep alumni in touch with each other, the University, current students and developments in the field of international affairs. Alumni have also agreed to share their experiences in their respective fields and to help where possible with internships and employment.

All students are encouraged to participate in a variety of student forums. Current topics include International Justice, Migration Studies, Strategic Affairs and the Environmental Forum. You also have the opportunity to submit articles to the Journal of International Studies.

Each year, students take leadership roles in organising the annual conference, which regularly attracts participants from various countries including Russia, Austria, the UK, the Netherlands, Italy and Belgium.

Although all teaching is in English, you may wish to develop your language skills, which can be essential for building a career in international affairs. There are many private agencies and schools offering language courses, as well as students who will offer lessons in exchange for the chance to improve their English. For more formal language classes, students can choose to study at our partner institution, the Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB), whose campus is next to our centre. For more information, visit www.vub.ac.be

Social life
Brussels is a cultural city with many music and film festivals and exhibitions, plus a great number of cafés, bars and restaurants. You can sample the world-class chocolates and take advantage of the excellent shopping – from large gallery shopping centres to colourful local markets.

Due to the high number of young professionals located in the city, Brussels has a wealth of clubs and activities aimed at expats. There are hundreds of sporting, cultural and linguistic groups to join and there are many communities with an active social calendar, which gives you the opportunity to meet people outside the University environment. With ample parks and forests, Brussels is ideal for those who enjoy running, cycling and keeping fit.

For 20 years, the University has a tradition of hosting an annual formal High Table Dinner to mark the end of the teaching year, to which a guest (usually a politician, diplomat or senior member of an international organisation) is invited. This tradition has been continued in Brussels, where a committee of students chooses the venue and plans the event, which is often based around a particular international theme.

Further information
www.kent.ac.uk/brussels
PARIS

The programmes and associated activities at the University’s Paris School of Arts and Culture are designed to increase cultural knowledge, to heighten social and historical awareness and to broaden intellectual and imaginative horizons. All the courses available in Paris are designed to best take advantage of the city and its rich cultural infrastructure.

Although all teaching is in English, you may wish to develop your language skills, which can be important for your future career and personal plans. Free French language classes are available throughout the autumn and spring terms.

Student life

Paris School of Arts and Culture is based at the Columbia Global Center, known as Reid Hall. It is in the historic heart of Montparnasse, where Picasso and Modigliani had their studios, and near to cafés that were frequented by Gertrude Stein and Ernest Hemingway.

Reid Hall was once the home to the American Girls’ Club of Paris, where young female artists took up residence, starting in the late 19th century. It has been an important educational institution since that time. Eminent scholars such as Roland Barthes, Jacques Derrida and Simone de Beauvoir have all lectured at Reid Hall.

Reid Hall is a beautiful and convivial space where you have many opportunities to meet students and staff not only from Kent but also from other universities established there, including Columbia University, Barnard College and Dartmouth College.

Paris is internationally recognised as a major centre of European culture and the city’s historic status is evident in its exceptional architecture, libraries, museums and art galleries. There are weekly excursions and film screenings, which complement and enhance the theoretical aspects of your programme.

Paris is also an international centre of contemporary creativity, attracting musicians, writers, artists and film-makers from all over the world. The resulting contemporary arts scene is energised by a vibrant mix of intercultural styles and influences.

All students are encouraged to participate in a variety of workshops and conferences. Recent conferences have included an examination of 18th-century attitudes to the notion of ‘virtue’, and a celebration of the prolific French writer Marie Nimier, attended by the author. There are also Open Lectures given by cutting-edge researchers; Professor Michael Sheringham from All Souls College, Oxford, and Professor James Williams from the University of London were two recent speakers.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
EUROPEAN CENTRES (CONT)

Paris School of Arts and Culture, in collaboration with its partner institutions, hosts an annual seminar series entitled Politics of Translation – Translation of Cultures. Last year’s distinguished speakers included the novelist Will Self, Professors Nick Harrison and Michael Moriarty, and performance poet Patience Agbabi. The School also collaborates closely with the British Embassy in France and the British Council in order to organise scholarly lectures, intercultural activities and events. In addition, we have visiting authors who come to be interviewed, hold masterclasses and meet with the students throughout the term. You also have the opportunity to be involved in the student-produced literary magazine, The Menteur (www.thementeur.com).

Location
The School is easily accessible by metro, tram or bus as it is in the centre of Paris and is 20 minutes away from the Gare du Nord train station. Paris is ideally located to reach other major mainland European cities, as well as the UK. Brussels and London are only about two hours away by train and the city is served by two main airports, offering international and domestic connections.

Accommodation
We offer advice to help you find suitable accommodation. Options may include staying in a hall of residence or with a host family but most of our students opt to rent flats, or rooms in shared flats. There are also organisations in Paris to help students find short-term accommodation, as well as private accommodation agencies. For more information, please visit our website. You may also contact the Paris School of Arts and Culture by email: paris@kent.ac.uk.

Social life
Students are able to make full use of the city’s extraordinary social and cultural resources, enjoying all the opportunities that come with living and working in Paris.

For students with a passion for literature, art, history, film and music, Paris offers an unrivalled choice of libraries, galleries, museums, cinemas, theatres, clubs and concert halls. Reid Hall is only a few minutes’ walk from the Luxembourg Gardens – an expansive, classically designed park, much frequented by students from the Sorbonne and other Latin-Quarter institutions.

Paris, its region and the whole of France has an excellent transport system, offering the opportunity for trips to Zola’s house in Médan, Rodin’s house and studios in Meudon, Monet’s house and gardens in Giverny or, further afield, to the châteaux of the Loire, to Lyons, Marseilles or the Picasso museum in Antibes on the Côte d’Azur. Trips to Italy, Spain and other neighbouring countries are easily organised.

Academic and administrative staff provide advice and guidance on how to get involved in the life of the city and how such activities can both complement your studies and make your stay in Paris a life-enhancing experience.

Further information
www.kent.ac.uk/paris

ROME

Known as the Eternal City, Rome is Italy’s capital and largest city, combining a long history with a rich cultural heritage.

The programmes offered in Rome enable you to examine the art and ancient artefacts of Rome at first hand, visiting relevant sites and museums, and discover the history of the city.

Location
Rome is arguably the most culturally and archaeologically significant city in Europe, if not the world. Not only is the city rich in ancient sites, such as the Colosseum, the Pantheon and the Roman Forum, but it has also hosted some of the finest painters the world has known, including Caravaggio, Michelangelo and Raphael. There is the Rome of mythology, the Rome of the Republic, the Rome of the emperors, but also of later eras: of medieval pilgrimage, of the Renaissance, of the Risorgimento (unification of Italy), of Mussolini.
Study facilities at the AUR include computer workstations, free Wi-Fi and full audio-visual equipment in all classrooms. Lecture rooms are housed in a former monastery while the gardens and terraces act as convivial social spaces. There is a library located in Evans Hall, a stately two-storey building housing over 14,000 volumes and a large collection of DVDs, as well as access to important online databases and the vast network of Rome’s other libraries.

Students have full access to all support facilities, including support from staff in the Student Life Office. There is also a range of student societies, cultural events and sports clubs available to suit almost every interest.

Accommodation
Accommodation can be arranged with the AUR and consists of furnished apartments with shared bedrooms in traditional, well-established neighbourhoods. Alternatively, you can arrange your own accommodation.

Further information
www.kent.ac.uk/rome
HOW TO APPLY

General entry requirements
Students who wish to apply for a higher degree must normally have a British first or second class honours degree in a relevant or appropriate subject, or the equivalent from an internationally recognised institution (for more information on requirements for international qualifications, see www.kent.ac.uk/internationalstudent).

All applicants are considered on an individual basis and additional qualifications, professional qualifications and experience will also be taken into account when considering applications.

Taught programmes
There is no fixed deadline for applications from home/EU students, though we strongly recommend you apply as soon as possible; no later than three months before your intended start date.

For international students, the deadline for applications is 31 July 2018.

Research degree programmes
It is strongly recommended that you contact the Director of Graduate Studies in the school where you wish to pursue your studies. If you already know the member of staff you wish to supervise your project, you should contact him or her directly. Academic staff welcome direct contact with potential students as it allows them the opportunity to discuss your research proposal. This is an important aspect of the application process as the University must be assured that it can provide a suitable programme of training and research support, a supervisor who has the requisite expertise, and suitable facilities and equipment where appropriate. The University must also be satisfied that you have the necessary qualifications and experience. This early discussion also allows you and the Director of Graduate Studies/your potential supervisor to explore funding opportunities.

Although there is no fixed closing deadline for applications to research degrees, we strongly recommend that you apply as soon as possible; no later than three months before your intended start date. Research degree registration normally takes place in either September or January so you are able to take advantage of our induction programme.

English language
The University requires all non-native speakers of English to reach a minimum standard of proficiency in written and spoken English before beginning a postgraduate degree.

The minimum English language test scores required by most schools are listed on p234. Certain subjects such as English, Law and Journalism require a higher level of English proficiency.

Only Secure English Language Tests (SELTs) taken up to a maximum of two years prior to the date of registration will be accepted for admission to the University. Please note that if your university studies have been completed entirely in English, you may be exempt from providing an English test certificate. Please contact International Recruitment or Admissions for clarification.

If you do not reach the required standard, you can apply for one of our pre-sessional English courses (see p236).

Applications
Applications are made electronically via our website at www.kent.ac.uk/courses/postgrad/apply

If you do not have access to the web, please contact the Recruitment and Admissions Office for advice (see below).

Applying for accommodation
If you wish to apply for campus accommodation, you need to have received an offer for a place of study and make your online application for accommodation by 31 July 2018.

Further information
Recruitment and Admissions Office
T: +44 (0)1227 768896
F: +44 (0)1227 827077
“The research environment is good and there are very supportive research facilities. I think postgraduate students will find an inspiring environment if they come to Kent.”

Dr Farzin Deravi
School of Engineering and Digital Arts
INDEX

A

Academic career 29
community 8
credit 17
opportunities 25

Accommodation
applying for 250
Athens 245
Brussels 246
Canterbury 237
Medway 242
Paris 248
Rome 249

Accounting
and Finance, International 126

Achievements
research 4
research 21

Acting, Physical 89

Actuarial Science 34, 35, 36
Applied
with an Industrial Placement 35
International Master's in 36

Addresses 263

Advanced
and Specialist Healthcare 192
Child Protection 64
Communications Engineering 101
Computer Science 74, 75

Digital Systems Engineering 101, 102
Electronic Systems Engineering 102
Software Development 75
Training workshops 24

Agri-Environmental Economics 95

American Literature
and Culture 107
English and Studies 110

Analysis and Intervention in Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities 206

Analytics
Business 57
Digital Marketing and 58

Ancient
and Modern, Rome 68
History 66

Animation, Computer 103

Anthropology
and Computing, Social 42
Biological Environmental 41
Social and Computing Conflict 42
Visual Ethnography of Europe 42

Application Development, Mobile 104

Applied
Actuarial Science 35
with an Industrial Placement 35
International Master's in 36

Behaviour Analysis 206

Economics and International Development 92

Linguistics 116
Psychology 208
Social and 199

Apply, how to 250

Archaeological Studies, Classical & Archaeology 66
Roman History and Architectural Conservation 48
Visualisation 48

Architecture and Sustainable Environment 48
and Urban Design 49
Master of 48

Art and Resistance, Politics 188
History & Philosophy of 144, 146
History of 143, 145

Arts, Digital Engineering and 100

Associate Postgraduate Student Programme 171

Athens 16, 19, 244
accommodation 245
location 244
social life 245
student life 244
transport links 262

Audio Technology, Music and Arts Studies 206

B

Banking and Finance, International 125

Behaviour
Analysis, Applied 206
Conservation and Primate 80
Evolution and Human 41
Support, Positive 207

Biochemistry 54

Biodiversity Management 81

Bioengineering, Biotechnology and 52

Biological Anthropology 43

Biology
Cancer 52
Cell 54
Computational 54
Conservation 81

Biomedicine 52

Biometrics, Information Security and 103

Biosciences 51

Biotechnology and Bioengineering 52

Brussels 16, 19, 245
accommodation 246
location 246
social life 246
student life 245
transport links 262
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytics</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Economic Development, International</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Finance Pre-Master's International</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Cancer Biology</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td>18, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accommodation</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campus life</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>location</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>social life</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transport links</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>academic</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>development</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers and Employability</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for English and World Languages (CEWL)</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centres, European</td>
<td>16, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Protection</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choosing your programme</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Society, NGO and Non-Profit Studies</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Design, Integrated</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical &amp; Archaeological Studies</td>
<td>65, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud Computing and Big Data</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Psychology/Neuropsychology</td>
<td>196, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comedy, Stand-up</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Law, International</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Strategy and Science</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Advanced</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Care</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Literature</td>
<td>70, 71, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French and</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German and</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition, Music</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Biology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>74, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td>74, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud and Big Data</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology and Conflict</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and International Wildlife</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Primate Behaviour</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Rural Development</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Tourism</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consortium for the Humanities and the Arts South-East England</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultancy, Kent IT</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact details</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novel: Practice as Research</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion programmes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs, living</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-sessional English</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-sessional English</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producing</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>109, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>academic</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>systems, European</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>83, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Study Programme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Critical</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural and Global</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International two-year MA</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with a Semester Abroad</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural and Global Criminology</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickens and Victorian</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curating</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber Security</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Degrees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external research</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s</td>
<td>26, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research</td>
<td>27, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taught</td>
<td>26, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture and Urban</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Circuit</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Software</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Economics and International</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>career</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skills</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation and Rural</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Economic</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and Economic</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Application</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme, Researcher</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skills</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTINUED OVERLEAF
INDEX (CONT)

Developmental Disabilities
Analysis and Intervention in Intellectual and
Intelligence and Forensic Issues 206
Psychology 206 207
Dyslexia 196
Dicks and Victorian Culture 110
Digital Arts 104
Engineering and 100
Marketing and Analytics 58
Systems Engineering, Advanced 101
Visual Effects 103
Diploma in Economic Analysis 92
Diplomacy, EU International Relations and 185
Diplomas
graduate, Pre-Master’s 27, 236
postgraduate 26
Disabilities, Intellectual and Developmental 206, 208
Analysis and Intervention in 206
& Forensic Issues 207
Diseases, Infectious 53
Distance learning programmes 27
Advanced and Specialist Healthcare 192
Child Protection 64
Autism Studies 206
General Pharmacy Practice 172
Independent/Supplementary Prescribing 172
Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities 206
Medicines Management 173
Professional Practice 192
Doctoral training 23
Drama 89
and Theatre 86
Drug Design 53
Dual Research Awards 27

E
Early Modern Studies, Medieval and 165, 166
Eastern Academic Research Consortium 23
Econometrics Economics and Finance and 93
Economic Analysis, Diploma in 92
Development International Business and International Finance and 93
Economics 91, 92, 95
Agri-Environmental and Econometrics and Finance and 93
and International Development, Applied 92
Conversion 92
Economy, International Political Education 107, 118
Higher in Healthcare, Strategic Leadership and Multi-professional 193
Eighteenth-Century Studies 110
Electronic Engineering 104
Systems Engineering, Advanced 102
Employability 29
Service, Careers and Points Scheme 30
Engineering Advanced
Communications 101
Digital Systems 101, 102
Electronic Systems 102
and Digital Arts 100
Electronic 104
English 106, 112
and American Literature and World Languages, Centre for 233
in-sessional courses 236
Language and Linguistics 115
learning 236
proficiency requirements 234, 250
support 233
pre-sessional courses 236
Enterprise, student 30
Entry requirements 250
Environment Architecture and the Sustainable East Doctoral Training Partnership 23
Environmental Anthropology 41
Law and Policy 153
Law, International 155
Ethics Reproductive Medicine: Science and 53
Medical Law and 155
Ethnobiology 43
Ethnobotany 41
Ethnography, Social Anthropology and Visual 43
EU External Relations 185
International Relations and Diplomacy 185
EuroMasters, Physics 179
Europe Social Anthropology of where the world meets 16
European centres 16, 244
credit systems 17
Culture 128
exchanges 17
Law 153
locations 19
partnerships 16
programmes 17
research and projects 17
students 17
Theatre 87
university, Kent: the UK’s 16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Issues, Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Osteology and Field Recovery Methods</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French and Comparative Literature</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies, Modern</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Pharmacy Practice</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German and Comparative Literature</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GK Unions</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Criminology, Cultural and outlook, A</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills Award Programme</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate destinations</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School, The</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Association</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Assistantships</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work at university</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate diploma</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Processes and Intergroup Relations</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulbenkian</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Medicine and Mental</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Sport, Exercise and Sciences</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciences</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced and Specialist</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Leadership and Multi-professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education in</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International, and Law</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic Studies</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient &amp; Philosophy of Art</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Art</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Medicine and Health</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman, and Archaeology</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to apply</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behaviour, Evolution and</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Management</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights Law</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and the</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial History</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-sessional courses in English</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent/Supplementary Prescribing</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Placement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Actuarial Science</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and its Applications</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Finance</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Security and Biometrics</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Circuit Design</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis and Intervention in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Forensic Issues</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Law</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence, Computational</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergroup Relations, Group Processes and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|CONTINUED OVERLEAF
### International two-year MA programmes
- Investment and Risk, Finance, 124
- Italian, 147, 148

### Joint PhD supervision
- European, 153

### International Multimedia
- Commercial, 154
- Environmental, 155
- Heritage, 67
- with International Relations, 155, 187

### Intellectual Property
- International, 155, 157
- Commercial, 154
- Environmental, 155
- Heritage, 67
- with International Relations, 155, 187

### Leadership and Multi-professional Education in Healthcare, Strategic
- Linguistics, 117

### Language and Literature
- Comparative, 70, 71, 72
- French and German, 129
- English and American, 117
- Language and German, 132
- Living costs, 231

### Logistics and Supply Chain Management
- Loyalty awards, 231

### Management
- Pre-Master’s, 59
- Biodiversity, 81
- Conservation Project, 81
- Finance and Heritage, 124
- Human Resource, 58
- International Business, 60
INDEX (CONT)

Postgraduate

careers and employability 29
college 25
destinations 29
diplomas 26
education, benefits 29
events 261
Loan Scheme 231
placements 30
programmes 33
research degrees, 27
external 28
Research Scholarships 230
students, support for 24
study at Kent 229
taught programmes 26

Pre-Master’s

graduate diploma 27, 59, 236

Pre-sessional courses in English
for Academic Purposes 236

Prescribing, Independent/
Supplementary 172

Primate Behaviour,
Conservation and
Producing, Creative 87

Professional Practice 191, 192
Teaching and Learning 192

Programme
choosing 26
Global Skills Award 24, 29
Researcher Development
structure 24, 29

Programmes
European 17
International Master’s 27
postgraduate 33
research 27, 250
scholarships 230
taught 26, 250

Project Management,
Conservation 81
Projects, European 17
Property Law, Intellectual 154

Psychology 195, 199
Applied 208
Cognitive/
Neuropsychology 196, 199
Developmental 196
Forensic 197, 199
Organisational 197
Political 197
Research Methods in
Social 199
and Applied 199
Public Policy, Social and
Published works PhD 28
Publishing, research record 21

Q
Qualifications, international 232

R
Rankings 4
Reasoning 176
Recruitment and Admissions
Office 263
Religion 203
Religious
Studies 203
Theology and
Representatives, Kent 204
Reproductive Medicine:
Science and Ethics 232
Requirements
English language entry
Research
achievements 21
Councils UK
degrees 250
dual awards 27
excellence 20
external degrees 28
European 17
funding 23, 230
Methods
in Psychology
of Social 199
two-year MA 211
Music 170
New Route PhD 28
Operational 61
programmes 27, 250
publishing record 21
scholarships 230
skills 24
standing 20
teaching opportunities 230
training 24
world-leading 6
Research Excellence
Framework (REF) 6, 20
Researcher Development
Programme 24

Resistance, Politics, Art and
RF Technology and
Telecommunications 101

Risk, Finance, Investment and
Roman History and Archaeology 67
Rome 16, 19, 248
accommodation 249
Ancient and Modern 68
location 248
student life 249
transport links 262

Rural Development,
Conservation and

S
Scholarships 230, 233
School, The Graduate 24
Science
and Ethics, Reproductive
Medicine 53
Communication 139
Computer 74, 76
Advanced 74, 75
for Optimal Performance,
Sports 223
Forensic 179
Management 61
Sport
and Exercise and
Sports Therapy 223
Exercise and Health,
Professional Doctorate 224
South East Network for Social Sciences 23

Sport and Exercise Science and Sports Therapy 223
and Exercise Sciences 221
Canterbury 238
Exercise and Health Science, Professional Doctorate 224
Medway 243

Sports Science for Optimal Performance 223
Therapy, Sport and Exercise Science and 223
Stand-up Comedy 89
Staff internationally renowned 20
visits abroad 232

Statistics 225, 226, 227
International Master's in 225
with an Industrial Placement 226
with Finance 226
International Master's in 225
with an Industrial Placement 226

Strategic Leadership and Multi-professional Education in Healthcare 193
Strategy and Communication, Political 188
Student Activities Centre (Canterbury) 238
Association, Kent Graduate 25
enterprise 30
life
Athen 244
Brussels 245
Canterbury 238
Medway 242
Paris 247
Rome 249
profiles 12, 14
Union Hub (Medway) 241
unions 233, 238, 242
Volunteering Certificate 31

Students European 17
international 232
with families 232
Study, postgraduate 229
Studying for a Master's 26
for a PhD 27
Supply Chain Management, Logistics and 59
Support English language 233
financial 230
for international students 232
for postgraduate students 24
Positive Behaviour 207
Sustainable Environment, Architecture and the 48
Systems and Networks, Wireless 101
Systems Engineering, Advanced Digital 101, 102
Electronic 102

T
Taught programmes 26, 250
Teaching opportunities 230
Technology and Telecommunications 101
Music and Audio 168
Telecommunications, RF Technology and 101
Terrorism, Security and 188
TESOL 116
Text Practice and Research 112
Poetry 112
Theatre Drama and 86
European 87
Making 89
Theology and Religious Studies 204
Theory, Critical 109
Therapy, Sport and Exercise Science and Sports 223
INDEX (CONT)

Tonbridge 18
Tourism, Conservation and 81
Tours of the University 232, 261
Training 23
doctoral 23
research 24
skills 24
workshops 24
Transport links 262
Athens 262
Brussels 262
Canterbury 261
Medway 261
Paris 262
Rome 262
Tuition fees 231

V
Victorian Culture, Dickens and 110
Visiting the University 261
Visits abroad, staff 232
Visual 103
Effects, Digital 103
Ethnography, Social 43
Anthropology and 43
Visualisation, Architectural 48
Volunteering 31

W
War 140
Media and Society 139
Studies, First World 139
Welcome 2
from the Dean 233
programme 233
Wildlife Trade, Conservation 80
and International 80
Wireless Systems and 101
Networks 101
Woof College 25
Work 25
international graduates 31
paid at university 31
World Languages, 233
Centre for English and 233
World-leading research 6
World meets Europe 16
World War Studies, First 139
Writing 109, 112
Creative 109, 112

This brochure was produced in July 2017. The University of Kent makes every effort to ensure that the information contained in its publicity materials is fair and accurate and to provide educational services as described. However, the courses, services and other matters may be subject to change. For the most up-to-date information, see www.kent.ac.uk/ug and for full details of our terms and conditions, see www.kent.ac.uk/termsandconditions

For the University to operate efficiently, it needs to process information about you for administrative, academic and health and safety reasons. Any offer we make to you is subject to your consent to process such information and is a requirement in order for you to be registered as a student. All students must agree to abide by the University rules and regulations at: www.kent.ac.uk/regulations
VISITING THE UNIVERSITY

We welcome and encourage you to visit our campuses and postgraduate centres.

The University holds a number of organised events, such as general Open Days at our Canterbury and Medway campuses. These events are open to everyone and are designed to give you a flavour of what it is like to be a student at Kent. We also organise events specifically for postgraduate students at Canterbury, Brussels and Paris.

Please see www.kent.ac.uk/opendays or contact the Recruitment and Admissions Office for further details. In addition, a number of schools hold open events to which they invite potential students.

Informal visits

You are also welcome to make an informal visit to our campuses at any time. The University runs tours of the Canterbury and Medway campuses throughout the year for anyone who is unable to attend an Open Day. It may be possible to arrange meetings with academic staff, although we cannot guarantee this. Alternatively, we can provide you with a self-guided tour leaflet, which includes the main points of interest.

If you live outside of the UK, you may find it difficult to attend a scheduled tour. We are happy to organise individual tours of our campuses for you and your family at any time of year (advance notice is required).

If you wish to study at one of our Brussels, Paris, Athens or Rome centres, please contact staff at the location to arrange a visit to view our premises and meet staff and current students. See www.kent.ac.uk/locations

Self-guided tours

You can explore the Canterbury campus in person or from the comfort of your home. Our self-guided audio tour gives you a real flavour of the campus and you will hear from the people who help to make Kent such an inspiring place to study – our staff and students. Go to www.kent.ac.uk/courses/visit/informal/audio-tour.html to get started.

Alternatively, we can provide you with a self-guided tour leaflet, which includes the main points of interest. For more details and to download a self-guided tour, go to www.kent.ac.uk/informal

Canterbury

By air

The nearest major airports to the Canterbury campus are London Heathrow (LHR) and London Gatwick (LGW), both with excellent transport links to central London and onwards.

By rail

The nearest major airports to the Canterbury campus are London Heathrow (LHR) and London Gatwick (LGW), both with excellent transport links to central London and onwards.

By bus

London Victoria to Canterbury bus station: journey time approx 120 minutes. Canterbury bus station to the University, regular service: journey time approx 15 minutes.

By road

From London, the north and west: M25, (M20), M2, A2. Canterbury central ring road, A290 Whitstable Road, St Thomas Hill, approx one mile (1.6km) up the A290, University entrance on right (signposted) near top of hill.

Campus map

www.kent.ac.uk/maps/canterbury

Medway

By air

The nearest major airports to the Medway campus are London Heathrow (LHR) and London Gatwick (LGW), both with excellent transport links to central London and onwards.

By rail

London Victoria and Charing Cross to Chatham: journey time approx 45 minutes. St Pancras to Ebbsfleet International, approx 20 minutes or Gillingham approx 50 minutes.

By bus

From Chatham Station to Chatham Maritime: journey time approx 15 minutes.

By road

From London, the north and west: M25, M2. Follow signs for Gillingham, then the Historic
**Paris**

**By air**
The nearest major airports to our Paris centre, Reid Hall, are Roissy-Charles de Gaulle (CDG) and Orly (ORY), both with excellent transport links to central Paris.

**By rail**
The largest railway station in Paris is Gare du Nord, where you may access Reid Hall by metro (see below). The closest railway station to Reid Hall is Port Royal, which is on the RER B line and links directly to Charles de Gaulle airport and Gare du Nord station.

**By metro**
Reid Hall is close to the Vavin metro station. If you are coming from the Gare du Nord, take the line 4 (purple) in direction of Mairie de Montrouge. It takes about 20 minutes to get to Reid Hall with no changes.

**Campus map**
[www.kent.ac.uk/maps/paris](http://www.kent.ac.uk/maps/paris)

---

**Brussels**

**By air**
The nearest major airports to the Brussels School of International Studies are Brussels Airport (BRU) and Charleroi Brussels South (CRL), both with excellent transport links to Brussels.

**By rail**
The Etterbeek train station is 800 metres from the BSIS campus and provides regular connections with Schuman, Brussels North and Brussels Midi stations.

**By bus**
Take the 34 from Trone or Porte du Namur and alight at Arsenal.

**By tram**
Take the 7 or 25 and alight at the Arsenal stop, situated across the road from the School.

**By metro**
The Brussels campus is a short walk from the Pétillon Metro station.

**Campus map**
[www.kent.ac.uk/maps/brussels](http://www.kent.ac.uk/maps/brussels)

---

**Athens**

**By air**
The nearest major airport to Eleusina is Athens International Airport, also known as Eleftherios Venizelos (ATH). To reach Eleusina, you take a combination of Rail or Metro with bus services.

**By rail and bus**
At the airport, you take the light rail (proastiakos) towards Corinth (Korinthos) or Kiato and get off at Magoula. From there, you pick up bus 863 (heading towards Eleusina) outside the Proastiakos Magoula station and get off at Ag Georgios.

**By metro and bus**
From the airport, you take Athens Metro line 3 to Agia Marina. You then take bus A16 to its terminal stop at Eleusina. There, you board bus 863 to Ag Georgios.

**Campus map**

---

**Rome**

**By air**
The nearest major airport to the campus of the American University of Rome (AUR) is Fiumicino-Leonardo da Vinci International Airport (FCO).

**By rail**
The nearest train station to the AUR campus is Trastevere Station on the Pisa-Livorno-Rome, Rome-Capranica-Viterbo and Rome-Fiumicino lines.

**By bus and tram**
On leaving Trastevere station, take tram 8 towards Largo Argentina. Get off at Via E Morosini and catch bus 44 (in the direction of Montalcini) or bus 75 (in the direction of Poerio/Marino).

The campus is located between two stops: Via Dandolo/Calandrelli and Via Giacinto Carini; both stops are less than 100 metres from the AUR campus.

**Campus map**
[www.kent.ac.uk/maps/rome](http://www.kent.ac.uk/maps/rome)
Acknowledgements

Published by the University of Kent 2017 ©.
Design by Uffindell and University of Kent Design and Print Centre.
Produced by University of Kent Publishing Office.
Photographs by Simon Jarratt, Alison Hollis, Ranald Mackechnie, Tim Stubbings, Matt Wilson, Lesley Farr, Peter Schmidt, Oliver Treves, Stacey Cooper, Jason Dodd, istockphoto.com, www.sxc.hu
Printed by Zenith Media.

Thanks to all the staff and students who helped to produce this prospectus.
If possible, please recycle this prospectus when you have finished using it.
Our postgraduate programmes are informed by a proven commitment to research excellence. As a top-ranked UK university, Kent provides a dynamic and challenging academic environment.

The University offers you a wide choice of well-structured and ambitious postgraduate programmes. At every stage, you are supported by inspirational teaching and supervision, first-class library and IT facilities and a diverse schedule of seminars, workshops and events.
The University hold a number of organised events, including Open Days, at our campuses and European centres. For dates and further information, visit: www.kent.ac.uk/opendays

University of Kent, The Registry, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NZ
T: +44 (0)1227 764000  www.kent.ac.uk/pg